Gc
929.2
B994h
1142880

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01219 7668

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018

https://archive.org/details/genealogyofbynum00howa

GENEALOGY

OF THE

BYNUM FAMILY

- BYNUM
- MURPHREE
- CORNELIUS
- ALLGOOD

COMPILED AND EDITED BY

MARY LOU BOAZMAN HOWARD

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF

MYRTLE McGILL ARMSTRONG

UNDER THE AUSPICIES OF

LOTTIE BYNUM NASH

and

RUBY ALLGOOD PARIS

THE SOUTHERN DEMOCRAT
Oneonta, Alabama
1958

COPYRIGHT, 1958, BY
THE SOUTHERN DEMOCRAT

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

1142880

PREFACE

In 1916 Jasper E. Bynum wrote an informal account of his kinsmen entitled **Historical Sketches of The Bynum Family.** This worthy book has been treasured over the years, and many have felt the urge to compile a more complete record of the family together with the descendants of these first settlers of Murphree's Valley in Blount County. Now, more than forty years later, such a record has been compiled and is here published.

The book is the culmination of a dream of many years of Ruby Allgood Paris and a similar aspiration on the part of Lottie Bynum Nash: to provide a record for the new generation who know not whence they come. Mrs. Paris traces her ancestry to the four families given in this book: Bynum, Murphree, Cornelius, and Allgood. Mrs. Nash descends from the Bynum and Murphree families.

Good Used — 10.00 (2 vols)

In this Volume II an effort has been made to trace the descendants of each founding couple mentioned in the historical sketches, though many of the families are incomplete because of lack of records. Information concerning these families was obtained in various ways: from legal documents, from private written records, and by contact with members of the families or their relatives. The tedious and difficult task of compiling this information has been accomplished only through the invaluable help of these families, especially of the older members, for upon their memories has depended the solving of many relationships of which there were no records.

The work of producing the book extended over a period of eight years. As manuscript was completed, it was printed in eight-page series and stored until the book was finished. In recording so large a number of names, many of which were identical, errors were inevitable. As the family lines were traced and developed, errors were disclosed in previously printed material. Correction of these errors appear in Appendix IV. Any errors which may not have been detected should be corrected in indelible ink by individual families affected to avoid passing on such errors to future generations.

The book is divided into four sections according to the founding family names: Bynum, Murphree, Cornelius and Allgood, in that order. These sections are subdivided into parts, representing the first generation mentioned in Volume I. The chapter titles mark the second generation, which includes those first families settling in the valley. Roman numerals indicating the third generation center the pages, and the succeeding generations are listed in simple outline form as follows: capital letters—fourth; Arabic numerals—fifth; lower case letters—sixth; Arabic numerals in parentheses—seventh. Further generations

are not marked. In the latter part of this volume the form is condensed, with the use of the family name in later generations being discontinued in order to reduce the size of the volume.

Produced by amateurs and printed in the plant of a country weekly newspaper, Volume II of the Bynum history is not offered for its literary worth; it is submitted as a record of pioneer families to be treasured by the young and old of these four families and their relatives. In this publication is preserved a record to substitute for oral history transmitted from one generation to the next in one locale, an English social custom abandoned in the rather rootless United States. In this year 1958, a number of the present generation retain the ownership of land originally granted to their Blount County forefathers, and many others have established their homes in other sections of the county.

M. L. B. H.

Oneonta, Alabama
Nov. 20, 1958

CONTENTS

Preface iii

SECTION ONE—BYNUM

Part One—Descendants of Isaac Bynum

Chapter 1 John Bynum 79
Chapter 2 Asa Bynum 103
Chapter 3 Rebecca Bynum 143
Chapter 4 Cynthia Bynum 217
Chapter 5 James Bynum 217

Part Two—Descendants of Daniel Murphree II

Chapter 6 John Bynum 217
Chapter 7 Jesse Bynum 221

SECTION TWO—MURPHREE

Part One—Descendants of Solomon Murphree

Chapter 8 Daniel Murphree 230

Part Two—Descendants of Daniel Murphree III

Chapter 9 Celia Murphree 266
Chapter 10 Daniel Murphree III 266
Chapter 11 Aaron Murphree 273

SECTION THREE—CORNELIUS

Part One—Descendants of William Cornelius

Chapter 12 Moses Cornelius 288

SECTION FOUR—ALLGOOD

Part One—Descendants of Ismel Allgood

Chapter 14 Barnett Holloway Allgood 313

Appendix I Additional Bynum Information 335
Appendix II Additional Murphree Information 370
Appendix III Genealogy 371
Appendix IV Corrections 374

BOOK II

Section One: Bynum

PART ONE: DESCENDANTS OF ISAAC BYNUM
CHAPTER 1 — JOHN BYNUM

John Bynum, "trunk of the tree," son of Isaac, married Rhoda Murphree, daughter of Solomon, for whom Murphree's Valley is named. John and Rhoda had nine children: Tapley, Asa, Daniel, James, William, Louvisa, Nancy, Mary and Kessiah.

I TAPLEY BYNUM

son of John Bynum and Rhoda Murphree, married Eliza Cornelius, daughter of Moses Cornelius and Cynthia Bynum. (Cynthia was a daughter of Isaac Bynum). Tapley and Eliza had 13 children: Arminda, Alabama, Mary Ann, Sarah Jane, Jasper E., Dicie, Stephen, John, Asa, Bethel, Asberry, Martha and Artelissa.

A. Arminda Bynum, daughter of Tapley and Eliza, married Jesse Murphree (son of Solomon Murphree and Euterpsey Brindley). They made their home in Texas. Only the names of their five children were available: Eliza, Lockhart, Reedy, Sarah, and Elizabeth.

B. Alabama Bynum, a daughter of Tapley and Eliza, died in infancy.

C. Mary Ann Bynum died at the age of five.

D. Sarah Jane Bynum, daughter of Tapley and Eliza, married William Faulkner. They had five children: Jasper G. (Bud); Enice Berdell (Bratch); James Barclay; Dock; and one daughter, Pearl (Dolly). Only Jasper and Dock married.

1. Jasper Faulkner, son of Sarah Jane and William, married Emma Frances Pruett. They had four sons: Ellis, Earl, Will, and James B.

a. Ellis Faulkner, oldest son of Jasper and Emma, married Audie McClesky. They have six children: (1) James, (2) John Miles, (3) Laura Belle, (4) Hobert and (5) Glenn.

b. Earl Faulkner, the second son, married Mary Black. They have seven children: (1) Jasper Lindsey (m. Elanor Sunkiewizz—one daughter, Mary Sabina), (2) Jack, (3) Peggy, (4) Joe, (5) Paul, (6) Judy, and (7) Jerry.

c. Will Faulkner, third son of Jasper and Emma, married Jean McClesky (Audie's sister). They have three children: (1) Bill (m. Ann Hudson); (2) Betty Sue (m. Buddy Adams); and (3) Bob.

d. J. B. Faulkner, youngest son of this family, married Zula Murphree (daughter of Prior Murphree, grandson of Asa R. Murphree and Sally Clowdus). J. B. and Zula have one daughter, Frances Elaine (m. J. B. Brown—one son James Richard).

2. Dock Faulkner, son of Sarah Jane and William, married Elma Gallups. They had eight children: Minnie, Cora, Dewey, Euel, Louise, Gene, Howard and Hubert.

a. Minnie Faulkner, daughter of Dock and Elma is single.

b. Cora Faulkner, another daughter, is also unmarried.

c. Dewey Faulkner, son of Dock and Elma, married Irene Moore. They have three children: (1) Dewey, Jr., (2) Mary Elizabeth, and (3) Edward.

d. Euel Faulkner married Dorothy Marsh. They also have three children: (1) Faye, (2) Jimmie, and (3) Betty.

e. Eugene Faulkner, another son of Dock and Elma married Eloise McCullough. They have two children: (1) Margie, and (2) Billie.

f. Howard Faulkner married Lurleen Partain. They have a daughter, Barbara.

g. Hubert Faulkner, fifth son of Dock and Elma married Nadean Owens. They have two children: (1) Glenn, and (2) Michael.

h. Louise, a third daughter of Dock and Elma, married Waldo Hayes. They have a son, Robert.

E. Jasper E. Bynum, first son of Tapley and Eliza, and author of the original Bynum History, first married Frances Shockley. They had four children: Mary Clementine, Rufus A., Sarah E., and George Francis. Jasper's second marriage was to Mrs. James Moody (Dicie Lucretia Glover, descendant of Rebecca Bynum Glover). Jasper was married a third time, the last time to Mrs. Martha Smith.

1. Mary Clementine Bynum (b. 1857) oldest daughter of Jasper and Frances, married Rufus Alexander Allgood (son of Deforrest Allgood and Temperance Clayton). They had six children: Oscar Barnett, Mary Jane, Joseph Jasper, Augusta May, George Boyd, and Roberta Belle. A record of this family is given with the Allgood record.

2. Rufus A. Bynum, son of Jasper and Frances, first married Ursula Fendley (sister of W. Frank Fendley who married Celia Adeline Murphree). They had seven children: Nettie, Rollie E., Charlcie, Myrtle Eunice, Glenn Frances, Faye, and Fendley. Rufus A. Bynum's second marriage was to Miss Maude Rice.

a. Nettie Bynum, daughter of Rufus A. and Ursula, did not marry. She died near middle age.

b. Rollie E. Bynum married Ethel Gaddis. They had two daughters: (1) Wanda Lee (m. Delbert Winchester—two sons, Dan and Rex); (2) Mildred (m. Walter Chesmore—one daughter, Nita Sue). Both of Rollie's daughters and their husbands are graduates of Oklahoma A. & M. College.

c. Charlcie Bynum, daughter of Rufus and Ursula, married Thomas H. Davidson; they settled in Texas. This couple had five children: (1) Donavan R., a Methodist minister, (m. Virgie Oneita Tooley—two children, Doneita, and Rondel Van). The family lives at Levelland, Texas. (2) Rollo M., also a Methodist minister, (m. Maola Garrett—three children, Thomas Eugene Annis Marie, and Morris Jordan). Their home is at Seymore, Texas. (3) Zula Belle (m. Fletcher Nesbitt—one son, David);

(4) Thelma (m. Robert M. Kennedy — one son Robert Moffett, III); (5) Alta Fay (m. Cecil Doss—two sons, Don Oliver and Noel Dean).

d. Myrtle Bynum, daughter of Rufus and Ursula, married Clifford Hendricks; they had no children.

e. Glenn F. Bynum, son of Rufus and Ursula, married Emma Frances Letson. They have two sons, Glenn F., Jr., and Harris D.

f. Faye Bynum, youngest child of Rufus and Ursula, married H. J. W. Gauggel. They have no children.

g. Fendley Bynum, who bore his mother's maiden name, died in infancy.

3. Sarah E. Bynum (b. 1860), daughter of Jasper and Frances, married John Franklin Richardson. They had nine children: Mary Elizabeth, Etta Mae, Willie E., Louie C., Eula Mae, John Franklin, Annie Lee, Elma Lucile, and Ruth.

a. Mary Richardson, daughter of Sarah and John, married Harry A. Randall. They had four children: (1) Harry Randall, Jr., first married Evelyn Sims; they had one daughter, Louise. His second marriage was to Edith Thornton; they also had one daughter, Nancy. (2) Carl Randall married Agnes Hoar. They had four children: (a) Richard (m. Myrtle Myers—one daughter, Julia Alice); (b) Norman; (c) Robert Lee (m. Mona Earle Allen); (d) George Allan. (3) Dorothy Randall married Clarence Cox; they had two sons, William and Edward. (4) Sarah Randall married George Settles; they had one daughter, Betty.

b. Etta Mae Richardson, daughter of Sallie and John, died at the age of five.

c. Willie E. Richardson, third daughter of Sallie and John, married T. T. Tallman. They had no children.

d. Louie Cleveland Richardson, oldest son of Sallie and John, died at the age of five.

e. Eula Mae Richardson, the fifth child, died at one year of age.

f. Annie Lee Richardson, the fifth daughter, married Ira A. Harmon. They had three children: (1) Bynum Lee Harmon first married Louise Harmon. His second marriage was to Doris Walker. There were no children. (2) Sara Elizabeth Harmon first married Howard T. Sims. They had one daughter, Sara Janet (m. James E. Pinkston—two sons, Larry Edward and Robert). Sara Elizabeth Harmon's second marriage was to David Sisco; they had one daughter Sharon Rose. Sarah's third marriage was to Otis Jenkins; they had no children. (3) Alvin M. Harmon, youngest child of Annie Lee and Ira, married Elaine Mullinax. They had two children, Marion Elaine and Richard Franklin.

g. Elma Lucile Richardson, daughter of Sallie and John, died at the age of three.

h. John Franklin Richardson II, the second son, married Eos Evelyn Petty (graduate of Randolph-Macon Woman's College) of Danville, Ind. They had one son, John Allen, who married

Virginia Louise Royce (graduate of Perdue) of West Lafayette, Ind. John and Virginia had three daughters, Lynn Margaret, Sylvia Louise, and Judith Ann.

i. Ruth Richardson youngest of the children of Sallie and John, is single.

4. George Francis Bynum, son of Jasper and Frances, married Fannie Gillespie. They had two sons, Fred G. and Hugh Ellis.

a. Fred G. Bynum, son of George and Fannie, died at the age of 18.

b. Hugh Bynum, the other son, married Lenoir Sanford. They had one son, Hugh Ellis, Jr. The family's home is in Tampa, Fla.

F. Dicie Bynum, daughter of Tapley and Eliza, married K. K. Shockley. They had seven children: Raymond, Asberry, James, Eliza, Arminda, Mary Jane, and Artelissa.

1. Raymond Shockley, son of Dicie and Ken married Euphemia Murphree (granddaughter of Elijah Murphree and Sally Easley). They had five children: Forney, Sula, Kathryn, Mildred, and Carl.

2. Asberry Shockley married Molly Gentry Campbell. They had three children: Early and Hurley, twins, and Alterine.

3. James Shockley married Minnie Faust. They had two children, Hobart (deceased) and Gertrude. (After James' death, Minnie Shockley married Marion D. Good).

4. Eliza Shockley married Thomas Daily. They had three children, Flossie, Laneda, and Luther.

5. Arminda Shockley married Rufus Daily. They had five children: one daughter Zelma and four sons, Lois, Alton, Byron and one who died in infancy.

6. Mary Jane Shockley first married Lee Crouch. They had two daughters, Nora and Marie. Mary Jane's second marriage was to a Mr. Harris; they had one son.

7. Artelissa Shockley died at the age of sixteen.

A complete record of the family of Dicie Bynum and Ken Shockley was not obtained.

G. Stephen Bynum, third son of Tapley and Eliza, married Sarah J. Murphree (daughter of Elijah Murphree and Sally Easley). They had six children: Leander, Bailey, Luda, William, Rufus, and Emma.

1. Leander Bynum, son of Stephen and Sarah, was first married to Tera Crawford, who died two years after their marriage. Leander's second marriage was to Beulah Griffin. To them were born five children: Jessie Lean, Lola Mae, Eugene, Huley, and Paul.

a. Jessie Lean Bynum married Ernest Tolbert. They have three children: (1) Virginia (m. Dwight Coppock—two children, Connie Jo and Dwight, Jr.); (2) James (m. Ann Buckner, a descendent of Moses Cornelius and Cynthia Bynum—two children Shirley Ann); (3) William Alton (Sonny).

b. Lola Mae Bynum married Emris Lee Starkey. They have four children: (1) Emris, Jr., (m. Jean Pinson—one daughter, Elizabeth Jane); (2) Marjorie (m. Trenton A. Stewart—two sons, Stephen Lee and Timothy Paul); (3) Carolyn; (4) Mary.

c. Eugene Bynum married Opal Nash and their one daughter is Virginia (m. Billy Joe Snell—one daughter Billy Ann).

d. Huley Bynum married Florene Perry and they have two sons, Wayne and Michael.

e. Paul Bynum married Nell Maynor and they have one daughter, Nell Kathryn.

2. Bailey Bynum, second son of Stephen and Sarah, married Josephine Young. They had no children. Bailey died in 1911 and his wife died in 1939.

3. Luda Bynum (1872-1941), eldest daughter of Stephen and Sarah, married James Crawford. They had ten children: Waytus, Clarence, Macildia, John, Gussie, George, Rosell, Eldridge, Ethel and Pauline.

a. Waytus Crawford, deceased, son of Luda and James, did not rear a family.

b. Clarence Crawford married Eula Mae Cook. They have six children: (1) Billy deceased; (2) Jackie and (3) Dave, both of whom served in the U. S. Army; (4) Joan, (5) Doyle, (6) Dickie.

c. Macildia Crawford married James Edward Marsh. They have five children: (1) Homer (m. Harriet Roebuck—three daughters); (2) Bonnie (m. Jimmie Bedgood—one daughter, Jeanne); (3) Jeanette (m. James Hunter—one son Billy); (4) James Edward, Jr., (m. Vivian Haynes); (5) Herbert Hoover.

d. John Crawford married Pearl Morgan and they have two children: (1) Johnnie Laverne (m. Gene Moore—two children); (2) James Harold.

e. Gussie Crawford married J. Edward Brewer and they have two children: (1) Carl (has one son); (2) Carolyn (m. Bobby Hall).

f. George Crawford died early in life.

g. Rosell Crawford married Edgar Cato. They have eight children: (1) Geraldine, (2) Doris (m. a Mr. Huffstutler); (3) June (m. Curtis Conner—one son); (4) Jerome, (5) Norma, (6) Jackie Nell, (7) Jimmy, (8) Clifford.

h. Eldridge Crawford married Lillie Mae Shorit. They have four children: (1) Betty Fay (deceased), (2) Jimmy, (3) Lary Joe, and (4) Delores Diane.

i. Ethel Crawford married Noel D. Pierson; they have no children.

j. Pauline Crawford married John H. James, and they have one son, Johnnie.

4. William Bynum (1878-1940), third son of Stephen and Sarah, married Pearl Vines. They had no children.

5. Rufus Bynum (b. 1881), fourth son in this family, married Letha Faust. They have one daughter, Marjorie.

a. Marjorie Bynum married Joel W. Freeman. They have one son, Robert Bynum Freeman.

6. Emma Bynum (b. 1887), youngest child of Stephen and Sarah, married Alfred Faust. They had three children: Charles Wesley, Addie Rea (d. 1947), and Billy.

Alfred Faust first married Cora Bynum, a cousin to his second wife, Emma. The record of their six children is given with the family of Cora's parents, Asberry Bynum and Nancy Walker.

H. John Bynum, fourth son of Tapley and Eliza married Eliza Bethany Shockley (sister of K. K. Shockley who married John's sister Dicie). They had seven children: Remus Ramon, Quincy Cleophas, Abilene, Arminda Jane, John Sankey, Olaf Ezra, and Zuma Rozella.

1. Remus Ramon Bynum died at the age of seventeen.

2. Quincy Cleophas Bynum married Delia Bynum (daughter of Asa Bynum and Winnie Murphree). They had five children: Lola Bethany, Ollie Preston, Willie Maude, Chester Cleophas, and Vera May.

3. Abilene Bynum, oldest daughter of John Bynum and Eliza Shockley, died at the age of fourteen.

4. Arminda Jane Bynum married Austin C. Brown in 1907 after the death of his first wife, Josephine Bynum, who was Arminda's cousin. Arminda and Austin had two sons: Hoza and Otis.

5. John Sankey Bynum married Grace Scott. They had two daughters: Lois Jewell and Savola May.

6. Olaf Ezra Bynum was the fourth son of John and Eliza.

7. Zuma Rozella Bynum was the third daughter and youngest child of John and Eliza Shockley Bynum.

As all the members of the John Bynum family moved to Texas and New Mexico no further records could be obtained.

I. Asa Bynum, son of Tapley and Eliza, married Kessiah Hallmark (daughter of Jimmy Hallmark, and a half-sister of Barnett Ellis Hallmark). Asa and Kessiah had eight children: Irie, Ida, Adeline, Rosa, Henry, John, Celia, and Clyde. The family moved to Texas and only one daughter, Ida, returned to Alabama to make her home.

1. Irie Bynum, eldest child of Asa and Kessiah, died in early childhood.

2. Ida Bynum, the second daughter, married William Russell Ellis. They went to Texas with Ida's parents, but returned to Alabama to make their home. They reared three children: Anna, Eva, and Horace.

a. Anna Ellis married Jack Weaver (d. 1953); they had no children.

b. Eva Ellis first married Augustus Murphree (son of Orlando Murphree and Chloe Ingram, daughter of Capt. Gus Ingram and Adeline Baker; Adeline's grandparents were Daniel Murphree and Sally Ellis). Eva and Augustus Murphree had three

sons: Raymond (died at 18); George; and Kenneth. Eva's second marriage was to George Adrain.

c. Horace Ellis married Maidie Phiefer. They have one son, Billy Russell (m. Christine Lafon).

3. Adeline Bynum married Charlie Glover (both deceased). They had six children: Homer; Quincy; Lela Glover Hamilton; Bessie (deceased); Mamie; and Josephine Glover Hammons. All these families live in California.

4. Rosa Bynum, third daughter of Asa and Kessiah, married George W. Madison (Cuthbert, Tex.) They have five children: Guy; Cora Mae Madison Lloyd; Nora Jane Madison Berry; Velma Madison Hester; and E. P. Madison. Rosa and George have eleven grandchildren.

5. Henry Bynum, son of Asa and Kessiah, married Minnie Glover. (Terra Bella, Calif.) They have six children: Elsie Bynum Agar; Ruby; Marcus; Jessie; Jasper; and Muriel (deceased).

6. John Bynum, second son of Asa and Kessiah, married Annie Bacon. (Odessa, Tex.). They have six children: Willis; Cloeh Bynum Reeves; Lena Bynum Young; Willie Nell Bynum Stone; and Johnnie Fay Bynum Burrus. (The name of the fifth child was not obtained). John and Annie have thirteen grandchildren.

7. Celia Bynum, daughter of Asa and Kessiah, married Emmitt Erwin (Coloroda City, Tex.). They have two children: Cecil Claud; and Ethel Erwin Thompson. Celia and Emmitt have four grandchildren.

8. Clyde Bynum, youngest son of Asa and Kessiah, married Annie Alexander. (McCamey, Tex.). They have one daughter, Lois Bynum Brown, and two grandchildren.

J N. Bethel Bynum, second son of Tapley and Eliza, married Euterpsey Murphree (daughter Bishop Daniel Murphree and Polly Bynum, descendent of Asa Bynum and Rebecca Murphree). Bethel and Euterpsey had six children: Sylvester B., J. C. (Babe), Ellis, Freely G., Fred O., and Leona.

1. Sylvester Bynum married Ida Jordan. They had two daughters, Lola and Eleanor.

a. Lola Bynum married S. B. Gibson. They had no children.

b. Eleanor Bynum married John Grover Fulmer. They had one daughter, Fleda (m. David Hull—two sons, William Fulmer and Christopher Bynum).

2. J. C. Bynum, son of Bethel and Euterpsey, married Susan Rebecca Jordan (sister of Sylvester's wife, Ida). They had five children: Roy, Pansy Gray, Robert Edwin, Nina Mae, and Mildred Willena.

a. Roy Bynum, the first child, died in infancy.

b. Pansy Bynum married Eddie G. Dickson. They have one daughter, Sue Ann (m. James C. DeWeese, Jr.—one son, James Carl III).

c. Robert Bynum, second son of J. C. and Susan, married Margaret Alice Hubbard. They have one daughter, Betsy (m. Jesse J. Cisco—two sons, James Edwin and Jesse Robert).

d. Nina Bynum married Maurice E. Waggoner. They have two children, Wilda Ellen and Wayne Edward.

e. Willena Bynum first married Woodson Bynum (descendent of Asa Bynum and Rebecca Murphree). Her second marriage was to James Wilburn Buckner (descendent of Moses Cornelius and Cynthia Bynum). There are no children.

3. Ellis Bynum (d. 1953) son of Bethel and Euterpsey, married Mae Griffin (d. 1953). They had two daughters, Lucile and Marguerite.

a. Lucile Bynum married Lucian Reach. They had no children.

b. Marguerite Bynum married Robert Broughton Stuckey. They have one son, Robert Frederic (m. Jimmie Nell Fleming).

4. Freely Bynum, son of Bethel and Euterpsey, married Lucinda Brown. They had two daughters, Florence and Gladys.

a. Florence Bynum married William C. Hite. They had five children: (1) Harold Hite (first m. Dorothy Hammett—two children, Brenda and Harold; second marriage to Marie Emily Massey—one child, William Edward, who died at two years). (2) Edna Hite is deceased; (3) Mildred Hite (m. Howard Ballman —one daughter, Sandra Elaine); (4) Roy Hite; (5) Gladys Carrol Hite.

b. Gladys Bynum, second daughter of Freely and Lucinda, is not married.

5. Fred O. Bynum, son of Bethel and Euterpsey, married Lula Roton. They have two children, Fred Lee and Hazel.

a. Fred Lee Bynum married Virginia Eades. They have three children, Michael Houston, Joyce Marie, and Gail.

b. Hazel Bynum married Durwood Wooley. They have two children, Janice Marie and Judy Margaret.

6. Leona Bynum, only daughter of Bethel and Euterpsey, married Thomas Bowen. They had seven children: Ethel, Wesley Leon, and twins, Albert Eugene and Alma; triplets, Early, Bearly and Pearly, died in infancy.

a. Ethel Bowen, daughter of Leona and Thomas, married O. D. Nelson. They have two children: (1) Howard (m. Lucile Ford—four children, Margene, Juanita, Margaret, and Gordon); (2) Pearce (m. Elizabeth Austin—two children, Austin and Sandra).

b. Wesley Leon Bowen, son of Leona and Thomas, married Amanda Marsh. They had three children: (1) Albert Eugene (m. Sarah Holcomb—two children, Linda and Judy); (2) Tommie (m. Nancy Pettus—two children, Reta and Amanda Bonnie); (3) Jack (m. Mary Frances Mandina).

c. Albert Eugene Bowen, one of the twins, married Olive Barton. They have one daughter, Olive Jean (m. Truman Malone —one daughter, Linda Susan).

d. Alma Bowen, the other twin, first married Malta A. Weaver. Her second marriage was to Shirley B. Hunter; they have one daughter, Hilda (m. Robert Ellis Colvin—two children, Robert Ellis, Jr., and Shirley Ann).

K. Asberry Bynum, son of Tapley and Eliza, married Nancy Walker. They had eight children: Josephine, Narcissa, Cicero Aurelius, Seaborn, Jasper Asberry, Cora, and a child who died in infancy.

1. Josephine Bynum, daughter of Asberry and Nancy, married Austin C. Brown. They had five children, all dying in infancy except one son, Lester, whose home is in Tucumcari, N. Mex.

After Josephine's death in 1906 her husband, Austin C. Brown, married her cousin, Arminda Bynum, daughter of John and Eliza Shockley Bynum. A record of their family is included with John's family record.

2. Narcissa Bynum, daughter of Asberry and Nancy, married Francis E. Daily in 1890. They had ten children: George, Saphronia, Quincy Eugene, Nettie Viola, Olif Clyde, Stoy Kinzie, Genera Agnes, Francis Denver, Goldie, and David Leete. George and Saphronia died in infancy.

a. Quincy Daily, World War I veteran, married Oneeda Reed. They have one daughter, Eugenia (Pat), who married Frank Murray, Jr. Eugenia and Frank have two sons, Michael and Rickey.

b. Nettie Daily married William Birl Brown. They have one daughter, Marjorie Birleen (m. Jack Giles—four children, Phyllis Marjorie, Jack, Jr., Judith Elizabeth and Thomas William).

c. Olif Daily is not married, but is devoted to his mother at their home in Birmingham, his father having died in 1946.

d. Stoy Daily married Dillie Alldredge and they have one daughter Frances Gustavia (m. James Carven McPherson).

e. Genera Daily married Austin G. Edwards. Their two daughters are: (1) Josephine (m. Bobby Westbrook), and (2) Elizabeth.

f. Denver Daily married Evelyn Head. They have three sons: (1) Jerry, (2) Jimmy (died in infancy), and (3) Jack.

g. Goldie Daily married E. Ward Keith and they have one son, Ward Andrew.

h. David Daily married Hellon Nix. They have two sons: (1) Stephen (died in infancy), and (2) David Leete.

3. Cicero Bynum, son of Asberry and Nancy, did not marry

4. Aurelius (Reely) Bynum, son of Asberry and Nancy, married Emma Daily (daughter of Compton Daily and Manervia Cornelius, a descendant of Moses Cornelius and Cynthia Bynum). Reely and Emma had four children: Ernest, Clara, Ruby and Gratus.

a. Ernest Bynum married Wilma Murphree(daughter of Almuth V. Murphree, a descendant of Daniel Murphree and Feraby Bynum). Ernest and Wilma have two children, Max and Carol Ann.

b. Clara Bynum married Ocie McCullough. Their two daughters are: (1) Erline (m. Frank Williams—two sons, Devan and Mack), and (2) Lounette (m. Bill Roughton—two sons, Kenneth and Phillip).

c. Ruby Bynum married Henry E. Box. Their three children are (1) Walton (m. Kathleen Self—two sons, Henry Ernest and Langley Quimby; (2) Kathleen (m. Harold Brown—two children, Jimmie and Kathy Ann); (3) Elizabeth.

d. Gratus Bynum married Jane Bellenger and their three children are Harry, Wayne and Sharon.

5. Seaborn Bynum, son of Asberry and Nancy, married Vestie Watson. Their one baby daughter, Florence, died in 1914. Seaborn Bynum died in 1915.

6. Cora Bynum, daughter of Asberry and Nancy, married Alfred Faust. Their six children are Essie, Jesse, Leslie Velpo, John Fletcher, Lizzie Mae and Alfred Bynum. Four of them live in Roscoe, Texas; Leslie and Alfred (Jabo) live in Blount County.

a. Essie Faust married W. E. Blankenship and their four children are Essie Mae, Ophelia Jo, W. A. and Velpo.

b. Jesse Faust married Vicie Seago. Their three children are Jesse, Jr., Janelle and Cecelia.

c. Leslie Faust married Fannie Isom and they have a daughter, Sharon Lee.

d. John F. Faust and his wife, Mildred, have one daughter Annette.

e. Lizzie Mae Faust has two sons, Billy and Alfred Hendricks, by a former marriage. Her second marriage was to Herman Helm, and their one daughter is Sarah Beth.

f. Alfred B. Faust married Josie Bowman. Their children are Alfred Joe (died in infancy), Lewellyn and Aubrey Bynum Faust.

After Cora Bynum's death in 1912, her husband, Alfred Faust, married Cora's cousin, Emma Bynum, daughter of Stephen Bynum and Sarah Murphree. The three children of Alfred and Emma are listed with that family.

7. Jasper Bynum (b. 1889), youngest child of Asberry and Nancy, married Beulah Moore. They have four children: Ralph Moore, Robert Paul, Rachel, and Frances Nan.

a. Ralph Bynum married Sibyl Cole and they have three children, Stanley, Marcia and Claudia Kathleen.

b. Robert Bynum married Norma Brown; they have no children.

c. Rachel Bynum married L. D. Bentley, Jr., and they have four children, Luther Daniel III, Teresa Annette, Deborah Elaine and James Robert.

d. Frances Nan Bynum married John Merrill Davis; they have no children.

L. Martha Bynum, daughter of Tapley and Eliza, married James Blakely (son of Stephen Blakely and Polly Buckner). They had seven children: Rutha, Clinton, Waytus, Minnie, Clowdus, Celia, and Letha Dicie.

1. Rutha Blakely, eldest son of Martha and James, married Ola Hathcock. They had six children: Osria, Lee, Pearly, Lester, Johnnie, and Ruby.

a. Osria Blakely (deceased) married Vertie Nix. They had three children: (1) Eldridge (m. Evelyn Davis); (2) Verline (m. M. L. Wilemon—three children, Rogers, Dianne, and Gary); (3) Emma Lee (m. Buel Wilemon).

b. Lee Blakely married Eula Roberson. They have four children: (1) Elton, (2) Ray, (3) Kenneth and (4) Linda Faye.

c. Pearly Blakely married Claud Young. They have no children.

d. Lester Blakely, third son of Rutha and Ola, did not marry.

e. Johnnie Blakely married Vera Brothers. They have two children: (1) Delure and (2) Walden.

f. Ruby Blakely, youngest of the family, married Obie Nix. They have two children: (1) Barbara Ann and (2) Lenda Lunette.

2. Clinton Blakely, son of Martha and James, first married Rachel Lanier. They had one son, Ernest.

a. Ernest Blakely and his wife Mable have two children: (1) Lois (m. Arnold Gordon—one son, Jerald); (2) Darlis.

Clinton Blakely's second wife was Mary Lanier. They had seven children: Bertha, Hosea, Hobart, Bertie, Agnes, Herbert, and Williard.

a. Bertha Blakely, daughter of Clinton and Mary, married Elbert Campbell. They have two children: (1) Alvin; (2) Mildred (m. Winford Blackwell—one child, Jane).

b. Hosea Blakely, son of Clinton and Mary, married Magdaline Farmer. They have four children: (1) Hoyt, (2) Alfred, (3) Mary and (4) Betty.

c. Hobart Blakely, son of Clinton and Mary, married Princie Moody. They have no children.

d. Bertie Blakely, daughter of Clinton and Mary, married William Gash. They have one daughter, Linda Gail.

e. Agnes Blakely married Boyd Hutchins. They have nine children: (1) Aaron, (2) Sarah Lou, (3) Glenda Jean, (4) Janice, (5) Kenneth, (6) Billy, (7) Ralph, (8) Max and (9) Charles.

f. Herbert Blakely son of Clinton and Mary, married Ruby Ashley. They have no children.

g. Willard Blakely married Rebecca Ashley. They have one son, Don.

3. Waytus G. Blakely, son of Martha and James, married Etta Gilliland. They have six children: Clara, Pluma, Mildred, Alvin, Grady, and Vernon.

a. Clara Blakely married Ernest Walker. They have one daughter, Wilma (m. Jerry Collett—one daughter, Glenda).

b. Pluma Blakely married Marion Black. They have no children.

c. Mildred Blakely married Clyde Kelley. They have no children.

d. Alvin Blakely married Elsie Reeves. They have four children: (1) Forney (m. Ann Tidwell), (2) Bonnie, (3) Betty, (4) Edward.

e. Grady Blakely married Ossie Engle. They have three children: (1) Eugene, (2) Doyle and (3) Dianne.

f. Vernon Blakely married June Allen. They have one daughter, Charlotte.

4. Minnie Blakely, daughter of Martha and James, married John Daily. They had seven children: Austin, Homer, Brasher, Lora, Lavada, Beatrice, and George.

a. Austin Daily married Minnie Mullins. They have six children: (1) Sadie Lee (m. Louis Smith—seven children, Rosalee, Thomas, Elmer, Mary Nell, Dennie, Ann, and Ronnie); (2) Arby, (3) Vernon (m. Betty Smith—one son Vernon Avery); (4) Allen, (5) Edward, (6) Ermagene (m. Roland Crouch—one daughter Patricia).

b. Homer Daily married Retha Lawson. They have five children: (1) R. J. (m. Pauline Phillips—two sons, Johnny and Rickey); (2) Jimmie A.; (3) Paul; (4) Gene; (5) Homer Lee.

c. Brasher Daily, son of Minnie and John, married Corine Wallace. They have five children: 1) Mavis Ann, (2) Nution Dee, (3) Wallace Lee (4) Linda Christine, and (5) John Kenneth.

d. Lora Elton Daily, daughter of Minnie and John, married Lonnie Gilliland. They have four children: (1) Wilford Ray, (2) Emery Elvin, (3) Wayne W., (4) Joe Glenn.

e. Louvada Daily married Dotsie Moore. They have two children: (1) J. T., and (2) Dorsie.

f. Beatrice Daily married a Mr. Davison. They have four children: (1) Harvey D. (2) Bernard, (3) Shelby Jean, and (4) Robert Paul.

g. George Daily, son of Minnie and John, married Chloe Blakely. They have two children: (1) Evelyn, and (2) Everette.

h. Elnie Daily, youngest child, died in infancy.

5. Clowdus Blakely, son of Martha and James, did not rear a family.

6. Celia Blakely, daughter of Martha and James, married Edwin Robbins. They had two children: Dennis and Alice.

a. Dennis Robbins married Myrtice Robbins. They have one daughter, Wilma Jean.

b. Alice Robbins married Kermit Rogers. They have one son, Wendell.

7. Letha Dicie Blakely, daughter of Martha and James, married Tobe Majouirk. They had one daughter Eva.

a. Eva Majouirk married J. T. Goforth. They have four children: (1) Jackie, (2) Joe Ann, (3) Helen, and (4) Marlon.

After the death of his first wife, Martha, James Blakely married again. His second wife was Martha Ellen Bynum, daughter of Jesse Bynum and Sarah Phillips. By his second wife there

were six children: Fronia, Terra, Syrena, Elnora, Houston, and Odus. The descendents of James and Martha Ellen are given with the Asa Bynum record.

M. Artilissa Bynum, daughter of Tapley and Eliza, died in infancy.

II ASA BYNUM

son of John Bynum and Rhoda Murphree, married Rilla Murphree (daughter of Aaron Murphree and Sally Ballard). Asa and Rilla had four daughters: Sally, Lavicie, Orlena, and the youngest, whose name is not known.

A. Sally Bynum, daughter of Asa and Rilla, first married Joel Morton; he was killed in the Civil War. Sally's second marriage was to Anderson Higgins. No further record of Rilla's family was available.

B. Lavicie Bynum, daughter of Asa and Rilla, first married Allison Blakely. They had two children: James and Sarah Ann.

1. James Blakely's record was not obtained.
2. Sarah Ann Blakely married William Hallmark. A record of their descendants was not available.

Lavicie Bynum's second husband was Louis French.

C. Orlena Bynum daughter of Asa and Rilla, died in childhood.

D. The youngest daughter of Asa and Rilla was married to Yerby Wilson. Their family record is not known.

The year following the death of his wife Rilla, Asa Bynum was married at the age of 75 to a Miss Long.

III DANIEL BYNUM

son of John Bynum and Rhoda Murphree, married Mahaley Cornelius (daughter of Aaron Cornelius, Moses' brother). Daniel and Mahaley had seven children: William, Laura, Levi, Emily, Lavisa, Stephen, and Queet.

A. William Bynum, son of Daniel and Mahaley, was married four times: to a Miss Webb, a Miss Chandler, a Miss Goodbar, and a Miss Taylor. William had only two children, who were born to his first wife; their names and family records were unavailable.

B. Laura Bynum, daughter of Daniel and Mahaley, married Washington Armstrong. They had one daughter, Amanda.

1. Amanda Armstrong married Jesse A. Murphree (son of Elijah Murphree and Sally Easley). Amanda and Jesse had seven children: Arthur, Forney, Charles Leffel, John, Mae, Nolan, and Colie. The family record is given with Elijah Murphree's descendants.

C. Levi Bynum, son of Daniel and Mahaley, enlisted in the army at the age of 22 and died the following year, 1863.

D. Emily Bynum, daughter of Daniel and Mahaley, married Thomas Wadsworth (son of Dr. William Wadsworth and Lula Jack). They had three children: Eli (m. Liney Honeycutt); William; and George.

E. Lavisa Bynum, daughter of Daniel and Mahaley, married John Wadsworth, brother of Thomas. They had eight children: Stephen, George, Asa, Mace, Sarah, Martha, Luvaney, and Delia.

1. Stephen Wadsworth, son of Lavisa and John, married Barbara Tabitha Woodall. They had eight children: Laura (m. Carol Puckett); Hensley (unmarried); William (m. Mable Hathcock); Ida (m. Louie Coby); Nebraska (m. Earl Randall); Willis (m. Minnie Craig); Elizabeth (m. Elmer Engle); and Amanda (m. William Mason).

2. George Wadsworth, son of Lavisa and John, married Rachel McBrewer.

3. Asa Wadsworth, the third son, married Rachel Armstrong.

4. Mace Wadsworth, fourth son of Lavisa and John, married Nancy Glenn.

5. Sarah (Sis) Wadsworth, daughter of Lavisa and John, married James Headley.

6. Martha Wadsworth, second daughter, married P. D. Hale.

7. Luvaney Wadsworth third daughter of Lavisa and John, married Alan Putman.

8. Delia Wadsworth, the youngest child, died at three months.

A complete record of the descendants of Emily and Thomas Wadsworth and of Lavisa and John Wadsworth was not obtained.

F. Stephen Bynum, son of Daniel and Mahaley went west; no record of his family was obtained.

G. Queet Bynum, fourth son of Daniel and Mahaley, married Susan McGuire, who died when their one child was born. Queet then went west; no further record of his family was obtained.

IV JAMES BYNUM

son of John Bynum and Rhoda Murphree, married Katie Praytor. They had ten children: Louvenia, Lougania, Mary, Asa, Jane, John, Wilson, Tapley, Kessiah, and William.

A. Louvenia Bynum, daughter of James and Katie, married Dock Bynum (son of Isaac Bynum and Nancy Murphree, a daughter of Aaron Murphree and Sally Ballard).

B. Lougania Bynum married Andrew Cornelius (son of Joel Cornelius and Polly Easley).

C. Asa Bynum, son of James and Katie, married Winnie Murphree, (daughter of Elijah Murphree and Sally Easley).

D. Jane Bynum, daughter of James and Katie, married Bailey Bynum (son of Silver Jimmie and Delilah Murphree). They had one daughter, whose record is not known. Bailey joined the Confederate Army where he died in 1863. Jane later married Greenberry Glover, a grandson of Rebecca Bynum and George Glover. Jane and Greenberry moved to Texas in 1870. No further record of the family was obtained.

E. John Bynum, son of James and Katie, married a Mrs. Mitchell.

F. Wilson Bynum, son of James and Katie, had no available record.

G. Mary Bynum, daughter of James and Katie, married Elijah Cornelius, another son of Joel Cornelius and Polly Easley.

H. Tapley Bynum, son of James and Katie, had no family record.

I. Kessiah Bynum, daughter of James and Katie, could not be traced.

J. William Bynum, was another son of James and Katie, who had no record.

During the years 1869 and 1870, James Bynum and his entire family moved to Texas. No records of the descendants of any of this large family were traced.

V WILLIAM BYNUM

son of John Bynum and Rhoda Murphree, married Nancy Bynum, (daughter of Tapley Bynum and Sinah Glover; Sinah's parents were Rebecca Bynum and George Glover). William and Nancy had several children, among them being Frances, Orena, Tabitha, and Tapley.

A. Frances Bynum, daughter of William and Nancy, married a Mr. Hollingsworth.

B. Orena Bynum, daughter of William and Nancy, married Newton Wilemon.

C. Tabitha Bynum, a third daughter, had no available record.

D. Tapley Bynum, son of William and Nancy, could not be traced.

VI LOUVISA BYNUM

daughter of John and Rhoda, married Samuel T. Reneau. They had eight children: John, William, Elijah, Tapley, Catherine, Margaret, Rhoda Jane, and Mary Ann.

A. John Reneau, son of Louvisa and Samuel, married Celia Murphree, (daughter of Elijah Murphree and Sally Easley). John and Celia had nine children: William E., A lbert, Asa Reta, Stevie, Sarah Louvisa, Arta Catherine, Delia, Murtie, and Cyrene.

1. William Reneau, son of John and Celia, died at the age of 20. He was not married.

2. Albert Reneau married Rosa Ellis (daughter of Jack Ellis and Nancy Waid, Jack being a descendant of Rebecca Bynum and George Glover). Albert and Rosa had twelve children: Elbin Ellis, John, Lola, Maloy, Delsie, Truman, Adron, Willard, Ila, Thelma, Rosadel, and Alta.

a. Elbin Reneau, son of Albert and Rosa, married Celia Hullett (a descendant of Tapley Murphree and Isabel Bynum). They have one son, Wayne, a Korean War veteran.

b. John Reneau, son of Albert and Rosa, married Lethia Hullett, Celia's sister. They have four children: (1) Justine (m. Shannon Hutcherson—one daughter, Janice); (2) Iladene (m.

Sheldon Hutcherson—one son, John Stephens); (3) Mavis (m. Buford McCollum—one son, Mike); (4) Johnnie Mae.

c. Lola Reneau, daughter of Albert and Rosa, married Daniel Harvey. They have five children: (1) Manson, (2) Deloy, (3) Geraldine, (4) Iladine and (5) Dannie.

d. Maloy Reneau, son of Albert and Rosa, married Gaber Yarber. They have three children: (1) Bobby Fern, (2) Coy Edwin and (3) Rosalee.

e. Delsie Reneau married Amos Washburn. They have four children: (1) Rosene, (2) Ruth Ellen, (3) Bonnie, and (4) Jerry.

f. Truman Reneau, son of Albert and Rosa, did not marry.

g. Adron Reneau married Aline Williams. They have three sons: (1) Ronald, (2) Dan, and (3) Richard.

h. Willard Reneau and his wife Lucile had no children.

i. Ila Reneau married Joe Orr. They have two children: (1) Elbarene, and (2) Jeatone.

j. Thelma Reneau married Archie Frazier. They have no children.

k. Rosadel Reneau married Glenn Lewis. They have three children: (1) Reggie, (2) Garth, and (3) Judith Ann.

l. Alta, fifth child of Albert and Rosa, died in infancy.

3. Asa Reta Reneau (d. 1954) son of John and Celia, married Ida Cynthia Harvey, (d. 1948) a descendant of Rebecca Bynum and George Glover. They had eleven children: Lotus Walden, Ora Nevada, Finis Asbury, Lela Ozella, Celia Eloway, Margaret Modelia, Alva John, Evalou Venie, Nevelyn, Ethelwyn, and Genevieve.

a. Lotus Walden Reneau, a Methodist minister, married Helen Ashwander. They have one son, Hewitt.

b. Ora Reneau married Fred H. Peterson. They have no children.

c. Finis Asbury Reneau married Marie Schute. They have two daughters: (1) Agnes Ora, and (2) Cathrine Mary.

d. Lela Reneau married Louis Phillips. They have two daughters: (1) Joyce Jacquelyn (m. Louis Forrester—two sons, Darryl and Leslie); (2) Leland Larice.

e. Celia Reneau daughter of Asa Reta and Ida, married Dr. George E. Mott (d. 1954). They had no children.

f. Margaret Modelia Reneau married Frank E. Bartlett. They have one son: (1) Frank Eugene, Jr.

g. Alva John Reneau, son of Asa Reta and Ida, married Bernice Wingett.

h. Evalou Venie Reneau married Claude W. Moore. They have two sons: (1) Claude, Jr., and (2) Alva John.

i. Nevelyn Reneau, daughter of Asa Reta and Ida, died at the age of three.

j. Ethelwyn Reneau married Dr. Albert B. Finch. They have three daughters: (1) Ann, (2) Beth and (3) Gail.

k. Genevieve Reneau, daughter of Asa Reta and Rosa, is an invalid.

4. Stevie Reneau, son of John and Celia, died in infancy.

5. Sarah Louvisa Reneau, daughter of John and Celia, married Elijah Asberry Ellis. They had fifteen children: William Terry, Cenia, Celia, Albert, Zula, Vandiver, Zona, Bertha, Vella, Homer, Stella, Edna, Jewel, Malcolm and Donald.

a. William Terry Ellis married Willie Mae Higdon. They have two children: (1) William T., Jr., (m. Lois Thompson—two children, Terry Wayne and Brenda Alice); (2) Sarah Elizabeth (m. Dr. George T. Burkett—one daughter, Barbara Jean).

b. Cenia Ellis, daughter of Louvisa and Asberry, married, Lewis Clements (son of George Clements, descendant of Rebecca Bynum Glover.) Cenia and Lewis have nine children: (1) Essie Clements first married Ed Montgomery (deceased). They had two children: Callileen Montgomery (m. Robert Boutwell—two children, Patricia and John Stephen); George Edward Montgomery (m. Margaret Jones—one daughter Shirley Ann). Essie Clements' second husband was Elmer Wilson (deceased). They had one daughter: Elmagean Wilson (m. Olen G. Connelly—one son Ronald Bryant). Essie Clements was married a third time, to Claud Theriot. (2) Levonia Clements, daughter of Lewis and Cenia, married Raymond Washington. They have four children: Loyal Washington (m. Aline Staggs—two sons, Jimmy and Raymond); Charles Washington; Lanette Washington (m. Charles Wright—one daughter Wanda); Linda Lou Washington; (3) Hubert Clements, son of Lewis and Cenia, married Mary Crawford. They have one son, Stanley. (4) Revis Clements married Clara Mae Thompson. They have five children: Carolyn, Janette, Bobby, Jerry (deceased) and Revis, Jr. (5) George Clements married Virginia Owens. They have three children, Barbara Ann, Joyce Marie and Doris Ann. (6) Mary Lou Clements married Louis E. Youngblood. They have two children, Barbara Gay and Ethelwyn. (7) Maxine Clements married Rev. James Youngblood. They have three children, Samuel, James and Rebecca. (8) Lewis Winfred Clements (Navy veteran of World War II) married Gladys Mae Barrett. They have one daughter, Janice Faye. (9) Comilla Clements married J. T. Putman, Jr.

c. Celia Ellis, daughter of Louvisa and Asberry, married William Asa Murphree (son of Marshall Murphree and Geneva Dorsett, Marshall being a descendant of Solomon Murphree and Euterpsey Brindley). The family record of Celia and Asa is given with the Murphrees.

d. Albert Ellis, son of Louvisa and Asberry, married Cora Blackwood, deceased (granddaughter of Bishop Daniel Murphree and Polly Bynum). They had five children: (1) Ernest; (2) Evelyn (m. Houston Shirley—one son, James); (3) Houston (lost his life in training in World War II); (4) George; and (5) Stancil.

e. Zula Ellis, daughter of Louvisa and Asberry, married Rev. Worthy S. Wilemon. They have four children: (1) Tera; (2) Dupree (served in World War II); (3) Hazel (m. Jake Hood—

one daughter, Sharon); (4) Imogene (m. Rev. Raymond Maxwell—four children, Sandra, Jerry, Eddie and Michael).

f. Vandiver Ellis, son of Louvisa and Asberry, married Ira Edge. They have five children: (1) Ruby (m. Clinton Durham—four children, Steve, Stanly, Theresa and Sharon Ann); (2) Geniece (m. Arlen Harvey—four children, Olivia, Randall, Niles and Mark); (3) Nolen, World War II veteran (m. Imalene Haynes—one son, Phillip); (4) Naomi (m. Buddy Mount—four children, Roger, Jimmy, Rebecca and Ricky); (5) Bonnie (m. Ray Newbern).

g. Zona Ellis, daughter of Louvisa and Asberry, first married Lois Jones (deceased). They had two children: (1) Lois, Jr., World War II veteran (m. Marvaleen Davis—two children, Jerry and Sherylann); (2) Opal Jones (deceased). Zona Ellis' second marriage was to Ernest Thomason, and they had one son, (3) Charles.

h. Bertha Ellis, daughter of Louvisa and Asberry, married Rev. E. E. Munn. They had four children: (1) Terry Edwin, World War II veteran (m. Betty Stepp—one son, Donald Gene); (2) Emma Lou (m. Johnny Phillips—two children, (1) Erlene, and (2) Ray. (3) Lafoil (deceased); (4) Peggy.

i. Vella Ellis, daughter of Louvisa and Asberry, died in 1924 at the age of 24.

j. Homer Ellis married Golden McGlaughn. They have four children: (1) Wilburn (2) Onzell (3) Annette and (4) Glenda.

k. Stella Ellis (deceased) married Rev. David Bolt. They had five children: (1) Denmon and (2) Vernon Bolt were in World War II and both remained in service; (3) Edna Lillian (m. Lindsey Hedghpath — two daughters, Patsy and Donna); (4) Sarah Fae (m. Ershell Edwards), and (5) Ronald.

l. Edna Ellis married Lewis Hollingsworth. They have three sons: (1) Spurgeon U. S. Army), (2) Huey and (3) Thamus.

m. Jewel Ellis married Howard Casey. They have three children: (1) Elizabeth, (2) Verita and (3) Howard, Jr.

n. Malcolmn S. Ellis married Bertie Gulledge (daughter of W. H. Gulledge, a descendant of Catherine Reneau and George G. Bynum). Malcolm and Bertie have one daughter, Juanita.

o. Donald Ellis, youngest son of Louvisa and Asberry, is not married.

6. Arta Catherine Reneau, daughter of John and Celia, married William Franklin Maynor. They had twelve children: Eldridge, Modelia, Eugene, Willie, Julius, Clara, Grace, Wilburn, John Wesley, Bedford, Vera and Ruby. (The last four named died in infancy).

a. Eldridge Maynor, who lost his life in World War I, married Velma Hartley. They had no children.

b. Modelia Maynor married E. P. Gilliland. They have three children: (1) Dura (m. Delmas Smith—one daughter, Karen); (2) Evelyn (m. Dan Hunter—one daughter, Anna Kathryn); (3) Edward Franklin. (served in U. S. Navy).

c. Eugene Maynor, veteran of World War I and World War II, married Adelaide Watters. They have no children.

d. Willie Maynor, son of Catherine and Frank, died at ten years of age.

e. Julius Maynor married Symantha Morgan. They have two children: (1) Mary Frances, and (2) William.

f. Clara Maynor, daughter of Catherine and Frank, married H. V. Jackson. They have two daughters: (1) Aylene (m. Coleman Bowen—one daughter, Sue); (2) Kathryn (m. James Ward—one daughter, Clara Mae).

g. Grace Maynor married Talmadge Cornelius, (descendant of Moses Cornelius and Cynthia Bynum). They have two sons, Jerry Steward and Glenn Maynor.

h. Wilburn F. Maynor, World War II veteran, married Varelle Daily. They have one daughter, Brenda Frances.

7. Delia Reneau, daughter of John and Celia, married Rev. F. E. Bellew. They had nine children: Roxie, Murtie, Alvin, Tyrie, Vester, Alta, Agnes, Arvel F, and Essie Mae.

a. Roxie Bellew married Joseph N. Langston, World War I veteran. They have no children.

b. Murtie Bellew married Albert R. Creel (deceased). They had eight children: (1) Ormon P., World War II veteran (m. Jo Hyde Nash); (2) John; (3) Loudelia (m. Bruce Frachiseur—two sons, Tom and Bob); 4) Clayton (m. Conette Brown—one daughter, Dianne); (5) Faith (m. S. A. Dixon, Jr.—one daughter, Gail); (6) Fern (first m. Idus Bellenger, who was killed in World Wor II—one son Gerald; second marriage to Edward Bellenger—two children, Glenda and Glennis); (7) Arlene (m. Everette J. Speaks—three children, Peggy, Debra and Ross); (8) Albert Ray, World War II veteran.

c. Alvin Bellew, son of Delia and F. E., married Flossie Tarpley. They have four children: (1) Foy, (2) Pascal, (3) Jimmy, and (4) Reba.

d. Tyrie Bellew, son of Delia and F. E., married Allie Harvey (a descendant of Rebecca Bynum and George Glover). They have four children: (1) Joe (m. Patricia Toop—one son, David); (2) Max; (3) Pat, and (4) Mary.

e. Vester Bellew married Alma Harvey, sister of Allie. They have three children: (1) Troy, (2) Patsy, and (3) Polly.

f. Alta Bellew, daughter of Delia and F. E., married Jay Woodard. They have five children: (1) T. J. (died at the age of 12); (2) Nell (m. Ben Weaver—one son Michael); (3) Bonnie, (4) Jimmy and (5) Judy.

g. Agnes Bellew married Pliney Gargus. They have eight children: (1) Gene; (2) Hershel; (3) Janette (m. Elmer Herndon); (4) Fay (m. Harrell Baldwin); (5) Murtie Lee; (6) June; (7) Linda; and (8) Billy.

h. Arvel F. Bellew, youngest son of Delia and F. E., married Esther Ryan. They have one daughter, Janice Don. Arvel, a sergeant in World War II, served in the Far East.

i. Essie Mae, third child of F. E. and Delia, died at the age of 6 months.

8. Murtie Reneau, daughter of John and Celia, married Rev. J. B. Ellis brother of Rosa Ellis who married Murtie's brother Albert). They had twelve children: Asa L., Evan M., Iru, Euverlie, Otus, Floyce, Derosa, Waitus, John Benton, Oel, Corene and Murtie Lee.

a. Asa L. Ellis, son of Murtie and J. B., married Monnie Skinner. They have five children: (1) Paul, (2) Dorothy, (3) Maydell, (4) Bonell and (5) A. L., Jr.

b. Rev. Evan M. Ellis married Ollie Campbell. They have four children: (1) Basil, (2) Vep, (3) Henry (all ministers), and (4) Tannis (m. Rev. W. C. Byrd).

c. Iru Ellis, the oldest daughter, married James Hullett (descendant of Tapley Murphree and Isabel Bynum). They have four children: (1) Arvel, (2) Damah, (3) Boots, and (4) J. R. (Korean War veteran).

d. Euverlie Ellis married Tom Rogers. They have two daughters: (1) Margaret, and (2) Greta.

e. Otus Ellis (deceased), son of Murtie and J. B. married Bernice Jackson. They had three children: (1) Alvis, (2) Pascal, and (3) Gerald.

f. Floyce Ellis married Grover Wilson. They have three children: (1) Cecil, (2) Murtie Lee, and (3) Alice.

g. Derosa Ellis, daughter of Murtie and J. B., married Rev. Loyd Hunt. They have four children: (1) Verta, (2) Lamar, (3) Levonia, and (4) Ray.

h. Waitus Ellis married Jessie Lawson. They have two children: (1) June and (2) Joyce.

i. John B. Ellis, son of Murtie and J. B., married Novella Morris. They have two sons: (1) J. B., Jr., and (2) Leon.

j. Oel Ellis married Edward Stockton. They have one son, Robert.

k. Corene Ellis married Cecil Faircloth (deceased). They had three children: (1) Dickie, (2) Shirley, and (3) Tommy.

l. Murtie Lee Ellis married Auston Woodard. They have three children: (1) Jaton, (2) Billy, and (3) Caron.

9. Cyrene Reneau, daughter of John and Celia, died in infancy.

B. William Reneau, son of Louvisa and Samuel, was never married. He died in his early twenties.

C. Elijah Reneau, another son of Louvisa and Samuel, died at the age of 18.

D. Tapley Reneau, a fourth son of Louvisa and Samuel, did not marry. He died in his forties.

E. Catherine Reneau, daughter of Louvisa and Samuel, married George G. Bynum, son of Tapley Bynum and Sinah Glover. (Tapley was the son of Jesse and Jane Bynum and Sinah was the daughter of Rebecca Bynum Glover). Catherine and George had seven children: Mary, Louvicy, Cyrene, Malissa, Wil-

liam Tapley, Lina, and Celia. The record of this family is given with the descendants of Jesse and Jane Bynum.

F. Margaret (Peggy) Reneau, daughter of Louvisa and Samuel, married William C. Phillips (son of Zechariah Phillips, Sr., and Nancy Glover, a daughter of Rebecca Bynum Glover). Peggy and William had eight children: John, George, Sarah Nancy, Catherin, Martha, Mary and a son who died in infancy.

G. Rhoda Jane Reneau, daughter of Louvisa and Samuel, married Zechariah Phillips, Jr., brother of William, who married Peggy Reneau, Rhoda Jane's sister. Jane and Zechariah had two sons, Eli and Tipton, and two daughters, whose names were not obtained.

The records of Margaret and Rhoda Jane Reneau's families are included with the Rebecca Bynum Glover family.

H. Mary Ann Reneau, daughter of Louvisa and Samuel, did not marry.

VII NANCY BYNUM

daughter of John Bynum and Rhoda Murphree, married William Morton. They had four sons and three daughters. Only the names of the sons were available: John, Allen, Matt, and William.

The children of Nancy and William Morton moved to Texas. A record of their families could not be obtained.

VIII MARY BYNUM

daughter of John and Rhoda, married Thomas Murphree, who was killed in the Civil War. (Thomas Murphree's father was Jesse, son of Daniel Murphree and Pheriba Bynum; his mother was Polly Murphree, a daughter of Aaron Murphree and Sally Ballard). Mary Bynum Murphree died in 1863, a year after her husband's death. There is no record of any children.

IX KESSIAH BYNUM

daughter of John and Rhoda, married Wesley Farley, who also was killed in the Civil War. The family moved to Texas before the war, and only the names of three of the four Farley children were available: Eliza, Martha, and Asa.

GENEALOGY — JOHN'S FAMILY

John and Rhoda Murphree Bynum

I. TAPLEY BYNUM

m. Eliza Cornelius

A. Arminda Bynum
m. Jesse Murphree
1. Eliza Murphree
2. Lockhart Murphree
3. Reedy Murphree
4. Sarah Murphree
5. Elizabeth Murphree

B. Alabama Bynum

(m.: married)

C. Mary Ann Bynum
D. Sarah Jane Bynum
m. William Faulkner
1. Jasper G. Faulkner
m. Emma Frances Pruett
2. Enice B. Faulkner
3. James Barclay Faulkner
4. Dock Faulkner
m. Elma Gallups
5. Pearl (Dolly) Faulkner
E. Jasper E. Bynum
m. Frances Shockley
m. Mrs. Dicie G. Moody
m. Mrs. Martha Smith
1. Mary C. Bynum
m. Rufus A. Allgood
2. Rufus A. Bynum
m. Zula Fendley
m. Maude Rice
3. Sarah E. Bynum
m. J. H. Richardson
4. George Francis Bynum
m. Fannie Gillespie
F. Dicie Bynum
m. K. K. Shockley
1. Raymond Shockley
m. Euphemia Murphree
2. Asberry Shockley
m. Molly Gentry Campbell
3. James Shockley
m. Winnie Faust
4. Eliza Shockley
m. Thomas Daily
5. Arminda Shockley
m. Rufus Daily
6. Mary Jane Shockley
m. Lee Crouch
7. Artelissa Shockley
G. Stephen Bynum
m. Sara Murphree
1. Leander Bynum
m. Tera Crawford
m. Beulah Griffin
2. Bailey Bynum
m. Josephine Young
3. Luda Bynum
m. James Crawford
4. William Bynum
m. Pearl Vines
5. Rufus Bynum
m. Letha Faust
6. Emma Bynum
m. Alfred Faust
H. John Bynum
m. Eliza B. Shockley
1. Remus Ramon Bynum
2. Quincy C. Bynum
m. Delia Bynum
3. Abilene Bynum
4. Arminda Jane Bynum
m. Austin C. Brown
5. John Sanky Bynum
m. Grace Scott
6. Olaf Ezra Bynum
7. Zuma Rozella Bynum
I. Asa Bynum
m. Kessiah Hallmark
1. Celia Bynum
2. John Bynum
3. Henry Bynum
4. Clyde Bynum
5. Rosa Bynum
m. Madison
6. Ida Bynum
m. William Russell Ellis
7. Adeline Bynum
J. N. Bethel Bynum
m. Euterpsey Murphree
1. Sylvester B. Bynum
m. Ida Jordan
2. J. C. Bynum
m. Susan Jordan
3. Ellis Bynum
m. Mary Griffin
4. Freely Bynum
m. Lucinda Brown
5. Fred O. Bynum
m. Lula Roton
6. Leona Bynum
m. Thomas Bowen
K. Asberry Bynum
m. Nancy Walker
1. Josephine Bynum
m. A. C. Brown
2. Narcissa Bynum
m. F. E. Daily
3. Cicero Bynum
4. Aurelius Bynum
m. Emma Daily
5. Seaborn Bynum
m. Vester Watson
6. Cora Bynum

m. Alfred Faust
7. Jasper A. Bynum
m. Beulah Moore
8. Infant
L. Martha Bynum
m. James Blakely
1. Ruther Blakely
m. Ola Hathcock
2. Clinton Blakely
m. Mary Lanier
3. Waytus Blakely
m. Etta Gilliland
4. Minnie Blakely
m. John Daily
5. Clowdus Blakely
6. Celia Blakely
m. Edwin Robbins
7. Letha Dicie Blakely
m. Tobe Maqouirk
M. Artelissa Bynum

II ASA BYNUM

m. Rilla Murphree

A. Sally Bynum
m. Joel Morton
m. Anderson Higgins
B. Lavicie Bynum
m. Allison Blakely
m. Louis French
1. James Blakely
2. Sara Ann Blakely
m. William Hallmark
C. Orlena Bynum
D. Bynum
m. Yerby Wilson

III DANIEL BYNUM

m. Mahaley Cornelius

A. William Bynum
m. Webb
m. Chandler
m. Goodbar
m. Taylor
B. Laura Bynum
m. Washington Armstrong
1. Armanda Armstrong
m. Jesse Murphree
C. Levi Bynum
D. Emily Bynum
m. Thomas Wadsworth
1. Eli Wadsworth
2. William Wadsworth
3. George Wadsworth
E. Lavisa Bynum
m. John Wadsworth
1. Stephen Wadsworth
2. George Wadsworth
3. Asa Wadsworth
4. Mace Wadsworth
5. Sis Wadsworth
6. Martha Wadsworth
7. Nannie Wadsworth
F. Stephen Bynum
G. Queet Bynum
m. Susan McQuire

IV JAMES BYNUM

m. Katie Praytor

A. Louvenia Bynum
m. Dock Bynum
B. Louganie Bynum
m. Andrew Cornelius
C. Asa Bynum
m. Winnie Murphree
D. Jane Bynum
m. Bailey Bynum
m. Green Glover
E. John Bynum
m. Mrs. Mitchell
F. Wilson Bynum
G. Mary Bynum
m. Elijah Cornelius
H. Tapley Bynum
I. Kessiah Bynum
J. William Bynum

V WILLIAM BYNUM

m. Nancy Bynum

A. Frances Bynum
m. Hollingsworth
B. Orena Bynum
m. Newton Wilemon
C. Tabitha Bynum
D. Tapley Bynum

VI LUVISA BYNUM

m. Samuel T. Reneau

A. John Reneau
m. Celia Murphree
1. William E. Reneau
2. Albert Reneau
m. Rosa Ellis
3. Asa Reta Reneau
m. Ida Cynthia Harvey
4. Stevie Reneau
5. Sara Luvisa Reneau
m. Elijah Asberry Ellis
6. Arta Catherine Reneau
m. Wm. Franklin Maynor
7. Delia Reneau
m. F. E. Bellew
8. Murtie Reneau
m. J. Benton Ellis
9. Cyrene Reneau
B. William Reneau
C. Elijah Reneau
D. Tapley Reneau
E. Catherine Reneau
m. George G. Bynum
1. Mary Bynum
m. Mace Bynum
2. Louvicy Bynum
m. Asberry Lowry
3. Cyrene Bynum
m. Andrew Gulledge
4. Malissa Bynum
m. Hutch Weston
5. William Tapley Bynum
m. Sarah W. Hitt
6. Lina Bynum
m. John Sanders
7. Celia Bynum
m. Mr. Moss
F. Margaret Reneau
m. William C. Phillips
1. John Phillips
2. George Phillips
m. Sally Burgeans
3. Infant
4. Sara Phillips
m. Lorenza Clements
5. Nancy Phillips
m. Marion Snell
6. Catherine Phillips
m. John Parker
7. Martha Phillips
8. Mary Phillips
G. Rhoda Jane Reneau
m. Zechariah Phillips, Jr.
1. Eli Phillips
2. Tipton Phillips
H. Mary Ann Reneau

VII NANCY BYNUM

m. William Morton

A. John Morton
m. Miss McClesky
B. Allen Morton
C. Matt Morton
D. William Morton

VIII MARY BYNUM

m. Thomas Murphree

IX KESSIAH BYNUM

m. Wesley Farley

A. Eliza Farley
B. Martha Farley
C. Asa Farley
D. Youngest Child

CHAPTER 2 — ASA BYNUM

Asa Bynum, son of Isaac, married Rebecca Murphree, sister of Rhoda who married John Bynum, Asa's brother. Asa and Rebecca had eleven children: James, Solomon, Isaac, William, Edith, Asa, Jesse, Daniel, Elijah, Sally, and Rebecca.

I JAMES BYNUM

(b. 1803), son of Asa and Rebecca, married a Miss Box. They went to Texas in 1830. A record of their family was not available.

II SOLOMON BYNUM

(b. 1807) son of Asa and Rebecca, married Susan Praytor. They had twelve children: Betsy, Isaac, Daniel, Rebecca, Asa, Elijah, Jesse, Andrew, Lettie, Miles, Orlena, and Bethany.

A. Betsy Bynum daughter of Solomon and Susan, married John Moody. They had three children: Myla, Susie, and a son whose name is not known.

1. Myla Moody married Reeves Samuels. They had one daughter, Leona, who died as a girl.

2. Susie Moody married a Mr. Brothers. The record of this family could not be traced.

3. The only son of Betsy and John Moody died in infancy.

B. Isaac Bynum (b. 1828), son of Solomon and Susan, married Jane Reid (a sister of Rebecca, Hulda, and Susie Reid). Isaac and Jane had five children: Manila, Adeline, Homer Cobb, Savannah Vilula, and Mary Jane.

1. Manila Bynum (b. 1849), daughter of Isaac and Jane, married James Wesley Walker. They had eight children: Henrietta (Etta), Ellie, Janie, Mary Lantie, Joseph Cobb, James Oscar, Amzie P., and Ezra Heber.

a. Etta Walker, daughter of Manila and James, married Lucius Walton Monroe (Babe) Dismukes. They had four children. (1) Florence Dismukes died at the age of twenty-one. (2) Manila Malinda Dismukes married Dixie Hamilton Franklin and they have one son, Howard Monroe (m. Luna Oma Harlson — two sons, Herman Malcom, and James Howard). (3) Thelma Estelle Dismukes married Jesse Monroe Campbell and they have three children: Kathryn Ann (m. Raiford Jones — two sons, Johnny Leroy, and Tommy Raiford); Betty Vera (m. George Marion Gilley); Jesse Monroe, Jr., (m. Wanda Ketchie — one son, Johnny Ralph). (4) John Monroe Dismukes did not marry.

b. Ellie Walker, daughter of Manila and James, married John Whitworth. They had three children. (1) Susan married Charlie Mitchell and they have three children: Carlos Dean (m. Grace Wilson of North Carolina — two sons, Jimmie and Alton); James Earl (m. Annie Lou George — two children, Louise and James); Pauline Faye (m. George H. Neal of Mississippi — two children Susan and George). (2) Callie Whitworth married Frank B. Weaver and they have four children: Pansy (m. Fred Hollis—

four children, Frank, Carolyn, Margaret, and Larry); Clyde, who is not married; Ellie Sue (m. Maurice Estes); and Max, who is also single. (3) Homer Whitworth, only son of Ellie and John, married Lessie Graves and they have three children: Hazel Florene (m. Ottis Felton Barwick); Jessie John (m. Imogene Moore — five children, Robert Moore, Joe Lynn, James Oscar, Dorothy Jean, and Phillip Dale); Lilly James (m. Ted Garner — two children, Roy Charles and Jean).

c. Janie Walker, daughter of Manila and James, married Hiram Whitworth, John's brother. They had four sons: (1) Wolsie (m. Jewel Dorman — one daughter, Janie Elizabeth); (2) Barney (m. Ivalee Timmerman — two daughters, Jane and Doris); (3) Loyd (m. Lessie Cochran — one daughter, Betty Jo); (4) Joseph (d. 1932).

d. Mary Lantie Walker, who did not marry, died in 1943.

e. Dr. Joseph Cobb Walker (b. 1878) married Eddie Winters. They had one child who died in infancy.

f. James Oscar Walker married Leota Bicknell. They have twelve children. (1) Pearl married David B. McPherson. (2) Lola married Francis W. Reid and they have two children: Geraldine (m. Fred R. Brown — one daughter, Kathy); and Dillon, who served in the U. S. Army. (3) Eldridge Walker married Adelyne Doster and they have two daughters, Mary Helen and Martha. (4) J. C. Walker married Emma Alice Thomas and they have eight children: Betty Lou (m. Talmadge Moon); Bobby Nell (m. Amos Culwell); Marie; Donald; James Andrew (Joe); Carmelita; Alice Fay; and Linda. (5) Ruby Walker married Coy Reid and they have two children: Carolyn (m. Odis Thomas — one son, James Randall); and Larry. (6) Heber Eugene Walker married Geraldine Williams and they have three children: Jerry Wayne, William Eugene, and Suzanne. (7) James O. Walker, Jr., World War II Veteran, married Estelle Mann and they have three daughters, Patricia, Peggy, and Nancy. (9) Juanita Walker married Tommie Atwood and they have three children, Annette, George Lamar, and Elaine. (10) Mary Lou Walker married James W. Doss and they have two children, Harriett and James W., Jr. (11) Guy Mark Walker, World War II veteran, married Ailene Campbell and they have one daughter, Mollie Kay. (12) Charles Clinton Walker, who served in the U. S. Army, married Patricia Jones; they have one daughter, Marcia Jane.

g. Dr. Ezra Heber Walker (1884-1953), son of Manila and James, married Emma Newell and they had one daughter, Jane. The family's home is in Moab, Utah.

h. Amzie P. Walker (b. 1886) married Kathleen Brewer. They had no children.

2. Adeline Bynum (b. 1851), daughter of Isaac and Jane, married Pinkney Allgood (son of Bannister Allgood and Omacuzza Roach). Adeline and Pinkney had seven children. They made their home in the west and their family record could not be obtained.

3. Homer Cobb Bynum (b. 1853), son of Isaac and Jane, married Frances Louisa Armstrong. They had three children: Ira McCoy, Dora, and Jones B.

After the death of his first wife, Cobb Bynum married Josephine Reed. They had no children.

a. Ira McCoy Bynum, son of Cobb and Louisa, first married Lavonia Roberts. They had three children: (1) Malcolm (m. a Miss Henry—one daughter); (2) Homer Cobb II (m. Evelyn Knoff of Atlanta—three children, Elaine, Nancy, and Susan); (3) an infant who died the day following the mother's death.

Ira McCoy Bynum's second marriage was to Columbia Augustine Adams. They had one daughter, Bessie Jane (m. Wallace Bernard Smalley—two children, Wallace, Jr., and James Malcolm).

Ira McCoy Bynum's third marriage was to Lacie Lanell Marsh, who married Neil Holden after Mr. Bynum's death.

b. Dora Bynum, daughter of Cobb and Louisa, married Dr. Ellis Copeland. They had one son Frazier who married Thelma Mason. Frazier and Thelma Copeland have one son, Mason. A year after Dr. Copeland's death in 1914, Dora married John Scruggs. They had no children.

c. Jones B. Bynum (d. 1953), son of Cobb and Louisa, first married Cannia Sharp; they had no children. Jones' second marriage was to Carrie Freeman and they had two daughters: (1) Ruth Louise (m. Ottis Nollen Jackson); (2) Sarah Frances (m. James Dixon Jackson—two children, Carolyn Ann and Shelley Marie).

4. Savannah Bynum, daughter of Isaac and Jane, married Dr. James Hamilton Moore. They reared five children: Susie, James Carl, William Cleo, John David, and Robert Casey.

a. Susie Moore married Ercy Eller. They had four children: (1) Valera (m. Eugene Ogle—two sons, Harvey and Wayne); (2) Lillian (m. George Prichett—one daughter, Judy); (3) Osmond (m. Allene Adamson—one daughter, Susan); (4) Grace (m. Arthur Benefield—three children, Elaine, Kathy and Allen).

b. James Carl Moore married Pernia Light. They have two sons: (1) Jimmy Carl, Korean veteran, (m. Jane Brock); and (2) Talmadge Homer, who served in the Air Force.

c. William Cleo Moore, son of Savannah and James, married May Bailey. They have no children.

d. John David Moore first married Norma Hatley. His second marriage was to Inez Dickson. There were no children.

e. Robert Casey Moore married LaMerle Oliver. They have one son, Robert Claude.

5. Mary Jane Bynum, daughter of Isaac and Jane, married Alfred Blackwood. They had seven children: Sylvester, Houston Columbus, Luther W., Leona, Lula, Esther, and Emma.

a. Sylvester Blackwood died at nineteen.

b. Houston Blackwood married Anna Pass. They had three children: (1) Carl Blackwood (deceased) married Claudie Baty and they had one daughter, Carleen (m. Glenn Frederick—

two children, Claudie Ann and Carl Glenn). (2) Frank Blackwood married Fannie Compton. (3) Evelyn Blackwood married Lester Ellis, and they have one son, H. C. II.

c. Luther Weldon Blackwood first married Emmie Horton. Their only child, Pauline, married Homer Trucks (deacesed) and they had one daughter, Willadene, (m. Robert Banks—two children, Linda Carlene and Robert, Jr.) Pauline's second marriage was to Carl Gamel and they have two sons, Wallace Wade and Paul Edward.

Luther Blackwood's second marriage was to Velma Adams. They had eight sons, two of whom died in infancy. (1) Coy Blackwood married Theresa Louise Lochamy and they have seven children: Jerry Brown, Betty Jo, Charles Emmitt, Weldon Ray, Kenneth Lee, Connie Ruth, and Janice Marie. (2) Cleo Blackwood married Reba L. Doty and they have four children: Linda Sue, Martha L., Phillys Ann, and Donald Wayne. (3) Edwin Blackwood married Peggie Joyce Heard and they have two children: Jimmy and Joanna. (4) Luther Weldon Blackwood, Jr., married Mary Sue Terry and they have one child, Mary Denise. (5) Claud Earl Blackwood married Earline Nix. (6) Floyd Blackwood married Sybil Self.

d. Leona Blackwood, daughter of Mary Jane and Alfred did not marry.

e. Lula Blackwood married Fred Roberts. They had no children.

f. Esther Blackwood, third daughter of Mary Jane and Alfred, first married Ester Adams. They had one son, Leldon (m. Eloise Pass—three children, Dan Leldon, Alan, and Ann Elizabeth). Esther Blackwood's second marriage was to J. B. Monk.

g. Emma Blackwood married William Thomas Gibson. They had one son, Alton (m. Juanita Haynes—three children, Drucilla, Alton, Jr., and Michael).

C. Daniel Bynum, son of Solomon and Susan, married Hulda Reid, a sister of Jane who married Daniel's brother Isaac. Daniel and Hulda had three children: Elyas, Elijah Columbus, and Bevly.

1. Elyas Bynum (1860-1941), son of Daniel and Hulda, married Syrena E. Cornelius (descendent of Moses Cornelius and Cynthia Bynum). They made their home in Texas where they reared five children: Rosie E., Thomas C., Esther Lee, J. Floyd, and Ada.

a. Rosie Bynum married Alexander Frazier. They had two sons: (1) Marvin Frazier married Hazel Laird and they have one daughter, Margaret (m. Ed Bell—two children, Paul and Carolyn). (2) Dennis Frazier married Irene Daily and they have two children, Douglas Gene and Henry Lee.

b. Thomas Bynum, son of Elyas and Syrena, married Winnie Sammons. They have two children: (1) Roy W. Bynum, staff sergeant in the U. S. Army, and (2) Evylene Bynum.

c. Esther Lee Bynum, daughter of Elyas and Syrena, married William J. Graham. They have three children: (1) Idell Graham (m. Edgar Bennett—two children, Jerry and Erma K.);

(2) Burldene Graham (m. Arnold Jones— three children, Jimmy Dean, Gerald Wayne and Henry Arnold); (3) Billy Joe Graham is single.

d. Floyd Bynum, son of Elyas and Syrena, married Annie Hamilton. They have nine children :(1) W. Leanon (m. Lillie Jones—two children); (2) Edna May; (3) Jean (m. Willie Smith); (4) Floyd, Jr. (5) John L., Korean War veteran; (6) Christine; (7) Geraldine; (8) Willie; and (9) Jackie.

1142880

e. Ada Bynum, daughter of Elyas and Syrena, married Sheard J. Best. They have one son, Joe Warren.

2. Elijah Columbus (Lum) Bynum, son of Daniel and Hulda, married Mary Elizabeth (Ella) Ballard. They had six children: Bevly Wren, James Erastus, Cordia Mae, Daniel Bruce, Quincy Webb, and Mary Grace. Their home was in Texas.

a. Wren Bynum, son of Lum and Mary, first married Sarah Rebecca Ferguson. They had two children: (1) Mary Birdie (m. Walter William Capps); (2) Argie Ray, who served in the Air Force, (m. Lois Harris—two sons, Ray Michael and James Patrick).

Wren Bynum's second marriage was to Lillie Mae Green. They had six children: (1) Ottis Wren (m. Cubell Graham—two sons, Melvin Myron and Jerry Navon); (2) Lockie Mae (m. Oscar B. Cook—three children, Nancy Sue, George Bevley, and Oscar Donald); (3) Opal Verline (m. Wayne Thomas Peters—four children, Dorothy Jean, Wayne Elizabeth, Linda Sue, and Wayne Thomas, Jr.); (4) Redith Rudell (m. Carl Everett Newman—three children, C. E., Jr., Cheryl Redith, and Cary Wendell); (5) Jack Royce (m. Beatrice Marie Lewis); (6) Doris Lavern (m. Rev. Benjamin Mock).

b. James Erastus (Ras) Bynum (b. 1886), son of Lum and Mary, married Eva Mae Norris. They had five children: (1) J. C. (m. Gladys Walker); (2) Loyd Lee (m. Fayrene Garrett—three sons, Harold Loyd, James David, and Johnny Lynn); (3) James Arthur (m. Anita Mae Lonsford—two children, Shirley Ann who married Jerry Carnes, and James Marlis); (4) Willie Mae (m. Cecil Selman Williford—two children, Nelda Faye who married Johnny Blakeney, and Selman Truitt); (5) Cordia Lorene (m. Excel Truman Reynolds—two children, Excel Rex and Robbie Michael).

c. Cordia May Bynum (b. 1892), daughter of Lum and Mary, married Clarence Hemphill. They have one son, Clarence Bynum Hemphill (m. Catherine Lillian Hurbold).

d. Daniel Bruce Bynum (b. 1895), son of Lum and Mary, married Irue Boyette. They have one son, Rev. Dan Boyette Bynum (m. Sunny Mann).

e. Quincy Webb Bynum, (b. 1903), son of Lum and Mary, married Pauline Crowell. They have one daughter, Mary Elizabeth (m. Hubert Holiday Strom).

f. Mary Grace Bynum (b. 1911), youngest of the family of Lum and Mary, married W. R. Prichett. They have one son, Randal Raymond Prichett.

3. Bevly Bynum, son of Daniel and Hulda, married Mary

Matilda Thompson. They had nine children: Callie Dona, Loudenia, Houston Floyd, Brouston C., Dennis G., Florence M., Flora M., Spurgeon Orlando, and Malgum Terrell.

a. Callie Dona Bynum married W. Press Law. They had one daughter, Barbara, who married Lester E. Johnson. Barbara and Lester have four children: (1) Mary Louise (m. James Vaughn Manning—three children, Barbara Jane, William Glen and Randall Lester); (2) Dorothy Gloria (m. James Posey Gentry—two children, Barbara Gail and James Richard); (3) James William (m. Ethel Ruth Boyce); (4) Beverly Ann Law is not married.

b. Loudenia Bynum married Early Pierce Wright. They had four children: (1) Zelma Tallulah; (2) Harmon Ona (m. Florence Marion Stallings); (3) Derrie E. (m. Ovenia Perkins—one son, Derrie Edwin; second marriage to Odessa Hall—two children, Martha Ruth and Barbara Gail); (4) Bertha Jewel Wright (m. William McKinley Dowdy).

c. Houston Floyd Bynum married Jeppie Hazel. They had four children: (1) Dennis Troy (m. Ruby DeFore—one son, Billy Troy, who married Martha Ann McLeroy; by a second marriage to Margueritte White, Dennis Troy has another son, Dennis Troy, Jr.,); (2) Joe Hearn Bynum (m. Jean Lang Kitchell—two sons, Joe, Jr., and Frank Kitchell); (3) Winnie Ruth Bynum (m. Paul Leon Stewart); (4) Willie Vernon Bynum (m. Dorothy L. Martin—two children, Eddie Vernon and Janet Ruth.)

d. Brouston C. Bynum, son of Bevly and Mary Matilda, married Ora Lakey. They had no children.

e. Dennis G. Bynum married Golden Lamb. They had one son, Golden.

f. Florence Bynum married E. O. Creel. They have two children: (1) Joe (m. Nellie Jo Morton—two children, Sallye and Joe); (2) E. O. Creel, Jr., (m. Jessie Ione Pruett—two daughters, Cynthia Ann and Cecilia Ann). E. O. Jr. served with the U. S. Army in Japan during the Korean War.

g. Flora Bynum married John F. Vann(both deceased). They had four children: (1) Clyde is deceased; (2) Spurgeon Keith (m. Barbara Wynell Reid—four children, Cecil Lowell, Judie Carol, Barbara Jane and John Royal); (3) James Edward Vann (m. Jenny Williams—two children, Jenny Lou and Phyllis Sue); (4) Robert Beve Vann (m. Dixie Onzel Douglas—one son Robert Beve, Jr.).

h. Spurgeon Orlando Bynum, son of Bevly and Mary Matilda, married Fannie Rickie Hodges. They have no children.

i. Malgum Terrell Bynum married Fannie Laura Currey. They have one son, Malgum Terrell, Jr. (m. Betty Jeanne Towry—three children, Patricia Louise, Laura Katherine and Malgum Terrell III).

After the death of Daniel Bynum, his widow, Hulda Reid Bynum, married Samuel Smith. To this union were born four children. (1) Josie Smith (m. Thomas Whaley—one daughter, Grace.) (2) Fannie Smith (m. John Odom—five children, George Henry, Terry, James and Dena). (3) James Smith first married

Mary Cornelius (a sister of Serena Cornelius who married Elyas Bynum, son of the above Daniel and Hulda). James and Mary Smith had two children: Lillie (m. Robert Casey), and Adrian (m. Chloe Thomas, descendant of Solomon Murphree). James Smith's second marriage was to Delia Harris; they had two children, Robert and Fred. (4) Will Smith, son of Hulda and Sam, died in early manhood.

D. Rebecca Bynum, daughter of Solomon and Susan, married Bill Brothers. They had no children.

E. Asa Bynum, son of Solomon and Susan, married Mahalia Scott. They had twelve children: Thomas Andrew, James Edward, Martin Deforest, Solomon Virgil, George Francis, Malinda Katherine, Sarah, Satyra, Susie Arminda, and Carrie; the names of two children who died in infancy, are not known.

1. Thomas Andrew Bynum (b. 1856) eldest son of Asa and Mahalia, married Mary Fulton Moon. They had eight children: Jerusha Myrtle, Luther Dulaney, Ruthie Coy, Julia Mahalia, Butler Manoah, Satyra Calline, Lillis Almeda, and Virgle Odis.

a. Myrtle Bynum (1880—1940) married J. J. Jackson. They had four children: (1) a daughter and (2) a son, Clifton I., who died in infancy; (3) Willie Lee (m. Joe Cook—five children); (4) Jessie (m. Frank Waid—seven children).

b. Luther Dulaney Bynum died at ten months.

c. Ruthie Coy Bynum (b. 1882) married Sidney J. Perry. They live in Hillsboro, Tex., and have nine children: (1) Leonard T. Perry (m. Floy Hewitt—six children); (2) Lindsay A. Perry (m. Fields Hudson—five children); (3) Ruth Perry (first married Cecil Miller—one son, C. L.; second marriage to Newt Horton). (4) Ruby Perry (m. Horace Wiley—two sons); Joe L. Perry (m. Katherine Reeves—two children); (6) Mary Perry (m. Tiny Reeves—one son, Butch); (7) Nell Perry (m. Ernest Delos Smith—two children); (8) J. D. Perry is single; (9) a son who died in infancy.

d. Julia Mahalia Bynum (b. 1884) married J. F. Hansard. They live at Meadow, Tex., and have seven children: (1) Dewey Hansard (m. Marie Sheffield—five children); (2) Chester Hansard (m. Betty Blair—four children); (3) Ludie Hansard (m. Floyd D. Debter—three children, Melvin, Marjorie, and a son who died in infancy); (4) Pluma Hansard (m. Oliver Larue—five children); (5) Lillian Hansard (m. Herschel Larue—nine children); (6) Bertie Hansard m. Oliver M. Parker); (7) May Hansard (m. Leaman Lambert—four children).

e. Butler M. Bynum (1887—1945) married Cynthia Dempsey. Their home was in San Diego, Calif., and they had eight children: (1) Paul Jenkins Bynum died in babyhood. (2) Joe A. Bynum (m. Irene Paul—two daughters, Rose Marie and Patricia). (3) Pearlie Bynum (m. Bryan Welch—three sons, Glenn, Robert, and James). (4) Roy L. Bynum (m. Lila Maurine Tye—two children, Roy L., Jr., and Lila Cleo, who married Charles Moody). (5) Bernice Bynum (m. Clarence Raby—three daughters —Martha L., Doris E., and Jenifer J.). (6) Bertha Bynum (m.

Judge Smith—two children, Darlene and Richard). (7) Martha Bynum (m. Otis Pringle—one son Monty). (8) Robert Bynum (m. Barbara Frye—two daughters).

f. Satyra (Carrie) Bynum (b. 1889) married William Oscar Bryson. They live in Birmingham and have nine children: (1) Elvie Cleo Bryson (m. Marvin Gilliland—two children, Wanda Lee and Satyra Sue). (2) Mildred Claudine Bryson (m. Marvin A. Burke—three children, Arlin Basel, William Talley, and Mary Karen). (3) Roy Oliver Bryson (m. Mamie Brothers—two children, William Maurice, Dalton, and Royceteen). (4) William Maurice Bryson(m. Mary Frances Sullivan). (5) Velma Lee Bryson (m. Oliver Boatwright—six children, Louis Maxwell, Ralph, Ray, W. G., James, and Billie Hugh). (6) a deceased infant. (7) Sarah Lucile Bryson (m. Howard H. Herron). (8) Wilma Bryson (m. James David Ashe). (9) Wendell Edward Bryson m. Glenda Williams).

g. Lillis Almeda Bynum died in her first year.

h. Odis Bynum (b. 1893) married Evie Lela Debter. They live in Birmingham and have five children: (1) Royce M. (m. Dorothy Hughins); (2) Nova A. (m. Christine Lamb—two sons, Julian Irvin and Robert Andrew); (3) Ronald H. (m. Annie May Hartley); (4) Frank Wayne and (5) Mary Jo Bynum are single.

2. Edward Bynum, son of Asa and Mahalia, married Columbia Copeland. They had five children: Roscoe, Beatrice, Birchie, Bonnie, and Obie.

a. Roscoe Bynum first married Maude Cruse. They had one daughter, Bernice married Troy Lee Ingram—four children, (1) Rebecca, (2) Thomas, (3) Margaret and (4) Charles.

Roscoe's second marriage was to Exie Pridmore. They have two children: (1) Marie, and (2) Thelma.

b. Beatrice Bynum, daughter of Edward and Columbia, married Mancel Pettit. They have eight children: (1) Howard (m. Dorothy Stapp); (2) Wilbur (m. Ruth Cornelius—three children, Joyce Marie, Dale, and Brice); (3) Mary (m. Vester McCullough—three children, Frances, Grace, and Joe Mack); (4) Geraldine; (5) Elwy (m. Jeff Evans—one son, Michael Jeff); (6) Fred; (7) Alfred (m. Mary Lou Dean); (8) Edward (m. Norma Lee Higginbotham—one son, Rickey).

c. Birchie Bynum, second daughter of Edward and Columbia, married Lee Deal. They have one son, Harry.

d. Bonnie Bynum did not marry.

e. Obie Bynum married C. Brittain Phillips. They have no children.

3. Martin Bynum (b. 1860), son of Asa and Mahalia, married Mary Johnson. They had no children.

4. Solomon Virgil Bynum, son of Asa and Mahalia, married Victoria Perry. They had seven children: Arthur, Floy Odus, Homer, Reedy, Maude, Nellie, and Orvie.

a. Arthur Bynum married Roxie Arvilla Bryson. They have two sons: (1) Delbert (m. Ruth Aline Herring—three chil-

dren, Glenn Alvin, Barbara Dale, and Keith Wayne); (2) Howard Earl (m. Orene Patterson—one daughter, Beverly Jean).

b. Floy O. Bynum married Agnes Nash. They have two children: (1) Eldridge (m. Janette Wood); and (2) Elizabeth.

c. Homer Clyde Bynum, third son of Virgil and Victoria, married Willie Belle Haley. They have one son, Homer, Jr.

d. Reedy Bynum, the fourth son, is deceased.

e. Maude Bynum, daughter of Virgil and Victoria, married Starling Robert Morris (d. 1954). They have two children: (1) Theron Robert, World War II veteran, (m. Esther Pfeffer of New York—three children, Regina, Wm. Taylor, and Robert Perry); (2) Perry Bagby Bynum is not married.

f. Nellie Bynum, second daughter of Virgil and Victoria, did not marry.

g. Orvie Bynum, the youngest child, married George Payne (deceased). They had no children.

5. George Bynum, son of Asa and Mahalia, married Allie Copeland. They had no children.

6. Malinda Bynum, daughter of Asa and Mahalia, married John Wesley Suttles. They had three sons: James Gurley and twins, Wesley and William Presley.

a. Gurley Suttles married Annie Belle Woods. They have five children: (1) Don (m. Doretha Beamon—two daughters, Susan and Sandra); (2) Max (m. Marjorie Ray—two sons, James Ray and Donnie Charles); (3) Virginia (m. John K. Martin—one son John Michael); (4) Ray (m. Patricia Atkins of Fon-Du Lac, Wis.); (5) Jack, the youngest, is single.

b. Wess Suttles, son of Malinda and John, married Pauline Wright. They have no children.

c. Press Suttles married Mable Brooks. They have one son, William Presley, Jr., who lives in Los Angeles. The names of his wife and child were not obtained.

7. Sarah Bynum (1866—1950), daughter of Asa and Mahalia, married Solomon Bodine (d. 1927). They had seven children: Cora E., Bertie A., Phocian M., Agnes, Ila, Myra, and Juletta.

a. Cora Bodine died in early womanhood.

b. Bertie Bodine first married John W. Rhodormer (d. 1920). They had two children: (1) Geneva (m. C. P. Lawrence—three children, C. P. Jr., Ted, and Billy); (2) John W., Jr. (m. Maude Segers—four children: James Otis, Judy, Sarah Jane, Charles Thomas).

Bertie Bodine's second husband was Elijah Beaird. They had two children: (1) Arthur Lee (m. Ettie Lee Barnes—two children, Helen Fay and Margaret Ann); (2) Sarah Nell (m. Willard Boat—three children, Sarah Gay, Alex Wayne, and Myragene).

c. Phocian W. Bodine, eldest son of Sarah and Solomon, died in camp in South Carolina during World War I.

d. Agnes Bodine, (1895—1924) daughter of Sarah and Solomon, married Foster Littleton. They had one son, Hugh (m. Sylvia Poore—one daughter, Sheila).

e. Ila Bodine married U. S. Huckaby. They have four children: (1) Julienne (first married William K. Evans—two children, Thomas William and James Ray; second marriage to Clarence J. Whittenburg); (2) Myragene Huckaby (m. Donald F. Dwelley); (3) Leslie Ray Huckaby (m. Mary Glyn McBrayer—one daughter, Sarah Edith); (4) Nova Nell Huckaby (m. Oscar S. Ledbetter—two children, David Oscar and Nancy).

f. Myra Bodine married Grady Baugh. They have one son, Craig.

g. Juletta Bodine, youngest child of Sarah and Solomon, married John W. Brown. They have no children.

8. Satyra Bynum, daughter of Asa and Mahalia, married Thomas James Vinson. They made their home in Texas. They had a son, Luther. No record of the family was obtained.

9. Susie Bynum, daughter of Asa and Mahalia, married John Ashworth. They had seven children: Charles Thelie, Ellie, Tillie Clifford, Willie, Edd, Lula, and Onis.

a. Thelie Ashworth married Esther Leo Miller. They have three children: (1) Ruby Christine (m. F. M. Mote—two children—Christine and Geraldine); (2) Roy (m. Opal Pugh—two children, Ronald Joe and Jenell Fay); (3) Ray (m. Margaret Bradley).

b. Ellie Ashworth, son of Susie and John, married Ellie Shelton. They have three children: (1) Addie Ruth (m. John Tuck—two children, Ronnie and Terry Neal); (2) Nellie Jo, and (3) Oneal.

c. Tillie Clifford Ashworth, son of Susie and John, married Gordie Malone. They had three children: (1) Earlene (m. Esker Shell); (2) Bess (m. Charles Dupont); (3) Sylvia (m. J. C. Shell—two children, Michael and Gary).

d. Willie Ashworth married Ollie Belle Elrod. They have five children: (1) John Charles (m. Gladys Rigsby—one daughter, Debra Ann; (2) Laura Jean (m. James Poole); (3) Billie Royce and (4) Betty Joyce, twins; (5) Larry Eucle.

e. Edd Ashworth married Lillie Allison. They have five children: (1) Bobbie James (m. Billie Jo Miller) (2) Billie Earl (3) Betty Gean (4) Donald Ray and (5) Susie Malissa.

f. Lula Ashworth married G. C. Sasser. They have two children: (1) Nellie Ray, and (2) Wilma Sue.

g. Onis Ashworth, youngest son of Susie and John, married Veda Shell. They have no children.

10. Carrie Bynum, youngest daughter of Asa and Mahalia, married Lee Dempsey (d. 1953). They had four children, three of whom died in early childhood. One daughter, Essie, is a nurse in Atlanta. She is single.

F. Elijah Bynum (b. 1834) son of Solomon and Susan, first married Frances Holden. They had eight children: Columbus, Ara, Worley, Melcenia, James Terry, Susie, Della, and a son who died in infancy. Elijah's second marriage was to Joann Ingram (daughter of Capt. Gus Ingram). They had three children: Rexie, Essie, and a child who died as an infant.

1. Daniel Columbus Bynum (1856-1927), eldest son of Elijah and Frances, married Mary Jane McClendon (1861-1945). They had 16 children: William Burl, Delie Elizabeth, Alice Irene, Thomas James, Anderson Elijah, Fannie May, John Henry, Emma Jane, Rose Lee, Sallie Ola, David Monroe, Hattie Kayan, Helen Viola, Zula Ardella, Lillie Ethel, and Katherine. All these children were born in the same house in Blount County except Katherine who was born after the family moved to Texas.

a. Burl Bynum (b. 1880), eldest son of Columbus and Mary, married Ellen Silvey. They have six children: (1) Webster, (2) Lee, (3) Ernest, (4) Eleanor, (5) Melvina and (6) Toots.

b. Delie Bynum (1881-1933) married Kyle Jackson both deceased). They had seven children: (1) Edgar E. Jackson married Callie R. Ryan and they have one son, William Willard (m. Julia Elizabeth Harris, also a descendant of Elijah and Frances—one son Richard Willard, born in England during his father's military service). (2) Adrian Jackson married Dimple Ford. (3) Odus Jackson married Evelyn Wadsworth and they have three children, Clark, Linda, and Rita. (4) Nora Jackson married Asa Roosevelt Murphree (grandson of Asa R. Murphree and Sally Clowdus) and they have five children, Howard, Ruby, Shirley, Sonny, and Sue. (5) Walter Jackson (deceased) married Lucile Douglas and they had one daughter, Jacquelyn (m. Wilburn W. McDuffie). (6) Ellie Jackson first married Wheeler Dillard (deceased) and they had one son, Billy; her second marriage was to Sam Gunn. (7) William C. Jackson first married Ona Smith, and they had one son, William Gordon (m. Corthell Daniel—two children, Ronald and Larry); William's second wife was Clara Holley and they have three children, Billy, Patricia, and George Kyle (m. Juanita Farley—two children, Sandra and Michael).

c. Irene Bynum (1882-1951), daughter of Columbus and Mary, first married Joseph Moody. They had six children: (1) Willard (2) Clarence (3) Lon (4) Claude (5) Mamie and (6) Lois. Irene's second marriage was to a Mr. Jones; they had one daughter, Dorothy.

d. Thomas Bynum (b. 1884) married Marguerette Potter. They live in Scio, Oregon, and have 14 children, five of whom are Delbert, Elden, Ardilla, Edith, and Gaylord.

e. Anderson Bynum (1886-1949) married Maude Battles. They lived in Columbus, Ohio, and had one daughter, Ruth Alice.

f. Fannie Bynum (1887-1918) married Thomas Caton. They had eight children: (1) Velma (2) John (3) Howard (4) Woodrow (5) William B. (6) Mary (7) Olive and (8) a daughter deceased.

g. John Bynum (b. 1889) first married Leo Hauley. They have one son, Frank. John's second wife was a widow, Mary Goss, and he adopted her daughter, Lahoma June. They live in Miami, Okla.

h. Jane Bynum (b. 1891) married Charlie Rector. They live in Salem, Ore., and have eight children: (1) Oscar (2) Earl

(3) J. D. (4) Charles (5) Jessie Myrle (6) Bernice (7) Ann, and (8) a deceased infant daughter.

i. Rose Bynum (b. 1892) married William Trent. They live in San Rafael, Calif., and have two sons: (1) Dedrick and (2) Herbert.

j. Sallie Bynum (b. 1894) died at nine.

k. David Bynum (b. 1896) married Pearl Myers. They live in Ponta, Tex., and have one daughter, Vernell.

l. Hattie Bynum (1897-1948) married Benson Cornelius. They had seven children: (1) Eula Ellen (2) Uvalda (3) Johnnie (4) Bennie (5) Hallie (6) Rankin and (7) Jack.

m. Helen Bynum (b. 1899) is single. She lives at 1940 N. W. 19th Oklahoma City, Okla.

n. Zula Bynum (1900) married Clyde Smith. They also live in Oklahoma City, and have one daughter, Jennie Lee (m. Leon Stokesbury—two children—Michael Leon and Randy Lee).

o. Lillie Bynum (b. 1902) died in infancy.

p. Kate Bynum, (b. 1903) youngest of the children of Columbus and Mary Jane, married Jack Darnell. They live at Uniontown, Ark., and have three children: (1) Don Marvin (2) Robert Ray and (3) Mary Ann, twins.

2. Ara Bynum (b. 1860), daughter of Elijah and Frances, married George Brothers. They had five children: Joseph Wheeler, Edwin Forrest, David Monroe, Nellie, and Kate Alice.

a. Wheeler Brothers first married Margaret McWaters. They had three children. (1) Stella (m. B. Nichols—one child who died in infancy). (2) Verna Marie (m. Claud Alexander—two children; the eldest who died in infancy, and Lera Jean, who has been in an iron lung fourteen years, having had polio at the age of seven). (3) Ara Evelyn (m. James Theodore Dillashaw—three children, Jane Irlyon, Jimmy Arnold, and Beverly Marie).

Wheeler Brothers' second marriage was to Lillie Battles. They had no children.

b. Edwin Brothers married Alice Blakely (descendant of Moses Cornelius and Cynthia Bynum). They have three sons: (1) Herbert married Novella Jordan (descendant of Asa R. Murphree and Sally Clowdus). (2) Hoyt married Imogene Bynum (descendant of Soloman Bynum and Susan Praytor); they have two sons, Dan and Michael. (3) Rusell married Floy Brothers and they have one son, Phillip Allen.

c. David M. Brothers, son of Ara and George, married Ada Walker. They had five children. (1) Eldridge married Eva Lee Fulenwider (descendant of Asa Murphree and Sally Clowdus); they have two children, Marie and Neil R. (2) Everette married Christine Dailey; they have three children, Neil, Doris, and Linda. (3) Herstene Brothers died at twenty years of age. (4) Novella married Euel Murphree (descendant of Tapley Murphree and Isabel Bynum); they have two children, Paula and Sheila. (5) Willard Brothers married Mary Ryan and they have three children, Charlie David, Juda and Linda.

d. Nellie Brothers, daughter of Ara and George, married Joel Wilson Cornelius (descendant of Moses Cornelius and Cynthia Bynum. They had five children: (1) Ernest (m. Bonnie Smith); (2) Annie Ruth; (3) Fred; (4) Clarence (m. Ora Wilson—one daughter, Martha Lou); (5) Lonnie Cornelius (m. Ellora Morton, descendent of Silver Jimmy Bynum and Delilah Murphree,—twin daughters, Jeanie and Judy).

e. Kate Brothers, daughter of Ara and George, married Sylvester W. Cone. They have three children: (1) Herman Paul, graduate Massachusetts Institute of Technology, is single; (2) Mildred (m. Lester Thomas Ryan—two children, Rebecca and Lester, Jr.); (3) Carolyn Gail Cone is single.

3. Worley Bynum (b. 1876), son of Elijah and Frances, married Laura Harris (d. 1954—a sister of Monroe and Roland Harris). Worley and Laura had nine children: Monroe, William, Lela, Oliver, Lee, Fannie, Joe, J. B., and Clarence.

a. Monroe Bynum married Adeline Phillips. They had six children: (1) Loyd Ernest (m. Allene White—one son, Gordon); (2) Clyde Julius; (3) Lula Catherine (m. Hoyt Canady—five children, Marlene, (m. J. C. Kennedy) Morgan, Felton, Eugene, and Larry); (4) Charlie William (m. Winnie Leona Russell—two children, Jan Lewis and Brenda Lee); (5) Howard Odus (m. Marie Bates—four children, Bobby Lee, Ronnie, Richie, and a daughter who died in infancy); (6) Iva Lee (m. W. L. Rutherford).

b. William Bynum (d. 1954) married Ruby Webb. They had three children: (1) W. C. (m. Geraldine Hopper—one daughter, Vickie); (2) Roy (m. Myra Bleving—one son, Dannie); (3) Max Bynum is single.

c. Lela Bynum, daughter of Monroe and Laura, married George Brown. They have two children: (1) Inez (m. James Agan —two children, Wanda Gail and Gary); (2) Geneva (m. Grady Heaton—one son, Richard).

d. Oliver Bynum, son of Worley and Laura, married Eva Rankin. They have one son, Ray (m. Juanita Wester—one son, David Lynn).

e. Lee Bynum married Pauline Stricklin; they have no children.

f. Fannie Bynum married Chester Hathcock. They have one daughter, Betty.

g. Joe Bynum married Lois Stewart. They have two daughters: (1) Gloria Jean; and (2) Clara Ann.

h. J. B. Bynum married Bertie McWaters. They have two children: (1) Douglas (m. Christine Carter); (2) Peggy (m. Roland Wheeler—one daughter, Sherry Ann).

i. Clarence Bynum, son of Worley and Laura, married Winnie Wester. They have three children: (1) Linda Gail; (2) Phillip; and (3) Randall.

4. Melcenia Bynum, daughter of Elijah and Frances, married Gus Humphries. They had five children: Fannie, Evans, Quitman, Charlie, and two sons, Luther and Levie, who died in infancy.

a. Fannie Humphries married James R. Nix. They have nine children. (1) Arthur Nix married Verdia Wilemon. They have three children: Eather, who married Lucile Fulenwiden; Nathan, who married Barbara Fulenwider and they have three children, Phillip, Catherine and Jane; and Savola, who married Reuben McGlaughn and they have three children, Ruby Mae, Davis (dec.), and Clarence. (2) J. C. Nix (m. Nancy McGlaughn—four children, Lestern, Esibee, Gerald, Elton, and Shirley). (3) Era Nix (m. Robert Cone—eight children, Verble, Annabell, Helen, Hazel, Loretta, Fred, Nadine, and Arvel, deceased). (4) Katie Nix (m. Cancel Wood, deceased—two children, James Edward and Larry; later m. John M. Cashner—one daughter, Vonia). (5) Julia Nix (m. Hesia Alexander—three children, Maris, Virginia, deceased, and Gary). (6) Wallace Nix (m. Eunice Hyde—three children, Junior, Ronia Jean, and Patricia). (7) Howard Lee Nix (m. Merle Hyde—three children, James A., Kenneth, and Vickie). (8) Olie Virgle Nix (m. Myrtle Pugh—two children, Bonnie Mae and Diane). (9) Herschel Nix (m. Mary Afford—one son, Bobby).

b. Evans Humphries, son of Melcenia and Gus, married Della Womack. They have four children: (1) Lola Mae (McArthur); (2) Annice Belle (Kearly); Mamie Evelyn (Traffenstedt); and Albert Joe (m. Kathryn Beachum).

c. Quitman Humphries married Annie Hopper. They have seven children: (1) Odell (2) Eugene (3) Davis (4) Hoy Lee (5) Junior (6) Susie (7) Rhoda.

d. Charlie Humphries (deceased) married Lessie Saye.

5. James Terry Bynum (1879-1942), son of Elijah and Frances, married Mary Jane Hopper. They had four children: J. Ollie, Louie Arthur, John Emmett, and James Grady.

a. Ollie Bynum married Ellen Louise Tomlinson. They have two children: (1) Gary Max, and (2) Marye Gailya.

b. Louie Bynum married Audean Stancil. They have one daughter, Ellen Irona.

c. John Emmett Bynum, third son of Terry and Mary Jane, is single.

d. Grady Bynum, the youngest son, is also single.

6. Susie Bynum, daughter of Elijah and Frances, married Cicero Brothers. They had three children: Joe, Hobart, and a son who died in infancy.

a. Joe Bynum died at the age of 14 years.

b. Hobart Bynum married Bertie Lee Morton. They have three sons: (1) Carl (m. Ruth Hallett—two sons, Michael and James); (2) James (m. Audrey Pitts); (3) Donald Bynum is single.

7. Della Bynum, daughter of Elijah and Frances, married Roland R. Harris (brother of Laura and Monroe Harris). Della and Roland had eight children: Leola, James A., Joe W., W. David, Eula, W. Loyd, Elbert L., and Pansy.

a. Leola Harris married Marvin Fambrough. They have eight children: (1) Fred (m. Juliette Stockman); (2) Iucy A. (m. Jewel Curd—three children, Robert, Ray and Ann); (3) Kathleen

(m. George L. Davis—one son, Talmadge); (4) Margaret (m. Allen Daffron—two children, Bobby and Charlotte); (5) June (m. C. D. McEwen—one son, Ronnie); (6) Talmadge (m. Miami Crump—one son, Mike); (7) Florence (m. Raymond Haynes—one son, Richard); (8) Christine Fambrough.

b. James Harris, son of Della and Roland, married Zona Clowdus (descendant of Polly Murphree and Harper Clowdus). They have one daughter, Julia Elizabeth, who married Williard Jackson (also a descendant of Elijah Bynum and Frances Holden). Betty and Williard have one son, Willard Richard.

c. Joe Harris married Minnie Davis. They have no children.

d. David Harris married Althy Murray. They have two children: (1) Marlin, and (2) Marilyn.

e. Eula Harris married J. E. Hampton. They have no children.

f. Loyd Harris married Wynona Blackwell. They have one daughter, Laurel Jane.

g. Elbert Harris, youngest son of Della and Roland, married Essie Wall. They have no children.

h. Pansy Harris, the youngest child, is single.

8. Essie Bynum, daughter of Elijah and his second wife, Joann, married Henry Hamilton. They have three children: William, Lounette, and Roxie.

a. Billie Hamilton and his wife, Dorothy, have one son, Marvin.

b. Lounette Hamilton is single.

c. Roxie Hamilton married Jasper Jackson. They have no children.

9. Rexie Bynum, son of Elijah and Joann, married Beulah Mae Jackson. They have five children: Edward and Mary Joan died in infancy; Nancy Alice; Bobby Rex; and Stanley David.

G. Jesse Bynum (b. 1840) son of Solomon and Susan, first married Pairlee Brothers. His second marriage was to Clarise Bynum. There were no children by these marriages. By a third marriage to a widow, Sarah Jane Phillips Brothers, there were eight children: Pairlee, Malissa, Martha Ellen, Israel, Lina, DeForrest, Silas, and Joseph.

1. Pairlee Bynum, daughter of Jesse and Sarah, married Benjamin F. Mauldin. They had four children: Bobbie, Hurst, Florine, and Jesse.

a. Bobbie Mauldin married a Mr. Meadors (deceased). They had two children: (1) Weldon and (2) Ellen.

b. Hurst Mauldin, son of Pairlee and Benjamin, and his wife have three children: (1) Katherine (m. James Baird); (2) Hurst, Jr., and (3) Betty Jo.

c. Florine Mauldin married T. G. Thom. They have two sons: (1) T. G., Jr., and (2) Benjamin.

d. Jessie Mauldin married Robin Dean. They have no children.

2. Malissa Bynum, second daughter of Jesse and Sarah

Jane, married Lewis Sauls. They had six children: Lewis, William, John, Minnie, Ruth, and Susie Belle. A complete record of the Sauls family was not available.

3. Martha Ellen Bynum, third daughter of Jesse and Sarah, married James Blakely. (She was his second wife, the first one also being Martha Bynum, who was a sister of Jasper E. Bynum). Martha Ellen and James had six children: Fronia, Terra, Syrena, Elnora, Houston, and Odus.

a. Fronia Blakely, the first child, died at the age of three years.

b. Terra Blakely (deceased), daughter of Martha Ellen and James, married Joseph L. Hopper. They had one son, Carl (m. Louise Pullen—one daughter, Betty).

c. Syrena Blakely, daughter of Martha Ellen and James, did not marry.

d. Elnora Blakely married Claude Thomas, deceased (also a descendant of Solomon Bynum and Susan Praytor). They had one son James (m. Lois Upton).

e. Houston Blakely, son of Martha Ellen and James, did not marry.

f. Odus Blakely married Orez Odom. They have four children: (1) Lambert, (2) Lamar (died in infancy), (3) Dorothy, and (4) Sharon.

4. Israel Bynum, son of Jesse and Sarah, married Cynthia Moody. They had eight children: Luther, Valentine, Ellis, Mary Jane, Ida, Julia, Dora Bell, and Barbara.

5. Lina Bynum, daughter of Jesse and Sarah, married John Sharpton. They had three children: Joseph, Richard and Hattie.

6. Deforrest Bynum, son of Jesse and Sarah, and his wife had two sons, one of whom was Deforrest, Jr.

7. Silas Bynum, son of Jesse and Sarah, married Verna Nix. They had eight children: Grady, Clyde, Alma, Cora Mae, Claud, Elmer, Minnie Ruth, and Sarah Jane.

8. Joseph Bynum, son of Jesse and Sarah, married Donna Cook. They had six sons: Earl, Robert (deceased), Clarence, Verbon, Elbert (deceased), and Austin.

Only two of the eight children of Jesse and Sarah Jane are living. They are Joseph and Pairlee. Pairlee is now 90 years of age. Several of the families moved west years ago, and their family records could not be obtained.

H. Andrew Bynum (b. 1842), Civil War veteran, son of Solomon and Susan, married Lettie Nix. They had eight children: Myla, Asberry, Ellen, Susie, Dempsey Ballew, Julia, Daniel and Martha Leona.

1. Myla Bynum first married James Huggins (d. 1893). They had one daughter, Ola. Myla's second marriage was to James Richardson, and they had one son, Daniel Edgar.

a. Ola Huggins married Charles Collier. They had six children: (1) R. David Collier (m. Mildred Gilliland—five children, Ferrell, Carolyn, Doris, Linda and Vivian). (2) Drew Collier (m. Lois Lawrence—one daughter, Diane); (3) Faye Collier first

married a Mr. Baker and they had two daughters, Virginia (m. Monroe Cook, Jr.) and Betty. Faye Collier later married D. S. Campbell and they have two daughters, Janice Carol and Nancy Sue. (4) Lois Collier (m. Keith Williams—one daughter, Sandra). (5) Evelyn Collier (m. Donald Mosher—three children, Dale, Susie and Jimmie). (6) James Robert Collier (m. Virdie Mae Nichols—four sons, Craig, Robert, Jr., Nathan and Stewart).

b. Dr. Daniel Edgar Richardson, a Baptist minister, is the only son of Myla and James Richardson. He married Myrtle Skinner and they have two daughters (1) Ruth Delene and (2) Sarah Beth.

2. Asberry Bynum (b. 1869), son of Andrew and Lettie, died in infancy.

3. Ellen Bynum (b. 1871) died at the age of twenty-one.

4. Susie Elizabeth Bynum (1874-1954) married Monroe Harris (a brother of Roland Harris who married Susie's cousin, Della Bynum). Susie and Monroe had five children: Ethel, Esther, Ellie, Louie and Grady.

a. Ethel Harris (d. 1935) married A. M. Lunsford. They had five children: (1) Dorothy, (2) Bertha, (3) June, (4) Jessie, and (5) Arthur.

b. Esther Harris married E. Clyde Hudson. They have one son, Maxwell Clyde (m. Jan Seepe of Chicago).

c. Ellie Harris married Emma Hagood (descendant of Patsy Allgood, daughter of Barnett). They have two children: (1) Alan, who served in the Air Force, and (2) Patricia.

d. Louie Harris married Pluma Brown. They have three children: (1) Norman Louie (m. Billie Gay Green—one daughter, Rita Karen); (2) Ann (m. Clifford Edward Watson—one son, Joseph Edward); (3) Peggy Jean Harris is single.

e. Grady Harris married Ivey Walker. They have two children: (1) Mary Ellen; and (2) Charles Grady.

5. Dempsey Bynum (1878-1950) son of Andrew and Lettie, was married three times. His first wife was Elsie Hopper, who died in 1905, a year after their marriage. In 1912 he married Lyda Nimon. After the death of his second wife he married Josie Lowry (descendant of both John Bynum, trunk of the tree, and his sister, Rebecca Bynum Glover, Josie's grandparents being Catherine Reneau and George G. Bynum). Dempsey and Josie had three children: Dempsey B., Jr., Doris and Adrian.

a. Dempsey, Jr., married Aunice George. They have two children: (1) Patricia; and (2) George.

b. Doris Bynum married Charles Handy. They have one son, Charles Edward.

c. Adrian Bynum, son of Dempsey and Josie, married Sue Smith. They have no children.

6. Julia Bynum (b. 1883), daughter of Andrew and Lettie, married Dyer F. Gilliland. They had ten children: Clarence, Earl, Dewey, Myrtle, Otto, Ezra, J. B. A., Opal, Dyer F., Jr., and Janie Lou.

a. Clarence Gilliland, the eldest daughter, is deceased.

b. Earl Gilliland married Bessie Glasscock. They have two children: (1) Earline (m. Emra Gibbs—two children, Billy Frank and Joseph); (2) Shilton Loudee (m. Sarah Hollingsworth).

c. Dewey Gilliland married Jenny Robertson. They have two children: (1) Charles (first m. Ann Scarborough—one daughter, Brenda; second marriage to Faye Bradshaw—one son, Dewey Carlton); (2) Norma Jean Gilliland (m. James Johnson).

d. Myrtle Gilliland married Richard Green. They have two children: (1) Dwight; and (2) Willa Dean.

e. Otto Gilliland married Pernia Robertson. They have three children: (1) Shelby Jean (2) Franklin and (3) Danny.

f. Ezra Gilliland married Gertrude Robertson. They have no children.

g. J. B. (Dock) Gilliland married Irene Baty. They have two children: (1) Donald, and (2) Julia Ruth.

h. Opal Gilliland married Cecil Henderson. They have three children: (1) Norris, (2) Sandra, and (3) Dianna.

i. D. F. Gilliland, Jr., first married Carrie Emily Tidwell; his second marriage was to Dot Neely.

j. Janie Lou Gilliland is deceased.

7. Daniel Bynum (1887-1953), son of Andrew and Lettie, married Eulala Wester. They had two children: Russell and Imogene.

a. Russell Bynum married Nellie Parker. They have one son, Frank.

b. Imogene Bynum married Hoyt Brothers (descendant of Elijah Bynum and Frances Holden). They have two sons: (1) Dan, and (2) Michael.

8. Leona Bynum (b. 1881), daughter of Andrew and Lettie, married James Wiley Thomas. They had five children: Louie Claude, Evie, Olie, Ezary Clyde, and William Alton.

a. Claude Thomas (d. 1952) married Elnora Blakely (descendant of Solomon Bynum and Susan Praytor). They had one son, James William (m. Lois Ann Upton).

b. Evie Thomas, only daughter of Leona and Wiley, married John Dewey Silvey. They had two children: (1) Glenda Jean (died at two years); (2) Howard Kermit (m. Dorrie Smith).

c. Olie Thomas married Elna Street. They have one son, Billy Ray (m. Peggy Alldredge).

d. Clyde Thomas married Zelma Jones. They have two sons: (1) Malcolm Dean, and (2) Deward Wendell.

e. Alton Thomas married Voncile Wallace. They have two sons: (1) Alton Wayne, and (2) Roger Dale.

I. Lettie Bynum (b. 1850), daughter of Solomon and Susan, married Henry Sauls. They had three daughters: Arizona, Rosettia, and Martha; none of them were married.

J. Miles (Bright) Bynum (b. 1851) son of Solomon and Susan, married Emaline Morton. They moved to Texas, where they reared a large family. No record was available.

K. Orlena Bynum (b. 1852) daughter of Solomon and Susan, married James Burl Washburn. They had seven children: William Malichi, Andrew John, Laura, Susie, Minnie; two died in infancy.

1. Malichi Washburn married Nettie Henderson. They had 11 children: Fannie Vietta, James Waid, Willie Ettamae, Susie Anna, Acie Andrew, Birchie Bessie, Charlie Jesse, Hubert, Edward Fredrick, Bernice Irene, and Rex Roland.

a. Fannie Washburn married Monroe Martin. They have four children: (1) Pinkney Montgomery (2) Elydia Irene (3) Opal Christine, and (4) Ruby Sue.

b. James Washburn married Edna Butler. (no children)

c. Willie Washburn married Robert Pinkney Moody. They have three children living: (1) Mary Lucille (2) Bervil Waid, and (3) Frances Eloise. Four children are deceased.

d. Susie Washburn married Jack Ball. They have three children: (1) Mary Alice (2) Roy, and (3) Jerry Wayne.

e. Acie Washburn married Clara Bean. They have four children: (1) Carolyn (2) Cecil (3) Michael Ray, and (4) Gerald, who died at three.

f. Birchie Washburn (d. 1937) married Elbert O. Bolen. They had two children: (1) Billy Joe and (2)Jimmy Faye.

g. Charlie Washburn married Alma Thomas. They have six children living: (1) Verlie Oleta (2) Buna (3) Kenneth (4) Bonnie (5) Janice, and (6) Esther. Two other sons are deceased.

h. Hubert Washburn died at nine months.

i. Fred Washburn married Carol Gerkin. They have three children: (1) Royce Leon (2) Barbara, and (3) Albert Preston.

j. Bernice Washburn married Ernest Tillery. They have two children: (1) Virginia Lee and (2) Larry.

k. Rex Washburn married Bobbie Dover. They have two children: (1) Jonathon and (2) Myra Lynn.

2. Andrew Washburn, second son of Orlena and James, married Eunice Hooks. They have two children: James and Dorothy.

a. James Washburn married Imogene Gyger. They have four children: (1) Ellen (2) Nina (3) Linda Sue, and (4) Johnny.

b. Dorothy Washburn is married to Thelbert Estes. They have no children. Dorothy has one son, Glenn David Hoff, by a previous marriage.

3. Laura Washburn, daughter of Orlena and James, is married to James I. Taylor. They have no children. By a previous marriage, to James Freeman, Laura has ten children: Eliza, Minnie, Sally, Lafonza, Daniel, Howard, Alexander, Bertie, Valentine, and Clifton.

a. Eliza Freeman married William Caskey. (no children)

b. Minnie Freeman married Rule Chaviers. They have five children: (1) Verlise (2) Nona (3) Annie Laura (4) Dallas, and (5) Andrew.

c. Sally Freeman married N. W. Chaviers. They have

eight children: (1) George (2) Norman (3) Monell (4) Bobby (5) J. L. (6) Ray (7) Tressie, and (8) Betty.

d. Lafonza Freeman first married Vera Chaviers. They had two children: (1) Cecil and (2) Geraldine: Lafonza's second marriage was to Blanch Dodd. They have two children: (1) Jackie and (2) Bobbie.

e. Daniel Freeman married Donna Butler. They have four children: (1) Sarah (2) Fay (3) Darrell, and (4) Johnny.

f. Howard Freeman married Ottie Sanders. They have three children: (1) Travis (2) Janet, and (3) Patricia.

g. Alexander Freeman married Bessie Mae Dockery. They have two children: (1) Joyce and (2) Kenneth.

h. Bertie Freeman married E. C. Carter. They have three children: (1) Kay (2) Clayton, and (3) Joe.

i. Valentine Freeman married Ruby Styles. They have seven children: (1) Ronnie (2) Phillip (3) Gary (4) Nancy (5) Doyal (deceased) (6) Delbert, and (7) Diane.

j. Clifton Freeman married Beatrice Dockery. They have six children: (1) Marie (2) Louise (3) Pauline (4) James (5) Ruth, and (6) Nelda.

4. Susie Washburn, daughter of Orlena and James, married R. Lee Galloway. They had 11 children: Mary, Laura, Amanda, Ola, Lonnie, Flora, Lorea, Jessie, Ivadene, Lola J., and R. L.

a. Mary Galloway married Louis Simmons. They have seven children: (1) Nona Lee (2) Audrey (3) James L. (4) Cathlene (5) Helen (6) Billy Ray, and (7) Virginia, who died at seven months.

b. Laura Galloway married Robert Burton. They have three children: (1) June (2) Walter Lee, and (3) Billy.

c. Amanda Galloway married Earl Nix. They have three children: (1) Dolton (2) Earline, and (3) one child who died in infancy.

d. Ola Galloway married Clarence Walker. They have six children: (1) Lowell (2) Clara (3) Jimmy Lee (4) Emmitt Ray (5) Donald, and (6) Peggy.

e. Lonnie Galloway married Lena Deering. They have four children: 1) Roberta (2) Max (3) Gerry, and (4) Marcalene.

f. Flora Galloway married R. M. Terrell. They have five children: (1) Royce (2) Ophelia (3) Theresa (4) Aryis, and (5) Mona Avis, who died in infancy.

g. Lorea Galloway married Grady Anthony. (No children.)

h. Jessie Galloway married Henry Johnson. They have three children: (1) Dennis (2) Rayburn, and (3) Joyce.

i. Ivadene Galloway married Roy Humphrey. They have two children: (1) Elmus and (2) Douglas.

j. Lola J. Galloway is not married.

k. R. L. Galloway married Mary Sue Silvey. They have three children: (1) Mickey (2) Kathy, and (3) Rickie.

5. Minnie Washburn, daughter of Orlena and James, married Dave Love. They reared a family of 16 children in Texas.

Their record was not available.

L. Bethany Bynum (b. 1854) youngest child of Solomon and Susan, married John Fletcher. They had one daughter, Vietta.

1. Vietta Fletcher married Thomas Harris. She died shortly after their marriage.

III ISAAC BYNUM

son of Asa and Rebecca, first married Nancy Murphree (daughter of Aaron Murphree and Sally Ballard). They had six children: Mary (Polly), Dock, Elias, Sarah, Aaron, and Nancy. Isaac's second marriage was to Elmira Box. To this union were born three children: James, John, and Rebecca.

A. Mary (Polly) Bynum, daughter of Isaac and Nancy, married Bishop Daniel Murphree (son of Solomon Murphree and Euterpsey Brindley). They had ten children: Euterpsey, Minot, Della, Phoebe, Nancy, Venie, Celia, Talitha, Rebecca, and Orlando. The record of this large family is given with the Solomon Murphree descendants.

B. Dock Bynum, son of Isaac and Nancy, married Louvenia Bynum (daughter of James Bynum and Katie Prator and granddaughter of John, trunk of the tree, and Rhoda Murphree). Dock and Louvenia, who made their home in Texas, had eight children: Tom, Rufus, Berry, Matt, Becky, Emma, Luda, and Nan. A record of this family was not available.

C. Elias Bynum, son of Isaac and Nancy, married Phoebe Murphree (daughter of Solomon and Euterpsey). They had eight children: Cattie, Mace, James, Cenia, Isaac Haroldson (Harley), Perry, Reedy and John.

1. Cattie Bynum, the eldest daughter, did not marry.

2. Mace Bynum married Mary Bynum (daughter of George G. Bynum and Catherine Reneau). They had no children.

3. James Bynum, the second son, remained single.

4. Cenia Bynum, daughter of Elias and Phoebe, married Joel Foster (son of Green Foster and Frances Allgood). They had no children.

5. Isaac Haroldson (Harley) Bynum, the third son of Elias and Phoebe, married Rebecca Armstrong. They had eight children: Pluma, Hubert, Roxie, Ossie, Webb, Addie, Ethel, and Dennis.

a. Pluma Bynum died in infancy.

b. Hubert Bynum has never married.

c. Roxie Bynum has also remained single.

d. Ossie Bynum, also single, is a teacher.

e. Webb Bynum died in service during World War I.

f. Addie Bynum married Wiley King. They have four children: (1) Wayne (m. Clara Beard); (2) Ina Faye (m. Jack Windham—two children, Jane Rebecca and Judy Dae); (3) Rena Gay; and (4) Harley Lee.

g. Ethel Bynum married Seaborn Dailey (son of Compton Dailey and Manervia Cornelius, descendant of Moses Cornelius). Ethel and Seaborn had two sons: (1) Clovis Stone, and

(2) Van Dalton (m. Betty Shelton—one son, Van Dalton Jr.)

h. Dennis Bynum, son of Harley and Rebecca, married Sarah Mildred Ingram. They have two children: (1) Sarah George and (2) William Dennis.

6. Perry Benton Bynum, fourth son of Elias and Phoebe, married Adeline Bynum, (daughter of Toliver Bynum and Sarah Stephens, descending from Silver Jimmy Bynum on her father's side and Rebecca Bynum on her mother's side). Perry and Adeline had six children but four of them, Floyd, Comer, and twins, Allie and Callie, died in infancy. The other two are Oscar L. and Annie Louise.

a. Oscar Lafayette Bynum married Beatrice Addington (daughter of Walter Addington and Samantha Murphree, who descended from Solomon Murphree and Euterpsey Brindley). Oscar and Beatrice have four children: (1) Virginia Samantha (m. Oliver Edwin Davidson—two children, Janet Allene and Nancy Karel); (2) Howard Dwight (m. Jewel Holden—three children, Perry Howard, Roy Edwin and Mickey Dwight); (3) Oscar L., Jr. (m. Doris E. Tillman); (4) Edith Allene.

b. Annie Louise Bynum is single.

7. Reedy Bynum, fifth son of Elias and Phoebe, is a singing bachelor, now 84 years of age.

8. John Bynum, (d. 1953) the sixth son, married Oleva Byrd. They had eight children: Maurice, Boyd, Carter, Olean, and Verlie; twins and one son are deceased.

a. Maurice Bynum married Sara Belle Owens. They have one daughter, Bessie Ruth (m. Jimmie Minck—one son, Kinney).

b. Boyd Bynum, second son of John and Oleva, first married Mildred Dutton and they have one son, Jim Boyd; his second marriage was to Clara Johnson.

c. Carter Bynum married Katie Armstrong. They have two sons: (1) Randal and (2) Dan.

d. Olean Bynum married Byron Dean. They have four children: (1) Joe (2) Bobby (3) Patsy and (4) Glenda.

e. Verlie Bynum, youngest child of John and Oleva, married James D. Hyatt. They have one son, James Dalton, Jr.

D. Sarah Bynum (b. 1841), daughter of Isaac and Nancy, did not marry.

E. Aaron Bynum (b. 1843), son of Isaac and Nancy, was killed in the Civil War. He was single.

F. Nancy Lettie Ann Bynum, daughter of Isaac and Nancy, married James Peter Tidwell. They had two daughters: Phoebe and Arminda.

1. Phoebe Tidwell married Benjamin Franklin Neal. They have four children: Wanda, Hoyt, Myrtle, and Herman.

a. Wanda Neal married Enzel Smith. They have four children: (1) Phillip Neal (2) Sandra Elizabeth (3) Ronald Mitchell and (4) Ricky Roger.

b. Hoyt Neal married Leona McMurry. They have four children: (1) Benny Wayman (2) Larry and (3) Jerry, twins, and

(4) James Stevenson.

c. Myrtle Neal married Gordon Latham. (no children)

d. Herman Neal married Ola Garrett. They have four children: (1) Herman, Jr. (m. Mildred Ervin—three children, Bevely Ann, Robert Allen, and Brenda Susan); (2) Jimmie Gene (m. Mary Helen Horton—one daughter Linda Irene); (3) Wyndell; and (4) Tommy.

2. Arminda Tidwell, daughter of Nancy and Peter, married Henry Seaborn Brown. They had three children: Ossie and Oscar, twins, and Coy.

a. Ossie Brown married Clyde King. They have one son, Waid (m. Helen Elrod—two children, Charlotte and Cattie Lynn).

b. Oscar Brown married Maurine Guice. They have three children: (1) Cecil (m. Mary Milner); (2) Raymond; and (3) Larry.

c. Coy Brown married Jewel Nolen. They have four children: (1) James Edwin (2) Paul Gail (3) Rickie and (4) Byron.

G. James Bynum (b. 1848), son of Isaac and his second wife, Elmira, died at the age of 14.

H. John Patterson Bynum, second son of Isaac and Elmira, married Naomi (Omacuzza) Foster (daughter of Green Foster and Frances Allgood). John and Omacuzza had two sets of twins: Pearl and Earl, and Clifton and Clifford.

1. Pearl Bynum married John Reece. One son, Carl.

a. Carl Reece married Daisy Vaughn. They have one son, Clay.

2. Earl Bynum son of John and Omacuzza, married Eunice Graham. They have six children: Grace, Raymond, John, Max, Joe Ed, and Martha Lou.

a. Grace Bynum married Ben Cass. They have two sons: (1) Benny and (2) Timmy.

b. Raymond Bynum married Reba Nell Woodard. They have one daughter, Ginger Ann.

c. John Bynum married Corine Wilson (granddaughter of Elijah S. Murphree and Elzie Luvicy Murphree). They have one son, Johnny Mack.

d. Max Bynum married Roxie Lowe. No children.

e. Joe Ed Bynum, the youngest son, is single.

f. Martha Lou Bynum married Kenneth Colvin (descendant of Rebecca Bynum and Tapley Stephens).

3. Clifton Bynum (deceased) was a World War I veteran.

4. Clifford Bynum, twin sister of Clifton, died as a child.

I. Rebecca Bynum, daughter of Isaac and Elmira, married Louis Bentley. They had five children: John Henry, Minnie, Gus, Rosalie and Eugene. A record of this family was not obtained.

IV WILLIAM BYNUM

(b. 1809), who was called Buck, was the fourth son of Asa and Rebecca. He never married, and made his home with his brother, Solomon, until his death.

V EDITH BYNUM

called Edie, daughter of Asa and Rebecca, married Joshua Morton. The record of their family was not traced.

VI SALLY BYNUM

daughter of Asa and Rebecca, married Hayes Holley. No information of this family was available.

VII ELIJAH BYNUM

is named in the original Bynum book, on page 45, as one of Asa's sons. In the same paragraph it is stated that Asa had seven sons, though eight are named. There is no further reference to Elijah in the account of Asa's sons, so it is evident that there is an error in including him as one of this family.

VIII JESSE BYNUM

seventh son of Asa and Rebecca, married Eliza Clowdus. (daughter of Harper Clowdus and Polly Murphree, whose parents were Daniel Murphree and Sally Ellis.) Jesse and Eliza had five children: Mace, Adeline, Eli, Mary, and a daughter who died in childhood.

A. Mace Bynum, son of Jesse and Eliza, married Sheba Staton. The family record was not available.

B. Adeline Bynum (b. 1842) daughter of Jesse and Eliza, married William Henry Robinette a son of Jesse Spradlin Robinette (b. 1814 in N. C.) and Nancy Gilmore (b. 1822 in Ga.) Adeline and Henry had one son, Mace. The family made their home in Texas.

Henry Robinette was a brother of Mattie Robinette, who married Isaac Toliver Stephens, son of the above Jesse Bynum's sister, Rebecca. Rev. George Robinette, another brother, married Sally Murphree, daughter of Bailey Barton Murphree and Rebecca Bynum, a descendant of Silver Jimmy Bynum. Other members of this Robinette family were Mary Jane (m. James B. Hyatt); James Allen (m. Drucilla Walker); George W. (m. Sarah R. Murphree Long); John C. (m. Susan E. Shelton); R. Toombs (m. Alice Keenan); Stephen J. (m. Lula V. Darman); and Carolyn P. (m. Robert Huey).

C. Eli Bynum (b. 1844), son of Jesse and Eliza, married Arminda Murphree. (Arminda's ancestry could not be traced). They moved to Texas in 1872 and a complete family record was not available. It is known that they had several daughters, whose names were not obtained, and four sons: Bill, Tom, Jim, and John.

D. Mary Bynum (b. 1850), youngest daughter of Jesse and Eliza, married John Major. (John's sister, Amanda, married Mary's cousin, Uriah Bynum. John's half-sister, Elizabeth, married Mary's cousin and Uriah's brother, Alexander Bynum). Mary and John had seven children: Orlando, Phelix, Walter, Vicky, Lester, John, Jr., and Jewell.

1. Orlando Major and his wife Jannie had nine children:

Roy, Lando, Donald, Howard, Leta, Mary, Rachel, Louise, and Jannie B.

2. Phelix Major and his wife had one daughter.

3. Walter Major married Kelley Brown. They had three children: Glenn, Ollen, and Armstrong.

4. Vicky Major married Dr. A. R. Prothro. They had one son, Lester.

5. Lester Major married Helen Searing. They had two sons, Phillip and Stanley.

6. John Major, Jr., married Florence Fink. They had four daughters, whose names were not obtained.

7. Jewell Major married a Mr. Roache. They had one daughter, Rosalee.

IX DANIEL BYNUM

(b. 1817) son of Asa and Rebecca, married Elizabeth Murphree (daughter of Daniel Murphree and Sally Ellis). They had nine children: Stephen Ellis, Alexander, James, Sarah, Uriah William, Artamisie, Catherine, Dalton Perry, and Delia.

A. Ellis Bynum (b. 1838), eldest son of Daniel and Elizabeth, married Charlotte (Lottie) Jones. They had ten children: Bernice A., Rodolphus C., R. Edd, James Ollie, Fannie Lex, Sarah Elizabeth, Emily A. (Gussie), Catherine, A. Mood, and William D.

1. Bernice Bynum died in infancy.

2. Rodolphus C. Bynum married Lizzie Harkrood. They had three sons; their names were not obtained.

3. R. Edd Bynum, son of Ellis and Lottie, did not marry.

4. James Ollie Bynum, another son of Ellis and Lottie, also remained single.

5. Fannie Lex Bynum married R. K. Davis. No children.

6. Sarah Elizabeth Bynum married Bert Ferguson. They had no children.

7. Emily A. (Gussie) Bynum married William Humphrey. They had no children.

8. Catherine Bynum died at the age of eight.

9. A. Mood Bynum married Katherine (Katie) Jones. They had one daughter, Dorothy.

a. Dorothy Bynum married Floyd Moffatt. They have one son, Daniel.

10. William D. Bynum, youngest child of Ellis and Lottie, was first married to Nannie Coates. They had thirteen children whose names were not available.

William's second marriage was to Ora Williams Freeman. They had one daughter, Sonya, who married Don Daniel.

B. Alexander Bynum, son of Daniel and Elizabeth, married Elizabeth Major (daughter of Elijah Major and Cassandra Allgood, whose parents were Barnett Holloway Allgood and Frances Dean). Alex and Elizabeth had six children: Brucy C., Zula, Beulah, Gurley McCoy, Hallie Gay, and Tracy.

1. Brucy C. Bynum (b. 1869), married Mary Handley. They had no children.

2. Zula Bynum (b. 1871), daughter of Alex and Elizabeth, died in childhood.

3. Beulah Bynum (b. 1876), second daughter of Alex and Elizabeth, also died in childhood.

4. Rev. Gurley McCoy Bynum, third son of Alex and Elizabeth, married Minnie Burns. They have six children: Mildred, Edward Bruce, Eugene McCoy, Corinne, Joseph, and Stansell.

a. Mildred Elizabeth Bynum is single.

b. Bruce Bynum married Cathrine Spear Jones. They have three children: (1) Edward Bruce, Jr., (2) Carrol Elizabeth and (3) Mary Cathryne.

c. Rev. Eugene McCoy Bynum married Evelyn Roton. They have two children: (1) Eugene McCoy, Jr., and (2) Robert Austin.

d. Corinne Bynum married Rev. Stephen L. Cloud. They have two children: (1) Charlotte Ann and (2) Stephen McCoy.

e. Joseph Bynum married Annie Lou Swanner. They have two children: (1) Donald Joe and (2) James Wayne.

f. Stansell Bynum is single.

5. Hallie Gay Bynum, daughter of Alex and Elizabeth, first married Clark Ellis. They had one daughter, Grace. Following Clark's death, Hallie Gay married Charlie McMullen. They have one daughter, Elna.

a. Grace Ellis, daughter of Hallie Gay and Clark, married Leslie Green of Clearwater, Florida. They have two daughters: (1) Mona Leslie and (2) Barbara.

b. Elna McMullen, daughter of Hallie Gay and Charlie, married Howard Heglin of Gainesville, Florida. They have one son, James Robert.

6. Tracy Bynum, the oldest, died in infancy.

C. James Bynum (b. 1842), son of Daniel and Elizabeth died in early manhood. He was single.

D. Sarah Bynum (b. 1844) daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth, married William Camp. They had three daughters: Pinkie, Eula, and Della.

1. Pinkie Camp (b. 1870) married Jasper Armstrong. They had three children, Tracy, Birtie (deceased), and Percy.

2. Eula Camp (b. 1873) married John Westbrook. They had seven children: Clyde, Jessie, Erin, Ina, Lillian, Joe, and Robert.

3. Della Camp (b. 1876) first married Rufus Amberson. They had five sons: Trenton, Gus, Roy and Coy, twins, and Claud. Della's second marriage was to Kelse Clowdus.

A complete record of the descendants of Sarah Bynum and William Camp was not available.

E. Uriah Bynum (b. 1848), son of Daniel and Elizabeth, first married Amanda Jane Major (daughter of Elijah Teague Major and Anna Louisa Cowden). They had seven children: Lonie Edna, Earley Ernest, Ida Lex, Walter Redford, Eula Lee, Oliver Teague, and Rex Dalton.

Uriah's second marriage was to Rachael Cowden. They had one son, Fred.

1. Lonie Bynum, who was a teacher in Alabama for many years, never married.

2. Earley Bynum, oldest son of Uriah and Mandy, married Belle Poarch. They had five children: William Arnice, Rachel Elmyra, Nannie Agnes, Cleophus Earley, and Eula Edna.

a. Arnice Bynum, son of Earley and Belle, married Odelle Davis. They had one son, William Arnice, Jr., (m. Betty Mulligan). After the death of his first wife Odelle, in 1928, Arnice Bynum went to Canada, where he married Marjorie Donald.

b. Myra Bynum, oldest daughter of Earley and Belle, married Seals P. Burbage. They have five children: (1) Seals, Jr. (m. Juanita Landreath—three children, Seals P. III, Phyllis Anita, and Helen Janice); (2) William Bynum Burbage (m. Nancy Ann Bryant—one son William B., Jr.); (3) Charles Henry Burbage (m. Margaret Alice Wills—one daughter, Deborah Elaine); (4) Rachel Elmyra Burbage (m. David Morrison—three children, David, Jr., Myra Sue, and Mary Belle); (5) Emma Belle Burbage (m. John A. Carroll).

c. Nannie Agnes Bynum, second daughter of Earley and Belle, married Arthur Lonzo Walker. They have three sons: (1) Arthur, Jr. (m. Gladys Walker—one daughter, Marcia Lea); (2) James Bynum Walker (m. Sarah Elizabeth Montgomery—one son, Timothy Cass); (3) Roy Edward Walker.

d. Cleophus Bynum, second son of Earley and Belle, married Dorothy Peed. They had two children: (1) Dorothy Jean, and (2) Cleophus Earley, Jr.

e. Eula Edna Bynum, youngest in the family of Earley and Belle, married Woodrow W. Talley. They have two daughters: (1) Edna Lurene, and (2) Bertie Belle.

3. Ida Bynum first married Miles P. Allgood (son of Stephen C. Allgood and Martha Jones). Ida's second marriage was to Rev. J. Frank Clark, a Methodist minister. They had one child, J. Frank, Jr.

a. J. Frank Clark, Jr., married Lee Ora Schmidt. They have two children: (1) Claudia Ann and (2) J. Lex.

4. Walter Bynum married Pauline Howell. They had three children: Mable, Herbert and Lorene.

5. Eula Lee Bynum, youngest daughter of Uriah and Amanda, never married. She makes her home in Midlothian, Tex.

6. Oliver Bynum (d. 1914) married Ethel Donehoo. They had three children: Frances, Christine, and Olivia.

a. Frances Bynum married Bruce Lloyd. They have one daughter, Janice.

b. Christine Bynum married Jack N. Reese. They have one son, Ryan Lee.

c. Olivia Bynum married Jack Thompson. They also have one son, Hal.

7. Rex Dalton Bynum, youngest child of Uriah and Amanda, died in infancy.

8. Fred Bynum, only son of Uriah and Rachael, never married. He makes his home with his half-sister, Eula, in Midlothian.

F. Artamisie Bynum (b. 1850), daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth, first married Dr. Henry Rutherford. They had three children: Hessie, Willie and Jennie. Artamisie's second marriage was to Louis Thomas; they had two children.

G. Catherine (Kitty) Bynum (b. 1854), daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth, married Thomas J. McCuen. They had six children: Rosa, Forney G., Monte H., Effie, Zolley D., and Lala.

1. Rosa McCuen (b. 1881) married John B. Armstrong and they had one son, Doyle (m. Lois Bryant—two children, Martha Rose and Rickey).

2. Forney McCuen (b. 1886) married Myrtle McBride. They had three children: (a) Roderick (died in infancy); (b) Laura Jean (m. Lane Thigpin—two children, Lane McCuen and Melanie); (c) Julia Catherine.

3. Monte H. McCuen (b. 1888) married Sally Dell Sharpe. They have one son, William Thomas.

4. Effie McCuen married Dee Bynum, (son of Joseph Bynum and Sarah Harris). They had four children: (a) Forney G. (m. Avis Clark); (b) Eloise (m. Jack Harris—two sons, David and Jimmy); (c) George Dee; (d) Ossie Lou Bynum died in infancy.

5. Zolley D. McCuen married Juanita McDerment. They have one son, Al Thomas.

6. Lala McCuen died at twenty-five.

H. Dalton Perry Bynum (b. 1862), son of Daniel and Elizabeth, married Lena Hendricks. They had five children: Lavert D., Esther, Clinton G., Otis William and Uriah Dalton.

1. Lavert D. Bynum married Mary Inzer. They had no children.

2. Esther Hendricks Bynum, daughter of Dalton and Lena, married Carl W. Hall. They have three sons: (a) Carl (m. Lois Foshee—two children, Susan and Emily Ann); (b) John Ronald; (c) Emmett Lavert.

3. Clinton G. Bynum, son of Dalton and Lena, married Mae Powers. They have three children: (a) Margaret (b) Velma Lorena (m. Pat R. Griffin—two sons, Rudy and Larry); (c) Dalton Powers.

4. Otis William Bynum, son of Dalton and Lena, married Margaret Garrett. They have two sons, Otis W., Jr., and Robert Flourney.

5. Uriah Dalton Bynum married Mildred Johnson. They have two children, John Dalton and Deborah Jane.

I. Delia Bynum (b. 1853) daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth, died in early youth.

X ASA BYNUM

(b. 1822) son of Asa Bynum and Rebecca Murphree, married Elizabeth Bynum (daughter of John Bynum of Mississippi). They had five children: Martha, Eli, Rebecca Mary, Sally and George.

A. Martha Bynum, oldest daughter of Asa and Elizabeth, died in childhood.

B. Eli Bynum (b. 1850), only son of Asa and Elizabeth, mar-

ried Louise Hyatt. They had nine children: Zula, Ollie D., J. Porter, Luther D., William David, Roxie, Minnie, Lottie and Grady Lee.

1. Zula Bynum married W. T. Kemp. They have one son, Verbon.

a. Verbon Kemp married Ann Litchford. They have three children: (1) Dr. Eric (m. Susan Roos); (2) Ann (m. William E. DesPortes); (3) Wilson.

2. Ollie D. Bynum, oldest son of Eli and Louisa, married Robbie Moore. They have two children, Margaret Moore and Ollie Moore (Brud).

a. Margaret Bynum married George Breeden. They have two sons: (1) George Jr., and (2) Bill.

b. "Brud" Bynum married Onzell Horton Maynor (descendant of Bishop Daniel Murphree and Polly Bynum). They have two children: (1) Susan and (2) Joe.

3. J. Porter Bynum, second son of Eli and Louisa married Delia Gregory. They had three children, Elizabeth, J. P., Jr., and Carolyn.

a. Elizabeth Bynum died at the age of seventeen.

b. J. P. Bynum, Jr., only son of Porter and Delia, married Merle Maybry. They have one son, Joseph Porter Bynum III.

c. Carolyn Bynum married W. H. Ward, Jr. (d. 1954). They had one son, Bill.

4. Luther Bynum, third son of Eli and Louisa, married Nancy Darden. They have three sons, Darden, Woodson and Clyde.

a. Darden Bynum married Elizabeth Carey. (no children).

b. Woodson Bynum (d. 1953) first married Willena Bynum (descendant of Bethel Bynum and Euterpsey Murphree). Woodson's second marriage was to Bea McAllister. (no children).

c. Clyde Bynum, youngest son of Luther and Nancy, World War II Veteran, married Martha McQueen. They have two sons, (1) Darden and (2) Brad.

5. William David Bynum (d. 1933) married Irene Moody. They had two sons, William Edward and James Charlie.

a. William Bynum and his wife, Betty, have one daughter, Beverly.

b. J. C. Bynum married Ottolene Gilmore. They have three children: (1) David; (2) Patricia; and (3) Bill (deceased).

6. Roxie Bynum, daughter of Eli and Louisa, married Luther P. Waid (son of J. C. Waid and Ellen Glover, descendant of Rebecca Bynum Glover). They had six children: Virginia, L. P. Jr., Jamie, James Bynum, Ethel, and Doris.

a. Virginia Waid married Len H. Dean. (no children.)

b. L. P. Waid Jr., World War II veteran, married Louise Griffith. They have no children.

c. Jamie Waid married Prentice Thomas. They have one daughter, Janice.

d. Bynum Waid married LuVerna McKenna. They have two children, Susan and Gerald Luther.

e. Ethel Waid (d. 1955) married Harry Stamm. They had

two children, Virginia and John William.

f. Doris Waid married Marvin Bingham. They have two sons, Marvin Jr., and Walter Waid.

7. Minnie Bynum, daughter of Eli and Louisa, married Fred G. Young (d. 1950). They had two children, Joe Edgar and Louise.

a. Joe Edgar Young died at thirteen.

b. Louise Young married Clayton G. Wright. They have two children: (1) Jena Louise, and (2) Clayton, Jr.

8. Lottie Bynum, youngest daughter of Eli and Louisa, married Pheron A. Nash (d. 1951). They had two sons, Hugh Anthony and Paul.

a. Hugh Nash, World War II veteran, married Jimmie Lou Roberson. They have three daughters: (1) Karen; (2) Jean Ann; and (3) Marilyn.

b. James Paul Nash, the younger son, is single.

9. Grady Lee Bynum, youngest son of Eli and Louisa, married Frances Bains. They have no children.

C. Rebecca Bynum (b. 1853), daughter of Asa and Elizabeth married Marion Bullard. They had three children: Lula, J. Lester, and Parker.

1. Lula Bullard married Tom Smith. They had one son, Oscar.

a. Oscar Smith married Winnie DeLoach. They have three children, Arline, Jean, and Billy.

2. Lester Bullard married Teeny Griffin. They had three children: (a) James Lester, Jr., (died at 21); (b) Gladys (died at three years); and (c) Delmas (died in infancy).

3. Parker Bullard married Oma Webb. They have six children, Verna, Webb, Sally, Morris, Lora and Lessie.

D. Mary Bynum, (b. 1859) daughter of Asa and Elizabeth, married Rev. George Hullett. They had no children.

E. Sally Bynum (b. 1861), daughter of Asa and Elizabeth, married John McDonald (son of Huey McDonald and Sarah Ann Cornelius, a granddaughter of Moses): Sally and John had nine children: Beulah, Percy, Mortie, Ruth, Cotha, Tricy, Leighton, Elsie, and one child who died in infancy.

1. Beulah McDonald (d. 1955) married Miles Pikney Elgin. They had one son, Donald (m. Lillace Lochamy—two children, Mary Ellen and Patricia).

2. Percy McDonald married Ethel Russell. They have three children: (a) Cecil (m. Christine LaVaughn; (b) Horace (m. Vina Lowe; (c) Lucile (m. Ralph E. Love—one son, Jerry Wayne.

3. Mortie McDonald (d. 1951) married Elsie Cox. They had one son, Charles.

4. Ruth McDonald married Thomas R. Bennett (d. 1950). They had no children.

5. Cotha McDonald married Clayton Seagers. They have three children: Chester, Sam and Sarah Alice (m. Junior Upton).

6. Tricy McDonald (d. 1954) married Lois Drigger. They

had no children.

7. Leighton McDonald married Marie Oliver. They have two children: Sallie Jo (m. Ray Cox); and Sid.

8. Elsie McDonald married Emmett Burman. They have no children.

F. George Bynum, son of Asa and Elizabeth, died in childhood.

XI REBECCA BYNUM

(b. 1823), youngest child of Asa and Rebecca, married Tapley Stephens. They had nine children: Polly, Joe, Sarah, Hannah Rimple, Nancy Catherine, Levi, Green Benton, Isaac Toliver, and Jane.

A. Polly Stephens, daughter of Rebecca and Tapley, did not marry.

B. Joe Stephens, son of Rebecca and Tapley, married Lucinda Hyatt. They had three children: Clyde, Lula and Willie.

C. Sarah Stephens (b. 1840), daughter of Rebecca and Tapley, married Toliver Bynum (son of Silver Jimmy Bynum and Delilah Murphree). They had six children: Martha, Levi Seaborn, Adeline, Kate, Vianna, and James T. The records of these families appear with the descendants of Jesse and Jane Bynum.

D. Hannah Stephens, daughter of Rebecca and Tapley, married Daniel Ellis Murphree (son of William Bynum Murphree and Lucinda Murphree). They had ten children: Emma, Fannie, Ida, John, Joe, Steve, Will Tapley, Rebecca, Ella and Eula. The records of these families are given with the records of the original Solomon Murphree.

E. Nancy Catherine Stephens (b. 1854), daughter of Rebecca and Tapley, married Perry Alexander Murphree (son of James Alex Murphree and Rebecca Murphree). They had eleven children: Barnett, Eli B., Ellis C., Rufus A., Jennie, Louisa, Sarah, Lillie, Charlie M., Luther, and Ernest. The history of these families is given with the original Solomon Murphree's record.

F. Levi Stephens (b. 1842), son of Rebecca and Tapley, married Rosettia Allgood (daughter of Bannister Allgood and Omacuzza Roach). They had nine sons: Miles Pinkney, John Benton, Joe D., Dulaney, Cicero, Raymond, Willie Tapley, Eli Franklin, and Alexander.

1. Dr. Pinkney Stephens, son of Levi and Rosettia, married Ora Carnes. They had five children: Eileen, Rebecca, Ernest, Richard, and Buna Vesta.

a. Eileen Stephens married James F. Pence. (no children)

b. Rebecca Stephens married Robert H. McClendon. They have two children: (1) Robert Stephens McClendon (m. Margaret Williams—one daughter, Pamela); (2) Miles Richard McClendon is single.

c. Ernest Stephens married Mary Simpson. (no children)

d. Richard Stephens married Mae Bullington. They have one daughter, Richie Ernesta.

e. Buna Vesta Stephens is deceased.

2. John Benton Stephens, son of Levi and Rosettia, married Alice Bynum (daughter of Jasper Bynum and Nancy Murphree). They had one daughter, Roxie.

a. Roxie Stephens married Hampton Bowman. They have two daughters: (1) Betty Jean, and (2) Alice Marie.

3. Joe D. Stephens, son of Levi and Rosettia, married Beulah Hyde. They had five children: Marvin, Herman, Mozelle, Flossie, and Lillian.

a. Marvin Stephens first married Florence Richardson (deceased); his second marriage was to Lois Sikes. (no children)

b. Herman Stephens married Nerine Brock. (no children)

c. Mozelle Stephens married Frank Hales. They have one daughter, Lavaughn.

d. Flossie Stephens, married Lucius Simmons. (no children.)

e. Lillian Stephens is deceased.

4. Dulaney Stephens, fourth son of Levi and Rosettia, first married Annie Baker. They had two sons: Tolly and Zelous. Dulaney's second marriage was to Mrs. Georgia Saye Whitley. They had three children: Jewel, Jessie, and Willard.

a. Tolly Stephens married Elsie Smith. They have two children: (1) Coleen and (2) Ray.

b. Zelous Stephens married Harriet Johnston. They have three children: (1) Voncelle, (2) Annie Ree, and (3) Darrell.

c. Jewel Stephens is not married.

d. Jessie Stephens married Otis Hanson (deceased). They had three children: (1) Mary Frank (m. William Karr—one son, Billy Frank); Marlin, and (3) Maurice.

e. Willard R. Stephens married Georgia Lee (granddaughter of Perry Alex Murphree and Nancy Catherine Stephens). They have two children: (1) Vonda Lee, and (2) Bobby Lane.

5. Cicero Stephens, son of Levi and Rosettia, married Ada Webb. They had five children: Keith, Mildred, Ruby Ilene, Dorothy Jo, and James L.

a. Keith Stephens married Annie Bell Bain. They have two children: (1) Donald, and (2) Lowell.

b. Mildred Stephens is single.

c. Ruby Stephens married Jessie Morton. They have five children: (1) Sharon (2) Jessie (3) Randall and twins (4) Roger Dale and (5) Rhonda Gail.

d. Dorothy Jo Stephens married Leon Davidson. They have two children: (1) Margaret, and (2) Leon Wayne.

e. James L. Stephens married Mildred Smith. They have one daughter, Sandra Kay.

6. Raymond Stephens, son of Levi and Rosettia, married Lela Ashworth. They had five children: Pluma, Dennis, Raymond, Ray James, and Levi Daniel.

a. Pluma Stephens married Ford Watson. They have four children: (1) Virginia (2) Martha (3) Frank, and (4) Samuel.

b. Dennis Stephens is single.

c. Raymond Stephens married Flora Baker. They have two children (1) Billy Ray and (2) Micky.

d. Ray James Stephens married Susie Vance. They have two childrn: (1) Rikki and (2) Micky.

e. L. D. Stephens married Inez Jimmerson. (no children)

7. Willie T. Stephens, son of Levi and Rosettia, married Emma Williamson. They had three children: (1) Maevis (2) Georgia and (3) Wilma.

a. Maevis Stephens married C. O. Barber. (no children)

b. Georgia Stephens is not married.

c. Wilma Stephens first married George L. Pratt (grandson of Perry Alex Murphree and Nancy Catherine Stephens). Wilma and George had one son, Steve. Wilma's second marriage was to Arthur Jordan. They have two daughters: (1) Rebecca, and (2) Rosettia.

8. Eli Franklin Stephens, son of Levi and Rosettia, married Emma Cleveland. They had five children: Nevelle, Daniel Columbus, Euthema, Lucile, and Maebelle.

a. Nevelle Stephens married Ralph Ray (deceased).

b. D. C. Stephens married Elsie Story. They have two children: (1) Dee Ann, and (2) Dinky.

c. Euthema Stephens married Alva Cameron. They have one daughter, Joan Euthema.

d. Lucille Stephens married Jimmy Bryant. They have one daughter, Sylvia.

e. Maebelle Stephens married Richard Crick. They have two children: (1) Sherry and (2) Patty.

9. Alexander Stephens, son of Levi and Rosettia, married Mamie Owens. They had five children: Hubert, Ruby Sue, Miriam, Lowell (Buddy), and Maurice.

a. Hubert Stephens married Doris Odum. They have two children: (1) Hubert, Jr., and (2) Rebecca Sue.

b. Ruby Sue Stephens married Odis Cameron. They have two children: (1) Joseph Floyd, and (2) Susan Kay.

c. Miriam Stephens married Wirt Brackin. They have three children: (1) Linda Carol (2) Charles A., and (3) Nancy Jane.

d. Lowell Stephens married Mary Culiffer.

e. Maurice Stephens married J. A. Thompson. They have two children: (1) Elizabeth Ann, and (2) James Lowell.

G. Green Benton Stephens (b. 1844), son of Tapley and Rebecca, married Rebecca Dickinson (descendant of Cassandra Allgood and Elijah T. Major). They had five children: Lela, Sally, Ella, Ewel and Gus.

1. Lela Stephens married William Young. They had three children: Truma, Clifton and Clifford, twins.

a. Truma Young married Tillman Hall (deceased). They had two children: (1) Virginia (m. Douglas Gentry—two daughters, Sandra Lee and Carra Jan) and (2) Tillman, Jr.

b. Clifton Young (deceased) married Jewel Douglas.

They had one daughter, Barbara (m. John Stalnaker—one child, Ann).

c. Clifford Young died at the age of 20.

2. Sally Stephens, second daughter of Benton and Rebecca, married Dan C. Rasco. They had two daughters: (1) Randa and (2) Gussie.

a. Randa Rasco married Dwight Keith. They have two children: (1) Carol Lita (m. Richard Harvin—two daughters, Randa Carol and Catherine Colleen); (2) Dwight Leo is single.

b. Gussie Rasco married Edwin L. Moore. They have three children: (1) Betty Jo (m. Jack Ashley—one daughter, Anita); (2) Dan; (3) Sally Ann (m. Harry Rayburn Johnson).

3. Ella Stephens, youngest daughter of Benton and Rebecca, married Berry Malone. They have two daughters: Mattie and Shannon.

a. Mattie Malone married Jerome Keeling. They have two children: (1) Ella Jane and (2) Johnny.

b. Shannon Malone married Hershel Smith. They have two children: (1) Joe Allen and (2) Frances.

4. Ewel Stephens, died in early manhood.

5. Gus Stephens also died as a young man.

H. Isaac Toliver (Ike) Stephens (b. 1849), son of Tapley and Rebecca, married Martha (Mattie) Robinette, daughter of Jesse Spradlin Robinette and Nancy Gilmore. They had eight children: Pallie, James Robert Lee, Forney Gilmore, Susan Alice. Rose Jane, Cicero Levi, Roland E., and Mary Florence.

1. Pallie Stephens, eldest daughter of Ike and Mattie, married George Kellough. They had one daughter, Velma.

a. Velma Kellough married James Hardwick. They have one son James, Jr.

2. Jim Stephens married Janira Reid. They had seven children: Lillie Mae, Allie, Marvin, Nancy, Martha, Cowen, and Louie.

a. Lillie Mae Stephens first maried a Mr. Camper. They had four children: (1) James F. Camper and his wife have two children, James, Jr., and Jean Heavinlin; (2) Oris E. Camper and his wife have two children, Lougene and Christie; (3) Nannie Camper (m. V. Gibson); (4) Earline Camper (m. a Mr. Schuffert—one son Wayland C.). Lillie Mae's second marriage was to a Mr. Crumpton.

b. Allie Stephens and his wife have no children.

c. Marvin Stephens (d. 1931) was never married.

d. Nancy (Nanny) Stephens died in childhood.

e. Martha (Mattie) Stephens married Marcel Crain. They have two children: (1) Marcel, Jr., and his wife have one daughter, Carolyn; (2) Edwin and his wife have one son, Jerry.

f. Cowen Edward Stephens married Carrie Lee Ridley. They have two children: (1) Patricia and (2) Edward.

g. Louie Stephens died at the age of three.

3. Forney G. Stephens (1872-1939), son of Ike and Mattie, first married Octie Eugenia Howard. They had two daughters,

Mildred and Maxine. Following Octie's death Forney married Annie Rice Hamilton. They had two sons, Miller Gilmore and Howard Hamilton.

a. Mildred Stephens married Robert Madison Colvin. They have two sons: (1) Kenneth Dale (m. Martha Lou Bynum, descendant of Isaac Bynum and Elmira Box); (2) Wayne Madison Colvin is single.

b. Maxine Stephens married J. R. Walsh. (no children).

c. Gilmore Stephens, World War II veteran, is single.

d. Howard Stephens, also a World War II veteran, married Louise Hasty. They have two sons: (1) Randy and (2) Bruce.

4. Sudie Stephens, second daughter of Ike and Mattie, married Alva Ward. They had four children: Bessie, Clifton. Wayland, and Lafayette Stephens.

a. Bessie Ward married W. J. Nichols. They have two daughters: (1) Joan, and (2) Barbara.

b. Clifton Ward died in 1923 while serving in the U. S. Navy. He was single.

c. Wayland Ward married Bobbie Caughlin. They have two children: (1) Barbara Sue, and (2) Linda Alice.

d. Fayette Ward married Sara McCoy. They have one son, Steve, Jr.

5. Rosa Stephens, third daughter of Ike and Mattie, married Marvin Lovell. They had one son, Hillary.

6. Cicero Stephens went west while young, and his record was not available.

7. Roland Stephens first married Maggie Taulbert. They had two daughters, Eleanor and Leola. After the death of his wife, Roland was married to Susie Strickland.

a. Eleanor Stephens, daughter of Roland and Maggie, married J. C. High. They have one daughter, Eleanor Mae (m. Andy Batson).

b. Leola Stephens married Paul Caddell. They have one son, Billy.

8. Florence Stephens, youngest of the children of Ike and Mattie, married Will T. Caddell. They had one daughter, Willie Mae.

a. Willie Mae Caddell married William A. Allen. They have one daughter, Mary Ann.

I. Jane Stephens, daughter of Rebecca and Tapley, married Harrison Nix. They had two children: Early and Emma. A record of this family was not obtained.

GENEALOGY—ASA'S FAMILY

Asa and Rebecca Murphree Bynum

I JAMES BYNUM

m. a Miss Box

II SOLOMON BYNUM

m. Susan Praytor

A. Betsy Bynum
m. John Moody
1. Myla Moody
m. Reeves Samuel
2. Susie Moody
m. a Mr. Brothers
3. Infant

B. Isaac Bynum
m. Jane Reid
1. Manila Bynum
m. James W. Walker
2. Adeline Bynum
m. Pinkney Allgood
3. Homer Cobb Bynum
m. Frances L. Armstrong
m. Josephine Reed
4. Savannah Bynum
m. Dr. James Moore
5. Mary Jane Bynum
m. Alfred Blackwood

C. Daniel Bynum
m. Hulda Reid
1. Elyas Bynum
m. Syrena Cornelius
2. Columbus Bynum
m. Ella Ballard
3. Bevly Bynum
m. Matilda Thompson

D. Rebecca Bynum
m. William Brothers

E. Asa Bynum
m. Mahalia Scott
1. Thomas A. Bynum
m. Mary Fulton Moon
2. James Edward Bynum
m. Columbia Copeland
3. Martin D. Bynum
m. Mary Johnson
4. Solomon Virgil Bynum
m. Victoria Perry
5. George F. Bynum
m. Allie Copeland
6. Malinda K. Bynum
m. Wesley Suttles
7. Sarah Bynum
m. Solomon Bodine
8. Satyra C. Bynum
m. Thomas J. Vinson
9. Susie A. Bynum
m. John Ashworth
10. Carrie Bynum
m. Lee Dempsey

F. Elijah Bynum
m. Frances Holden
m. Joann Ingram
1. Columbus Bynum
m. Mary McClendon
2. Ara Bynum
m. George Brothers
3. Worley Bynum
m. Laura Harris
4. Melcina Bynum
m. Gus Humphries
5. Terry Bynum
m. Mary Jane Hopper
6. Susie Bynum
m. Cicero Brothers
7. Della Bynum
m. Roland Harris
8. Essie Bynum
m. Henry Hamilton
9. Rexie Bynum
m. Beulah Mae Jackson

G. Jesse Bynum
m. Pairlee Brothers
m. Clarise Bynum
m. Sarah Jane P. Brothers
1. Pairlee Bynum
m. Benjamin Mauldin
2. Malissa Bynum
m. Louis Sauls
3. Martha Ellen Bynum
m. James Blakely

4. Israel Bynum
m. Cynthia Moody
5. Lina Bynum
m. John Sharpton
6. Deforrest Bynum
7. Silas Bynum
m. Verna Nix
8. Joseph Bynum
m. Donna Cook

H. Andrew Bynum
m. Lettie Nix
1. Myla Bynum
m. James Huggins
m. James Richardson
2. Asberry Bynum
3. Ellen Bynum
4. Susie Elizabeth Bynum
m. Monroe Harris
5. Dempsey Bynum
m. Elsie Hopper
m. Lyda Nimon
m. Josie Lowry
6. Julia Bynum
m. Dyer F. Gilliland
7. Daniel Bynum
m. Eulala Wester
8. Leona Bynum
m. Wiley Thomas

I. Lettie Bynum
m. Henry Sauls
1. Arizona Sauls
2. Rosettia Sauls
3. Martha Sauls

J. Miles (Bright) Bynum
m. Emaline Morton

K. Orlena Bynum
m. James Washburn
1. Laura Washburn
m. James Freeman
m. James I. Taylor
2. Minnie Washburn
m. Dave Love
3. William M. Washburn
m. Nettie Henderson
4. Susie Washburn
m. R. Lee Galloway
5. Andrew J. Washburn
m. Eunice Hooks

L. Bethany Bynum
m. John Fletcher
1. Vietta Fletcher
m. Thomas Harris

III ISSAC BYNUM
m. Nancy Murphree
m. Elmira Box

A. Mary Bynum
m. Bishop Daniel Murphree
(Descendants listed under
Daniel and Pheriba Murphree)

B. Dock Bynum
m. Luvenia Bynum
1. Tom Bynum
2. Rufus Bynum
3. Berry Bynum
4. Matt Bynum
5. Becky Bynum
6. Emma Bynum
7. Luda Bynum
8. Nan Bynum

C. Elias Bynum
m. Phoebe Murphree
1. Cattie Bynum
2. Mace Bynum
m. Mary Bynum
3. James Bynum
4. Cenia Bynum
m. Joel Foster
5. Isaac H. Bynum
m. Rebecca Armstrong
6. Perry Benton Bynum
m. Adeline Bynum
7. Reedy Bynum
8. John Bynum
m. Oleva Byrd

D. Sarah Bynum

E. Aaron Bynum

F. Nancy Lettie Ann Bynum
m. Peter Tidwell
1. Phoebe Tidwell
m. Benjamin F. Neal
2. Arminda Tidwell
m. Seaborn Brown

G. James Bynum

H. John Patterson Bynum
m. Omacuzza Foster
1. Pearl Bynum
m. John Reece

2. Earl Bynum
m. Eunice Graham
3. Clifton Bynum
4. Clifford Bynum

I. Rebecca Bynum
m. Louis Bentley
1. John Henry Bentley
2. Minnie Bentley
3. Gus Bentley
4. Rosalie Bentley
5. Eugene Bentley

IV WILLIAM (BUCK) BYNUM

V EDITH (EDDIE) BYNUM
m. Joshua Morton

VI SALLY BYNUM
m. Hayes Holley

VII ELIJAH BYNUM

VIII JESSE BYNUM
m. Eliza Clowdus

A. Mace Bynum
m. Sheba Staton

B. Adeline Bynum
m. William Henry Robinette
1. Mace Robinette

C. Eli Bynum
m. Arminda Murphree

D. Mary Bynum
m. John Major
1. Orlando Major
m. Jannie
2. Phelix Major
3. Walter Major
m. Kelley Brown
4. Vicky Major
m. Dr. A. R. Prothro
5. Lester Major
m. Helen Searing
6. John Major
m. Florence Fink
7. Jerrel Major
m. a Mr. Roach

IX DANIEL BYNUM
m. Elizabeth Murphree

A. Ellis Bynum
m. Charlotte Jones
1. Bernice Bynum
2. Rodolphus Bynum
m. Lizzie Harkrood
3. R. Edd Bynum
4. James Ollie Bynum
5. Fannie Lex Bynum
m. R. K. Davis
6. Sarah E. Bynum
m. Bert Ferguson
7. Emily Bynum
m. William Humphrey
8. Catherine Bynum
9. A. Mood Bynum
m. Katherine Jones
10. William D. Bynum
m. Nannie Coates
m. Ora W. Freeman

B. Alexander Bynum
m. Elizabeth Major
1. Brucy C. Bynum
m. Mary Handley
2. Zula Bynum
3. Beulah Bynum
4. Gurley McCoy Bynum
m. Minnie Burns
5. Hallie Gay Bynum
m. Clark Ellis
m. Charles McMullins
6. Tracy Bynum

C. James Bynum

D. Sarah Bynum
m. William Camp
1. Pinkie Camp
m. Jasper Armstrong
2. Eula Camp
m. John Westbrook
3. Della Camp
m. Rufus Amberson
m. Kelse Clowdus

E. Uriah Bynum
m. Amanda Jane Major
m. Rachel Bridget Cowden
1. Lonie Bynum
2. Early Bynum
m. Belle Poarch
3. Ida Bynum
m. Miles P. Algood
m. J. Frank Clark
4. Walter Bynum
m. Pauline Howell
5. Eula Lee Bynum
6. Oliver Bynum
m. Ethel Donehoo
7. Rex Dalton Bynum
8. Fred Bynum

F. Artamisie Bynum
m. Dr. Henry Rutherford
m. Louis Thomas
1. Hessie Rutherford
2. Willie Rutherford
3. Jennie Rutherford

G. Catherine Bynum
m. Thomas J. McCuen
1. Rosa McCuen
m. John B. Armstrong
2. Forney McCuen
m. Myrtle McBride
3. Monte H. McCuen
m. Sally Dell Sharpe
4. Effie McCuen
m. Dee Bynum
5. Zolley McCuen
m. Juanita McDerment
6. Lala McCuen

H. Dalton Perry Bynum
m. Lena Hendricks
1. Lavert D. Bynum
m. Mary Inzer
2. Esther H. Bynum
m. Carl W. Hall
3. Clinton G. Bynum
m. Mae Powers
4. Otis Wm. Bynum
m. Margaret Garrett
5. Uriah Dalton Bynum
m. Mildred Johnson

I. Delia Bynum

X ASA BYNUM

m. Elizabeth Bynum

A. Martha Bynum

B. Eli Bynum
m. Louisa Hyatt
1. Zula Bynum
m. W. T. Kemp
2. Roxie Bynum
m. L. P. Waid
3. Ollie D. Bynum
m. Robbie Moore
4. J. Porter Bynum
m. Delia Gregory
5. Luther D. Bynum
m. Nancy Darden
6. William David Bynum
m. Irene Moody
7. Minnie Bynum
m. Fred Young
8. Lottie Bynum
m. P. A. Nash
9. Grady L. Bynum
m. Frances Bains

C. Rebecca Bynum
m. Marion Bullard
1. Lula Bullard
m. Tom Smith
2. Lester Bullard
m. Teeny Griffin
3. Parker Bullard
m. Oma Webb

D. Mary Bynum
m. George Hullett

E. Sally Bynum
m. John McDonald
1. Beulah McDonald
m. M. P. Elgin
2. Percy McDonald
m. Ethel Russell
3. Mortie McDonald
m. Elsie Cox
4. Ruth McDonald
m. Thomas Bennett
5. Cotha McDonald

m. Clayton Seagers
6. Tricy McDonald
m. Lois Drigger
7. Leighton McDonald
m. Marie Oliver
8. Elsie McDonald
m. Emmett Burman

F. George Bynum

XI REBECCA BYNUM

m. Tapley Stephens

A. Polly Stephens
B. Joe Stephens
m. Lucinda Hyatt
1. Clyde Stephens
2. Lula Stephens
3. Willie Stephens
C. Sarah Stephens
m. Toliver Bynum
(Descendants listed under Jesse and Jane Bynum)
D. Hannah Rimple Stephens
m. Daniel Ellis Murphree
(Descendants listed under Daniel and Pheriba Murphree)
E. Nancy Catherine Stephens
m. Perry A. Murphree
(Descendants listed under Daniel and Pheriba Murphree)
F. Levi Stephens
m. Rosettia Allgood
1. Miles P. Stephens
m. Ora Carnes
2. John Benton Stephens
m. Alice Bynum
3. Joe D. Stephens
m. Beulah Hyde
4. Dulaney Stephens
m. Annie Baker
m. Georgia S. Whitley
5. Cicero Stephens
m. Ada Webb
6. Raymond Stephens
m. Lela Ashworth
7. Willie Tapley Stephens
m. Emma Williamson
8. Eli F. Stephens
m. Emma Cleveland
9. Alexander Stephens
m. Mamie Owens
G. Green B. Stephens
m. Rebecca Dickinson
1. Lela Stephens
m. William Young
2. Sally Stephens
m. Dan C. Rasco
3. Ella Stephens
m. Berry Malone
4. Ewel Stephens
5. Gus Stephens
H. Isaac Toliver Stephens
m. Martha Robinette
1. Pallie Stephens
m. George D. Killough
2. James Stephens
m. Janira Reid
3. Forney G. Stephens
m. Octie Howard
m. Annie Rice Hamilton
4. Susan Alice Stephens
m. Alva Ward
5. Rose Jane Stephens
m. Marvin Lovell
6. Cicero L. Stephens
7. Roland E. Stephens
m. Maggie Tolbert
m. Susie Strickland
8. Florence Stephens
m. Will T. Caddell
I. Jane Stephens
m. Harrison Nix
1. Earley Nix
2. Emma Nix

CHAPTER 3 — REBECCA BYNUM

Rebecca Bynum (b. 1782) daughter of Isaac, and sister of John, trunk of the tree, and Asa, married George Glover in South Carolina in 1798. They came to Alabama about 1818 and settled in Blount County with the first families. Rebecca and George Glover had eleven children, most of whom were born before their parents came to Alabama. They were Sinah, James, Betsy, Rebecca, Cynthia, Wiley, Daniel, Nancy, Issac, Eli, and Steven.

I SINAH GLOVER

(b. 1799), daughter of Rebecca and George, first married Tapley Bynum, son of Jesse and Jane, who also came from South Carolina. Sinah and Tapley had five children: Nancy, Isabel, Levi, George G., and Ellis. The descendants of this couple belong also with the descendants of Jesse and Jane in a later chapter.

Sinah Glover was married a second time, to John Steele. They had two daughters, Tiny and Jane, whose family records were not available.

A. Nancy Bynum, daughter of Sinah and Tapley, married William Bynum, son of John, trunk of the tree. They had four children, as already recorded in Chapter 1: Frances, Orena, Tabitha, and Tapley. Only Orena's family record was obtained. It is given below:

1. Orena Bynum married Newton Wilemon and they moved to Ellis County Texas in 1872. They had three children: Leona, William P., and Luther H.

a. Leona Wilemon married George P. Hinds (both deceased) and they had seven children: Newt, Mary (deceased), John, Carrie, Willie, Marvin, and Ernest. A complete record of the Hinds family was not available.

b. W. P. (Billy) Wilemon married Minnie Tirey (both deceased) and they had six sons: (1) Willis (d. 1938) (m. Lila Wright—two sons, Darrell and Wright); (2) Claud (m. Ruby Jeanes—three children, Howard, Aline, and Ernest); (3) Lawrence Newt (m. Louese Green — one daughter, Nancy, who married W. R. Thompson III); (4) Tirey C. (m. Rozelle Cavaness—five children, Catherine, William, Tirey Jr., Alice, and Frank); (5) Graydon (m. Emily Collier—three children, Graydon, Jr., Sandra, and Jack); (6) Oscar (m. Tama Key Coulter—two sons, Gregory and Kenneth). These families live in Arlington, Fort Worth and Waxahachie, Texas.

c. Luther Wilemon first married Cora Dawson. They had three children: (1) Peary (m. Josephine Robinson—three children, Judy, David, and Susan); (2) Ruby; and (3) Rena. Luther's second marriage was to Annie Smith and they have one daughter, Lou Ann. The family records of the three daughters of Luther Wilemon were not obtained.

B. Isabel Bynum (1832-1892), daughter of Tapley and Sinah, married Tapley Murphree (son of Jesse Murphree and Polly Murphree; Jesse descended from Solomon and Polly descended from Aaron.) Isabel and Tapley had seven children: Sophia, Bailey

Monroe, George Thomas, Pheriba Jane, Mary E., Serena, and Martha Adeline.

1. Sophia Murphree died at the age of twelve.

2. Bailey Monroe Murphree (b. 1868) married Vada Morton. They had ten children: Cora, Ola, Watus Coleman, Almuth Roston, Gurthey Thomas, Ira, Ella, Euel, Bernice, and John Aubern.

a. Cora Murphree married Grady Woodard and they have three children: (1) Geraldine (m. Joseph Manley); (2) Garland (m. Elaine Stevenson—one daughter, Susan Elaine); (3) Aulden (m. June Cain—one son, Michael Aulden).

b. Ola Murphree married Clarence Brown and they have three children: (1) Sarah (m. Harold Love); (2) Edison ("Dick"); and (3) Thomas.

c. Watus Murphree married Maggie Amos. They have three children: (1) Louise (m. Junior Baggett—three children, Linda, Dickie, and Billy); (2) Opal (m. Billy Mack Elrod—two children, Dianne and Mack); (3) Ruby Jean (m. Henry Sterling—one son, Ricky).

d. Almuth R. Murphree married Elsie McGowan and they have four children: Adrian, Leon, Betty, and Barbara.

e. Gurthey Murphree married Vessie Marsh and they have two children, Virginia and Eugene.

f. Ira Murphree married Abigail Horsley (descendent of James and Eveline Murphree). Have six children: Ella Lorene (m. James Downs); Burnice Erlene (m. Billy Gray); Willie Sue (m. Lewis Tidwell); Randa Laverine; Alice Marie; and Reda Annette.

g. Ella Murphree married Morris Nunn and they have one daughter, Elizabeth Ann.

h. Euel Murphree married Novella Brothers (descendent of Elijah Bynum and Frances Holden). They have three daughters, Pauline, Sheila, and Sherry.

i. Bernice Murphree married J. Leslie Brown and they have five children: Ronald, Elizabeth, Shirley Ann, Martha Lou, and Audrey Bernice.

j. Aubern Murphree married Madge Hallmark (daughter of Felix O. Hallmark, a descendent of Silver Jimmy Bynum and Delilah Murphree). Aubern and Madge have two daughters, Vada and Minervia.

3. Thomas Murphree (b. 1867), son of Tapley and Isabel, married Nannie Hullett (brother of C. C. Hullett who married Thomas' sister, Martha Adeline). They had nine children: Luther, Wallace Vandiver, Even, Houston, Elmer, Elza, Della, Ida, and Alma.

a. Luther Murphree married Donna Morton (descendant of Silver Jimmy Bynum and Delilah Murphree). They had eight children: (1) Clarice Murphree married Dwight Allman (both deceased) and they had one son, Verlon (m. Nancy Barron—two children, Veneta Kay and Dwight). (2) Maloy Murphree married Jessie Tidwell and they have three children: Rudolph (m. Charlene Kovelda—one daughter, Donna Gail); Talmage (m. Margaret

Aldrich); and Martha Lou is single. (3) Jessie Murphree married Everette Putman and they have two children: Lunette (m. Doyle Praytor); and Carlton (m. Juanita Capehart). (4) Ellard Murphree married Jewell Putman and they have two children, Farrell (deceased) and Betty. (5) Olin Murphree married Lena Watkins and they have two children, Juanita and Billie Ann. (6) Zora Belle Murphree married Virtis Hullett (son of Waitus Asberry Hullett and Ethel Jackson); they have seven children who are recorded with the C. C. Hullett family. (7) Madge Murphree married Charlie Gregory. They have three children, Franklin, Charlotte Marie, and Jerry Lee. (8) Nadine Murphree married Robert Wehmeyer and they have two children, Collon and Gene.
Robert Wehmeyer and they have two children, Collon and Gene.

b. Wallace Murphree married Mandy Gulledge and they have seven children: (1) Yvonne (m. Woodrow Phillips—four daughters, Theresa, Shelia Fay, Ethelyn, and Ruby (deceased); (2) Edelle (m. Welch Shores—four children, Stephen, Maxine, John, and Mary Elizabeth); (3) Florine (m. Johnnie Sloan—four children, Annette, Glenn, Billie Joe, and Donald Ray); (4) Wyndell (m. Margaret Johnson—two children, Linda Dianne and Michel); (5) Denfred, (6) Melborne, and (7) Marlene are all single.

c. Even Murphree married Mary Ingram and they have three children: (1) Pauline (m. Tom Southern—three children, Patricia, Danny, and Judy Carolyn); (2) Billy Ray (m. Edith Walker); and (3) Manon (m. Betty Clowdus).

d. Houston Murphree married Ethel Wilemon and they have four children: 1) Christine (m. Alvin Hill—two children, Eddie and Michael); (2) Jenna Faye (m. June Holloway); (3) Margarine (died at five years of age); and (4) Bobby Joe.

e. Elmer Murphree married Autrey Goodman and they have six children: Connette, Douglas, Hellon, Marcelle, and Doris and Norris, twins.

f. Elza Murphree married Lewis Brand (brother of James Brand who married Nancy Foster, daughter of Benny Foster and Pheriba Jane Murphree). They have six children: (1) Ozella Brand (m. James Tipton—three children, Wynell, who married Maurice Wilemon, Larry Ray, and Patricia Ann); (2) Vivian Brand (m. Howard Huie—one son, Max); (3) Lonnie Brand (m. Stella Wright); (4) Ora Lee Brand (m. Ross Battles—two children, Carol Jean and Kenneth); (5) Quinton Brand (m. Betty Pierce—two children, Donna Sue and Ricki Lynn); (6) Jack Brand (m. Wadine Aarons—one son, Jackie Robert).

g. Della Murphree married John Stafford and they have six children: (1) Lois Stafford (m. Lee Mitchell—one daughter, Ernestine, who married Ralph Traffenstedt; they have a son, Ralph, Jr.,); (2) Leon Stafford (killed in World War II); (3) W. T. Stafford (m. Vicie Cain, deceased,—three children, Barbara Ann, Tommy, and Dianne); (4) J. B. Stafford (m. Ann Cornelius, daughter of Arthur Cornelius); (5) Merlyn Stafford (m. Betty

McKann—two children, Linda and Paul); and (6) Aubrey Stafford.

h. Ida Murphree married Milton Tipton and they have three children: (1) Milton Jr. (m. Margaret Sorrel—two children, Milton Randy and Susan Lee); (2) Wilburn (m. Patsy Kisselburg); (3) Maxine (m. Billy Joe Ingram—one son, Billy Ladone).

i. Alma Murphree married J. Dewey (Talley) Watkins and they have five children: (1) Richard (m. Genene Cathen—two children, Brenda, deceased, and Ladone); (2) Everene; (3) Wayne; (4) Tommie; and (5) Shirley.

4. Serena R. Murphree (b. 1855), daughter of Tapley and Isabel, married Alvin Jones. They had one son, Elmer, who died at two years.

5. Pheriba Jane Murphree (b. 1856) daughter of Tapley and Isabel, married Bennie Foster. They had four children: Emmie, Nancy, Gertrude, and Okie.

a. Emmie Foster did not marry; she died at 72.

b. Nancy Foster married James Brand (brother of Lewis Brand who married Elza Murphree). Nancy and James had seven children: (1) Anna Brand married Luther Thomason and they had five children: A. J. Thomason (m. Ruth Haynie—one daughter, Linda Ruth); Virginia Thomason (m. Preston Haynie—four children, Myra Gail, Elton Dale, Judy Carolyn, and Patricia Ann); Ralph, Mary Jo, and Donald Thomason (Korean War Veteran) are single. (2) Flora Brand married Coley Tankersley and they have six children: Gerald Tankersley, who served in U. S. Navy (m. Helen Young—three children, Patsy Carol, Glenn, and Victor); Betty Tankersley (m. Elbert Bryant—three children, Terry, Roy, and Allen); Lavett Tankersley, Korean War veteran, (m. Rachel Napper); Arlin, Colene, and Robert Tankersley (served in U. S. Air Force) are single. (3) Ida Brand married Alfred Nunnally and they have two children: Marie Nunnally (m. Joe Ullman—two children, Albert and Debra); Willodean Nunnally (m. Paul Martain—three sons, Frankie, Roger, and Ray); (4) Homer Brand married Inez Bryan and they have five children: Betty Jean Brand (m. Luther Garren—two children, Darlene and James Edward); J. B. Brand, Korean veteran (m. Shirley Moore); Nancy Brand (m. Glen Snead—three children, Glenda, Barbara, and Montean); Alton Brand (m. Jackie Waugh—one daughter, Rhonda Kay); Charles Brand is single. (5) Callie Brand married Rev. Henry Lovell and they have three children: Mary Lovell; Clara Lovell (m. David Pettis—two sons, Jimmy and Larry); Alvin Lovell, Korean War veteran, (m. Betty Mayne). (6) Marvin Brand married Vera Beshear and they have two children, Margaret and Sandra. (7) Louie Brand (World War II navy veteran) married Elsie Marshall and they have three children, Neal, Josephine, and James.

c. Gertrude Foster died at the age of 22.

d. Okie Foster married Connie Butts and they have eight children: (1) Marvin (m. Betty Sue Langley—one son, Marvin); (2) Benny (m. Lorene Lovell—two sons, Jimmy Ray and

Charles Vernon); (3) Johnny; (4) Charles Albert; (5) Margaret; (6) Roy; (7) Robert Talley; and (8) Arlice Ray.

6. Mary Murphree (b. 1851), daughter of Tapley and Isabel, married George Putman. They had one son whose family record was not obtained.

7. Martha Adeline Murphree (b. 1865), daughter of Tapley and Isabel, married Christopher Columbus Hullett. They had nine children: William Sylvester, George Terry, Waitus Asberry, Ella Jane, James Harlston, Celia, Perry Levi, Lethia, and Annie.

a. Rev. W. S. Hullett married Clifford Bynum (daughter of Levi Seaborn Bynum and Ellie Murphree; Seaborn's parents were Toliver Bynum and Sarah Stephens, and Ellie's parents were Mace Murphree and Mary Murphree). The descendants of this couple belong not only with the descendants of Rebecca Bynum and George Glover, but also with those of John Bynum, trunk of the tree, Jesse and Jane Bynum, the original Solomon Murphree, and Solomon's brother, Daniel Murphree II; and both William S. and his wife Clifford can trace their ancestry directly to Solomon. This couple has two children: (1) Coburn (m. Elsie Beijar—one son, Larry); (2) Mary Grace (m. Robert C. Allen—two children, Audrey Claire and Donna Kay).

b. Terry Hullett married Annie Harvey and they have seven children: (1) Ervin (m. Ethel Dorsett—eight children, Carrie Bell, Elvin, Tommie, Sue, Travis, Dianne, Patricia and Jerry Mac); (2) Edna (m. Robert Jordan—three children, Alford who married Jean Fuller, Harold, and Linda); (3) Wilma (m. Roy Pate—one son, Glenn); (4) Lillian (m. Ulys Henry—one daughter, Barbara (m. Amos Myles—one son Ricky); (5) Imogene (m. Watson Fisher—one daughter, Carolyn); (6) Fay (m. Melvin Shackleford); (7) Billie Ruth is single. Terry Hullett's first wife was Viola Shirley (descendant of Cynthia Bynum Glover). Viola and their only child died at its birth.

c. Waitus Asberry Hullett married Ethel Jackson and they have nine children: (1) Vernon Hullett (m. Leanna Putman—five children, Deward, Annie Sue, Dalton, Billy, and Bobby); (2) Vera Hullett (m. Lamar Jones—two children Willa Ree and Reta Fay); (3) Vertis Hullett (m. Zora Bell Murphree, also a descendent of Tapley Murphree and Isabel Bynum,—seven children, Barbara Ann, Jimmy Wayne, Sharon, Linda, Patricia, Rebecca, and Kathy); (4) Quinton Hullett (m. Kate Blackwell—three children, Jerry, Douglas and Randall); (5) Jackson Columbus Hullett (m. Jewel Alexander, descendant of Moses Cornelius and Cynthia Bynum—one son, Ricky); (6) Alvis Hullett (m. Grace Tolbert—one daughter, Janet Carol); (7) Elvie (m. Micky Alexander—two children, Michael and James; (8) Norma Gene and (9) Melvin Hullett are single.

d. Ella Hullett, a retired teacher, is single.

e. James H. Hullett married Iru Ellis, daughter of Murtie Reneau and J. Benton Ellis. (Murtie Reneau's mother was Celia Murphree, daughter of Elijah Murphree and Sally Easley, and her father was John Reneau, son of Samuel T. Reneau and Luvisa

Bynum). James and Iru Hullett have four children: Arvel, Damah, Boots, and J. R. This family is also recorded with the descendants of John Bynum, trunk of the tree, in Chapter 1.

f. Celia Hullett married Elben E. Reneau, son of Albert Reneau and Rosa Ellis. (Elben is a double first cousin of Iru Ellis who married James H. Hullett, Celia's brother; thus the two families have the same ancestry). Celia and Elben Reneau have one son, Wayne, who is a Korean War veteran.

g. Perry Levi Hullett married Chloe Clements (descendant of Cynthia Glover and James Whited). They have four children: (1) Martha Lou; (2) Betty (m. Stanley Tidwell, a descendant of Francis Allgood and Sally Clowdus — one son, Randy); (3) Ganus and (4) Carolyn are single.

h. Lethia Hullett married John C. Reneau (a brother of Elben who married Lethia's sister Celia). Lethia and John have four children: (1) Justine (m. Shannon Hutcherson—one daughter, Janice); (2) Iladene (m. Sheldon Hutcherson—one son John); (3) Mavis (m. Buford McCollum—two sons, Mike and Timothy); and (3) Johnnie Mae is single.

i. Annie Hullett, daughter of Martha and Christopher, married Winfred Stoffregen and they have one son, Winfred, Jr. (m. Mattalene Gargus—two children, Allen and Freddie).

C. Levi Bynum, son of Tapley and Sinah, married a Miss Morton. Their family record was not obtained.

D. George G. Bynum, son of Tapley and Sinah, married Catherine Reneau (descendant of John Bynum, trunk of the tree, and Rhoda Murphree). They had seven children: Mary, Louvisa, Cyrene, Malissa, William Tapley, Lina, and Celia.

1. Mary Bynum, daughter of George and Catherine, married Mace Bynum, son of Elias Bynum and Phoebe Murphree. (Elias was the son of Isaac Bynum and Nancy Murphree, and Phoebe was the daughter of Solomon Murphree and Euterpsey Brindley). Mary and Mace Bynum had no children.

2. Louvisa Bynum, daughter of George and Catherine, married Asberry Shelton Lowry. They had nine children: John Henry, William Silas, Lonie, Liga Shelton, Harley, Josie, Jesse, Mary, and Robert.

a. Henry Lowry married Stella Wester (both deceased) and they had six children: (1) H. Clifton Lowry married Corinne Stewart and they have two children: Ramon (m. Emma Jean Robinette—two children, Beverly Jean and Donna Kathryn); Sudean (m. Carlton R. Elgin, who served in Korea—one son, Carlton Pete). (2) Annie Ruth Lowry first married Enoch Evans and they had two children: William Joseph (m. Arlene Peterson—two children, Devany and Bobby); Anita (m. Harry Call—one daughter, Sharon). Annie Ruth's second marriage was to George McPherson and their daughter is Glenda; her third marriage was to Fitzhugh Graves and they have one daughter, Carrol. (3) Emery M. Lowry married Margaret Richardson and they have two children: Emery, Jr., (m. Peggy Ann Baker—two children, Paul Gordon and Margaret); Mary Emily is single. (4) Frank

Lowry married Eddie Kinser and they have one daughter, Carrol Jean (m. Keith Russell—one son James Edward). (5) Mayme Fae Lowry first married Charles R. Arthur and they had four children: (1) Marion (m. Jack Godsey—two children, Jack, Jr., deceased, and Lynn); (2) Charles, Jr.; (3) Mildred; and (4) Lynn. Mayme's second marriage was to Robert Edward Stinson. (6) W. Howard Lowry married Pauline Graves. (no children).

b. William Silas Lowry, son of Louvisa and Asberry, married Margaret Tucker. They had six children: (1) Elmer Lowry (m. Pearl Ruple—one son, Allen); (2) John Porter Lowry (d. 1954) (m. Irene Cornelius, daughter of Zion Cornelius and Lula Crombly—two daughters, Jean and Judy); (3) Edward Lowry (m. Lula Lowe—one son, Harold); (4) Elizabeth Lowry (m. C. P. Thompson); (5) Mae Lowry is single; (6) Webster Lowry (m. Edna Eaton—two children, Sandra and Donald Webster).

c. Lonie Lowry, oldest daughter of Louvisa and Asberry, married Sidney Counsel Allgood (son of James Deforrest Allgood and Eliza Buckner; Eliza's grandparents were Moses Cornelius and Cynthia Bynum.) Lonie and Sidney had nine children: John, Ruby, Clinton, Zelma, Watus, Willie Mae, Joyce, Ellie Hewlett, and Mayme Chloe. The record of this family is included with the Allgood descendants.

d. Liga S. Lowry (d. 1955), son of Louvisa and Asberry, married Bernice Patterson (granddaughter of Capt. Gus Ingram). They had four children: (1) Robert Lowry married Muriel Henderson. (no children) (2) Louise Lowry first married Frank Bellew and they have one son, Jimmy. Her second marriage was to Albert Drake, and their two children are Juanita and Albert. Louise's third marriage was to Colonel Black; they have one daughter, Rebecca. (3) Jack Lowry died at the age of three. (4) Mary Frances Lowry married Alvin Tyler and they have two children, Larry and James Robert.

e. Harley Lowry, son of Louvisa and Asberry, married Maude Smith. They have two sons: (1) Elton Lowry married Beulah Cardwell and they have two children, Bobby and Mary Jim (m. D. L. Richardson—four children, Brenda Joyce, Linda, Jackie Sue and Donald); (2) Paul Lowry married Inez Inmon and they have two children, Bobby and Alice Sue.

f. Josie Lowry, daughter of Louvisa and Asberry, married Dempsey Ballew Bynum (son of Andrew Bynum and Lettie Nix). They had three children: (1) Dempsey, Jr. (m. Aunice George—two children, Patricia and George); (2) Doris Bynum (m. Charles Handy—one son, Charles Edward; (3) Adrian Bynum (m. Sue Smith).

g. Jesse Brown Lowry, son of Louvisa and Asberry, married Cora Stafford. They have three children: (1) Irene Lowry (m. Hugh Wester—one son, Ronald); (2) Lucile Lowry (m. Willie D. Phillips—one daughter, Carolyn Ann); (3) Jack Lowry (m. Shirley McCay—two sons, Tommy Lynn and Johnny Mack).

h. Mary Lowry died in childhood.

i. Robert Lowry also died as a child.

3. Cyrene Bynum, daughter of George and Catherine, married Andrew Gulledge. They had eight children: William Henry, Licy Luella, John Thomas, Solomon A., Levi, James A., Della, and Andrew Reedy.

a. William H. Gulledge married Lou Creecy Putman. They have four children: (1) Gladys; (2) Billy Joe; (3) Zelma (m. Jamie Allman—one son, Garland); (4) Bertie (m. Malcolm S. Ellis, descendant of John Reneau and Celia Murphree—one daughter, Juanita La Faye, who married Bobby Hugh Turley).

b. Licy Luella Gulledge married John Thomas Putman. They have seven children: (1) Chloe Putman married Lonnie Joseph Huie and they have four children: Dorothy; Eudelle (m. Robert Paul—two children, Russell and Debora); James Carlton (m. Rebecca Mylian); and Larry. (2) Everette Putman married Jessie Murphree (descendant of Tapley Murphree and Isabel Bynum) and they have two children: Lunette (m. Doyle Prator); and Carlton (m. Juanita Capehart). (3) Alton Putman married Ida Allen and they have six children: A. V. (m. Willie Jean Ferguson); Evelyn (m. Doris Hammock—one daughter, Juanita); Wilburn; Ruby Jean (m. Eugene Fortenberry—one son, Jackie Eugene); Verbon; and Edith. (4) Jewel Putman (m. Ellard A. Murphree, Jessie's brother,—two children, Farrell, deceased, and Betty). (5) Ovell Putman (m. George Williamson—one son Elwyn, who married Fay Allman, and they have a son, Franklin. (6) Andrew Revis Putman (m. Willie J. Nix—five children, Eugene, Edward, Estelle, Carol Wayne, and Perry. (7) Houston Lee Grady Putman (m. Ruth Wilcox—three children, Tommie, Dianne, and Kathy).

c. John Thomas Gulledge married Martha Clements. They have six children: (1) Amos Gulledge (m. Linnie Lindley—one son, Melton). (2) Mandy Gulledge married Wallace Vandiver Murphree (descendant of Tapley Murphree and Isabel Bynum) and they have seven children. The family is recorded with the descendants of Tapley and Isabel in the beginning of this chapter. (3) Lily Gulledge married James Edwards. They have six children: Austin (m. Louise Wright); Wilburn (m. Lorine Clark —three children, Shirley Gene, Tommie, and Debora); Farrell (m. Betty June Hancock—two children, Eugene and Patricia); Verlin (m. Irma Dean Martin—two children, Verlin Dean and Judy Carol); Eloise (m. Pascal Brooks—one son, Wayne); Gerald Wayne Edwards is single. (4) Soloman Elmer Gulledge married Roberta Allen and they have four children: Troy (first m. Mary May Woods—one son, Gary; he and his second wife, Marie, have one son, Willie Elmer); Coy (m. Mary Tidwell, daughter of Ollis Tidwell and Ollie Belle Whited, descendant of Cynthia Glover,—two sons, Billy and Bobby); Nadine (m. Robert Tidwell, Mary's brother); Wanda Sue (m. Bennett Brown—one son, Roger Dale). (5) Pearl Gulledge married George Edwards and they have seven children: Maxine (m. Joe Easley—one daughter, Melra Jo); Jerry D.; Conrad; Dewey Rayburn; Garland; Mavis; and Bren-

da. (6) Irene Gulledge married William A. Gilbert and they have one daughter, Sharon.

d. Solomon A. Gulledge married Elma Thompson. (no children)

e. Levi Gulledge died in babyhood.

f. James A. Gulledge first married Ruby Smith and they had no children. His second marriage was to Anna Phillips. They had ten children: (1) Willie (m. Fannie Isbel—six children, Billy, Betty, Johnny, Jimmy, James Edward, and Terry Lee); (2) Ruby died at 18; (3) George (m. Mary Rose Lee); (4) Joe died in childhood; (5) Robert; (6) Coie (m. Connie Lane); (7) Mable (m. Clarence Kimbley); (8) Gene; (9) Bobby; (10) Anna May.

g. Della Gulledge married Robert L. Huie. They have eight children: (1) Joseph; (2) Roy L. (m. Carrie Evans—four children, Carolyn, Freida, Robert, and Stanley); (3) Myrtle (m. Radford J. Luker—one child, Linda); (4) Marjorie (m. H. Edwin Ellis—three children, Carolyn, Michael, and Randall); (5) James B. (m. Edith Sherrill—one child, Debra Jo); (6) Annie Belle (m. Leon V. Geno—one son, Wayne); (7) Willie Faye (m. James Gadd); (8) Rena Gaye is single.

h. Andrew Reedy Gulledge married Lela Thomas (descendant of Asa R. Murphree and Sally Clowdus). They have four children: (1) Verbon (m. Beatrice Washburn—three children, Marcelle, Larry, and Joyce); (2) Odell (m. Jay Baldwin—three children, John Kenneth, Margaret Dale, and Shelia Kay); (3) Mildred (m. Eldridge Tolbert—two children, Jimmy and Janice Karen); (4) Alvis (m. Betty Rose Vigel—two children, Gary Allen and Karren Jean).

4. Malissa Bynum, daughter of George Bynum and Catherine Reneau, married James Hudson (Hutch) Weston. A record of their descendants was not obtained.

5. William Tapley Bynum (1860-1932), son of George Bynum and Catherine Reneau, married Sarah Hitt. They had 12 children; Thomas E., Minnie B., Zula J., Viola, Willie M., Georgia W., Josie L., Webb H., Clifton O., Vera, Frank, and a son who died in infancy.

a. Thomas Bynum (b. 1880) married Lula Davis, deceased. They had eight children: (1) Cecil L. (m. Ellie Seal—two children, Leslie and Eugene); (2) Ernest E. (m. Edith Smith—four children, Mary Elizabeth, Charles, Billie, and Alton); (3) Kathleen (m. Horace Evans—four children, Mary Lou, Marie, Howard, and Glenda); (4) Pauline (m. William Ball—two children, J. T., who married Flossie Endfinger, and Ernestine, who married Ted Chapman); (5) Clarence (m. Maxine Sewell—two children, Joceline and Melanie); (6) Rosie Mae (m. J. W. King—three children, Linda Sue, Dianna, and Johnnie Wayne); (7) James O. (m. Mary Strickland—three children, Jimmie Lou, Dianna, and Faye); (8) Leona Bynum Voss has no children. Thomas Bynum's second wife was Cassie Smith Campbell.

b. Minnie B. Bynum (1882-1913) married Newman Alex-

ander. They had two children, Lewis and Florence, both deceased.

c. Zula Bynum (b. 1884) married Frank P. Williamson. They have five children: (1) Olivia (m. C. H. Vick—one daughter, Norma Jean); (2) Elsie; (3) Clara Bell (m. Minton Stevens —one son, Jerry); (4) Frank, Jr.; and (5) Graves.

d. Viola Bynum (1886-1915) was not married.

e. Willie Bynum (b. 1890) married Frank Braden. They have nine children: (1) Reginald (m. Oleane Beavers—three children, Betty, Jo Ann, and Chloe); (2) Gay Nell (m. David Dorrough—two children, Judy and Davey); (3) Lottie (m. Robert Foster—two children, Frankie Sue and Robert, Jr.); (4) Blair (m. Kathleen Kilgore—two children, Dianne and Gary); (5) James (m. Aline Bannister—one son, Larry Wayne); (6) Florence (m. William Martin—two children, Janice and Michael); (7) Frank, Jr. (m. Violet Patterson); (8) Dorothy Ann (m. Ray Fisher); (9) Robbie (m. Clarence Foster—one daughter, Carol). Robbie's family all deceased.

f. Georgia Bynum (b. 1892) married John Patterson. (no children)

g Josie Bynum (b. 1895) married Claude C. Fulmer. They have eight children: (1) Chilton (m. Venice Farmer—six children, Frances, Loyd, Wayne, Jackie, Vivian, and Chilton, Jr.); (2) Lucille (m. Van McKee—three children, Douglas, Joe, and Claude Donald); (3) Beatrice (m. James Johnson—two children, Thomas and Mildred Jeanette); (4) Marie (m. Calvin Sanders—two children, Dorothy and Sandra Faye); (5) Thelma (m. Harold Daffron—two children, Joann and Carolyn); (6) Paul (deceased); (7) Bill (m. Lois Hindmon—one daughter, Linda Faye); (8) George (m. Myra Tomlin).

h. Webb Bynum (b. 1897) married Dove Fant. They had one child, John Billie (m. Estelle Watson—three children, Charles Webster, Linda Marie, and John Daniel).

i. Clifton Bynum (b. 1900) married Lillie Mae Ball. (no children)

j. Vera Bynum (b. 1902), deceased, married Robert Homer Ridgeway. They had five children: (1) Sadie Jeanette (m. Howard Sherrer—two children, Larry Howard and Laura Etta); (2) Clifton Ernest (m. Anna Sue Killion—two children, Norris Webb and Gary Alan); (3) Homer Jean (m. Leo Hobson Smith—two children, Steven Hobson, deceased, and Kathy Jean); (4) Vera Maerene (m. Billy Donald Spray—one daughter, Vera Sue); (5) Robert Webb died in infancy.

k. Frank Bynum (b. 1905) married Sara Watson. They have four children: Wayne, Martha, Sara Jo, and Wanda Sue.

6. Lina Bynum, daughter of George and Catherine, married John Sanders. They had one daughter Lonie, whose family record was not obtained.

7. Celia Bynum, daughter of George and Catherine, married Bailey Moss. They had a son, Bailey, whose family record was not obtained.

E. Ellis Bynum, son of Tapley and Sinah, married Ganey McAnnally. They had two children, George and Mary.

1. George Bynum did not marry.
2. Mary Bynum's family history was not obtained.

II JAMES GLOVER

son of Rebecca and George, married Polly Prator. They had eleven children: Dicie Lucretia, Elizabeth, Sally, Lettie, Naomi, Nancy, Wiley, Daniel, Wesley, Mary, and a son whose name was not available.

A.. Dicie Lucretia Glover, daughter of James and Polly, was first married to James Moody. She later married Jasper E. Bynum, author of the original Bynum history. There were no children.

B. Elizabeth Glover, daughter of James and Polly, married Obediah Hafner. No further information was available concerning this couple.

C. Sally Glover died in childhood.

D. Lettie Glover, daughter of James and Polly, married Washington Curvine. No further information of this family was obtained.

E. Naomi Glover died at the age of 23.

F. Nancy Glover, daughter of James and Polly, married Peter Crouch. No further record was available.

G. Wiley Glover, son of James and Polly, did not marry.

H. Daniel Glover, son of James and Polly, married Polly Ann Blackwood. No further information was obtained.

I. Wesley Glover, youngest son of James and Polly, married and reared a family. He lived in Texas and no record of his family was available.

J. Mary Glover, youngest daughter of James and Polly, married David Moody. They had three sons whose names and family records were not obtained.

K. The son of James and Polly whose name was not available, was born in 1834; married in 1866; and died in 1892. He had no children.

III BETSY GLOVER

daughter of Rebecca and George, married Ira Ellis. They had seven children: Mandy, Sally, Stephen, Jim, Jack, William, and Rebecca.

A. Mandy Ellis, daughter of Betsy and Ira, married Jack Jenkins. She died ten years later.

B. Sally Ellis married Jack Jenkins after the death of her sister, Mandy. No family record was available.

C. Stephen Ellis, eldest son of Betsy and Ira, died in early manhood.

D. Jim Ellis, son of Betsy and Ira, died in the Civil War.

E. Jack Ellis, son of Betsy and Ira, married Nancy Waid. They had seven children: J. Benton, Ira Manson, William Elbert, Rosa, Waitus B., Della Mae, and Houston A.

1. J. Benton Ellis, son of Jack and Nancy, married Murtie Reneau, daughter of John Reneau and Celia Murphree. Ben-

ton and Murtie had twelve children. The family record is given with the descendants of John Bynum and Rhoda Murphree in Chapter 1.

2. Ira Manson Ellis, son of Jack and Nancy, married Fanny Glover, also a descendant of Rebecca Bynum and George Glover. Manson and Fanny were the parents of eight children: Bruce Edward, Archie Lorane, Lillie Etta, Cecil Barrett, Welborn Hosley, Iris Lela, Howard Merwin, and Rosalie.

a. Bruce Ellis married Myrtle Ball. They have two children: (1) Mildred (m. Ted Prokop—one daughter, Mariland) and (2) Harley Creighton (m. Jean Wall—two children, Billy Bruce and Thomas Creighton).

b. Archie Ellis married Jerry Martin. Their only child is Virginia Dell (m. Muriel Whitfield—three children: Vickie, who married Chester Lemons; Jerry Muriel; and Brice).

c. Lillie Ellis, daughter of Manson and Fanny, married Kenneth Leach. (no children)

d. Cecil Ellis married Patty Lee. Their two children are Marla and Bruce Edward.

e. Welborn Ellis married Maxine Russell. (no children)

f. Iris Ellis married Charles Vatcher. They have one son, Robert Charles.

g. Howard Ellis married Ponti Riffee. They have four children: Joan, Howard, Jr., David, and Jacquelin.

h. Rosalie Ellis (deceased) did not marry.

3. William Elbert Ellis, son of Jack and Nancy, married Leona Glover (a cousin to Fanny Glover and also a descendant of Rebecca Bynum and George Glover). Elbert and Leona were the parents of nine children: Alma, Byron, Lula Mae, J. T., Hazel, Ruth, Cathryn, William, and Kenneth.

a. Alma Ellis first married Fred R. Alm, Jr. They had two children, Fred R. III and Beverly. Alma's second marriage was to John Rianda. (no children)

b. Byron Ellis married Iura Hasting. They have four children: (1) Richard (m. Ruth Lloyd); (2) Harold (m. Nadine McClanahan—two children, Hal and Linda); (3) Carl Eugene; and (4) Bobbie Joe.

c. Lula Mae Ellis married Joe Jeanes. Their four children are: (1) Ollidean (m. Henry Barker—two children, Larry and Roberta); (2) Margaret (m. Alexander O'Mary—two children, Patrick and Michael); (3) Wanda (m. John Springman—one son, Dennis); (4) Billy Joe (m. Billie Goss—two children, Callie and Shawn Chris).

d. J. T. Ellis married Mary Jane Woodward. They have two children, Jimmie and Pamela.

e. Hazel Ellis married Gordon Warren. (no children)

f. Ruth Ellis married Howard Blue. (no children)

g. Cathryn Ellis married Harold Fahrney. They have two children: (1) Joan (m. Nolan Boyer—two children, Julia and Nolan, Jr.); (2) Don (m. Marilyn Snell).

h. William Ellis married Winona Bell. They have two sons, Kenneth and William, Jr.

i. Kenneth Ellis married Colleen Roberts. They have two sons, Billy and Bobby.

4. Rosa Ellis, daughter of Jack and Nancy, married Albert Reneau. They had twelve children whose family records appear in Chapter 1.

5. Waitus B. Ellis, son of Jack and Nancy, first married Nettie Morris. They had two daughters, Opal Jeane and Loys. Waitus' last marriage was to Etta Miller. (no children)

a. Opal Jeane Ellis married Robert Davis and they have one son, Woodward.

b. Loys Ellis married James D. Hull. They have two children, James, Jr., and Julie.

6. Della Mae Ellis, daughter of Jack and Nancy, married Ewell Ezra Helm. They had thirteen children: Curtis, Margie, O. L., Arvis, Faye, Minor, Vernelle, Florence, Rosedell, Ruby, Chrystene, Jocile, and Billie Jean.

a. Curtis Helm died in childhood.

b. Margie Helm married D. P. Hollis, Jr. (no children)

c. O. L. Helm married Evelyn Selby. Their children are Leslie and Larry.

d. Arvis C. Helm married Lillian Dugan. They have three children, A. L., Douglas, and Linda.

e. Faye Helm died at the age of 20.

f. Minor L. Helm married Katherine Pitts. Their children are Minor L., Jr., and Helen Kay.

g. Vernelle Helm married J. Walter Cochran. They have two children: (1) Jonelle (m. Jim Nance—one child, Laura); and (2) Nita Fay (m. Ben Thurman—one son, Michael).

h. Florence Helm married C. Malcolm Simmons. (no children)

i. Rosedell Helm married Olin E. Ford. (no children)

j. Ruby Helm married Guy S. Herd. (no children)

k. Chrystene Helm married Col. Norman Locksley. They have four children: Nancy Kate, Anne, Richard, and David.

l. Jocile Helm married T-Sgt. Jack R. Shirey. They have two sons, Jackie and Jimmie.

m. Billie Jean Helm married Robert Watkins. They are the parents of three children: Alan, Gene, and Della Sue.

7. Houston A. Ellis, son of Jack and Nancy, and his wife had no children. Their home is in Fort Worth, Texas.

F. William Ellis, fourth son of Betsy and Ira, died in young manhood.

G. Rebecca Dorenda (Becky) Ellis, daughter of Betsy and Ira, married Weldon Brooks. They had 14 children: Emma and Ellen (twins), Martha Dora, Jim, Margaret, Della, Anna Liza, Alta, Mecia Belle, Gus Weldon, Ethel, Matthew Ervin, William Alfred, and John Cleveland.

1. Emma Brooks, daughter of Becky and Weldon, married Joe Burttram. They had 12 children: Bertie, Hosmer, Joseph,

Elmer and Delmer, twins, Laura Mae, Julia, Suzanna, Sabra, Fred, and two children who died in infancy.

a. Bertie Burttram married Alfred Holderfield. They have two children: (1) Marjorie (m. Oscar Garrison—two children, Jerris and Vincent); (2) Gretna married Alvin Wallace and they have two daughters, Marjorie Louise (m. James McDaen—two sons, Jeffry Allen and Jimmy), and LaDell.

b. Hosmer Burttram married Velma Ramsey. They have two children: (1) Mildred (m. Harry Eden—two children, Patricia and Ingrid Ann); (2) Dennis (m. Judy Riley—one son, Randall).

c. Joseph Burttram, Jr., married Bessie Whitfield. They have four children: (1) Whitfield (m. Lucile Rogers—three children, Larry, Bessie Kate, and Dan); (2) Terry (m. Mary Sellers); (3) Joe Mac died at six years; (4) Sarah Ella (m. Hoyt Hill—two daughters, Carolyn Ann and Sarah Jane).

d. Elmer Burttram married Alta Hannah. They have two children; (1) Edward (m. Pearl Pearson—two children, Linda and Tommy); (2) Dorothy Sue (m. Calvin Stephens—two children, Ricky and Candy).

e. Delmer Burttram first married Melvin Tarrence. They had two children: (1) Pascal Tarrence (m. Claudine Clark—two children, Ricky and Grady); (2) Farrel (m. Jimmie Jones). Delmer's second marriage was to Robert Billingsley. They had five children: (3) Thomas Billingsley (m. Ester Walker—two children, Deane and Walter); (4) Robert Joe Billingsley (m. Sylvia Little—four children, Ranae, Sissy, Debbie, and Keith); (5) Herbert Billingsley (m. Virginia Phillips—four children, Gary, David, Phillip and Stephen); (6) Annie Laurie Billingsley; (7) Barbara Billingsley (m. Gerald Light—one daughter, Malissa Darlene). Delmer Burttram's third marriage was to Pronce Sanford. They had one son (8) Michael Sanford.

f. Laura Mae Burttram married Earl Coker. They have three children: (1) Juanita (m. Melvin DeRamus—one daughter Renee); (2) Earlene (m. Maurice Lee—two children, Sandy and Ronnie); (3) Joe Martin (m. Mary Elizabeth Baker—one daughter, Debre).

g. Julia Burttram married T. R. (Bud) Lumpkin. They have one daughter, Sallie Jane.

h. Susanna Burttram married T. C. Coran. They have one daughter, Carolyn Jane (m. Carol Murphree).

i. Sabra Jane Burttram first married John Gann. They had one son: (1) John Dennis Gann (m. Ann Hudson—five children, John William, Sandra, Dennis, Carolyn, and Lenda Sue). Sabra's second marriage was to Ivy Holland. They have three children: (2) Jimmy Holland (m. Dorothy Emmitt—one daughter, Donna); (3) Dean Holland (m. Mona Hand—one daughter, Karan); (4) Elanor Sue Holland (m. Oriville R. Davis, Jr.—two children, Oriville III and Elaine).

j. Fred Burttram married Vestal Puckett. They have two children: (1) Martha Ann (m. Jackie Jonia); (2) Jerry.

2. Ellen Brooks, daughter of Becky and Weldon, first mar-

ried a Mr. Patterson. They had one son, Horace. Ellen's second marriage was to Greenberry Partain. They had nine children: Bertha, Arthur, Evelyn, Grover, Emma, Ira, and Edith; two died in infancy.

a. Horace Patterson's family record was not obtained.

b. Bertha Partain is single.

c. Arthur Partain married Lena Northcott. They have two children: (1) Robert; (2) Wanda (m. Morris Rucker—three children, David and Ann, twins, and Paul).

d. Evelyn Partain married William Boyd. They have three children: (1) Bernice (m. Donald Lee Woolley—three children, Donald Wayne and Ronald Boyd, twins, and Richard Lee); (2) Jane (m. John William Weidner—four children, Steven Earle, Patricia Lynne, David Michael, and Robert Mark); (3) Barbara (m. John Gilmer Dyess).

e. Grover Partain married Catherine Glasscock. They have one son, Larry.

f. Emma Partain married Fitzhugh Gregory. They have three children: (1) Harry (m. Yvonne Turner—one daughter, Sharron); (2) Helen (m. Bill Ogden—two children, Gregory and David); (3) Eleanor (m. Bill Hulme—three children, Ronald, Michael, and Jeffery).

g. Ira Partain married Ruthie Shavers. They have four children: (1) Glenn (m. Patricia Fickling—two children, Kirk and Marsha); (2) Mary (m. David Nelson—one son, Mark); (3) Geneva (m. Dave Readland); (4) Jeanette is single.

h. Edith Partain first married Eddie Prinz (deceased). They had one son, Rodney. Edith's second marriage was to Clyde Haynie. They have two children, Bill and Clydene.

3. Dora Brooks, daughter of Becky and Weldon, married James David Hooper. They had eleven children: George Winston, Lula Estell, Fred, Mary Lavada, James Bryan, Martha Icie, Thomas Bailey, William Ezra, Kathy Florence, Finis Weldon, and Crawford Montgomery.

a. G. Winston Hooper married Laura Stroud. They had three children whose names were not obtained.

b. Lula Hooper married Roman Nathaniel Aday. They have two daughters: (1) Edith Lucile (m. J. B. Almand); (2) Geneva Mae (m. Vernon Platt—one son, Jimmy Warren.)

c. Fred Hooper married Addie Mae Griffin. They have eight children: (1) Dorothy (m. Clyde Edward Pattison—one son Fred Edward); (2) Olive (m. Glen Dale Howard—two daughters, Glenda Mae and Sherry Yvonne); (3) Edmund B.; (4) Addie Ruth (m. John Vernon Shaw—three children, Linda Ruth, Nancy Carolyn, and John, Jr.); (5) Evelyn Yvonne (m. Billy Joe Brown); (6) Fred M., deceased; (7) James David; and (8) Frank Donald.

d. Mary Hooper (deceased) married James Garfield Erby. They had five children: (1) James Deward was killed in World War II; (2) Iris Wynell (m. Luther Burr Faulkner—two daughters, Lytha Gail and Brenda Sue); (3) Doris Merle (m. Hugh Gene McAlpin); (4) Frances Pauline (m. Orie Weldon Cook—three

children, James Norman, Kenneth Weldon, and Patricia Kay) (5) Clifford Lee (m. Nellie Mae Vaughan—two daughters Charlotte Sue and Shirley Ann).

e. James Hooper (deceased) married Iona Busby. They had two sons: (1) Rex (m. Cora Lee Witt); (2) Roland (m. Gracie LaVern Allen—three children, Jackie, Darnell, and Jimmie).

f. Martha Hooper died at 14 years.

g. Thomas Hooper married Maida Dickinson. They have two children: (1) Natha Mardell (m. Delbert Browning—one daughter, Elaine); (2) Coquessia (m. Doyle Childress—two children, Phyllis Ann and David Allan).

h. William Hooper married Lillie May Hart. (no children)

i. Katy Hooper died at the age of ten.

j. Finis Hooper married Marie Rhodes. They have two children, Betty Dora and Finis Weldon, Jr.

k. Crawford Hooper married Alma Sue Gardner. They have three children—Robert Lee, Douglas Glenn, and Richard Thomas.

4. James Brooks, son of Becky and Weldon, married Nora Reavis. They had six children: Lewis, Roy Hobson, Ruby, Hattie, Elsie, and Weldon.

a. Lewis Brooks married Elector Britton. They have three children: (1) J. L. (m. Joan Rearce—one daughter, Kay Lou); (2) Betty Ann (m. James Pollock—three children, Stephen Lee, Danny Leland, and Edwin Lynn); (3) Wanda Jean (m. Dewain Sanner—one daughter, Paula Jean).

b. Roy Hobson Brooks is deceased.

c. Ruby Brooks married Jess Shorter. They have seven children: (1) Marion (m. Leola Keck—four children, Harold, Carrol, Brenda, and Marlyn); (2) Wayne (m. Billie Lowder—three children, Patricia Ann, Larry, and Gerald); (3) Jewel (m. Howard Dessinger—two children, Jerry and Stephen Lee); (4) Roy (m. Betty Calaway—one daughter, Ruthie Jean); (5) Clarice (m. Alton Hutto—one daughter, Sharon Lee); (6) Delores; (7) David.

d. Hattie Brooks married Tom Brown and they have three children: (1) Clayton (m. Jenniece Nyeres—one son, Thomas William); (2) Betty Jo (m. Robert Block—two sons, Michael and Patrick); (3) Leona (m. Bruce Spillman—one daughter, Sharon Lee).

e. Elsie Brooks first married Eddie Gammond and they had two daughters: (1) Imogene Gammond (m. Joseph Morton—one son, Joseph David); (2) Zella Gammond (m. William Lynn—one adopted daughter, Charlene Faye). Elsie Brooks' second marriage was to Arthur Bell and they had four children: (3) Maxine Bell (m. William McKenzie—two children, Bruce Wayne and Judy Ellen); (4) Ruth Bell (m. William Brozzle—one son, William Arthur); (5) Clinton and (6) Nora Bell are single.

f. Weldon Brooks married Edna Taylor. They have one son, Donald.

5. Margaret Brooks, daughter of Becky and Weldon, married George Hodges. They had 13 children: Una, Lillian, Jimmy, Willie,

Leroy, Winnie, Rufus, George, Thomas, Luther, Coy, Almuth, and Margaret.

a. Una Hodges married Forrest Aderholt. They have five children: (1) Hazel (m. Wesley Lancaster—one daughter, Barbara); (2) Dorothy (m. F. E. Hallmark—five children, Forrest, Lynn, Sharon, Jerry and Elizabeth); (3) Mildred, deceased; (4) Louise (first m. Aubrey Rutlage—two children, Sandra and Freddie Rutlage; second marriage to Loren Williams—three children, Beverly, Judy, and Danny Williams); (5) Randall and his wife Erlene have no children.

b. Lillian Hodges married Thomas Millican. They had seven children: (1) Marion Millican married Flora Hicks and they have seven children: Rosetta (m. R. V. Clark—one son, Michael); Carl died in infancy; Marilyn (m. Junior Humphres); Gwen, T. J., Theral, and Mickey are single; (2) Marie Millican (m. Loyd Mallet—four children, Winfred, Yvonne, Carolyn, and Donald); (3) Darrel Millican (m. Katie Sanel—two children, Michael and Monica); (4) Freddie Millican (m. Velvie Overton); (5) Terry Millican is single; (6) Alta and (7) Obera Fern Millican, died in infancy.

c. Jimmy Hodges married Esma Cox. They had five children: (1) Virginia (m. Vaughn Payne); (2) Thormal, killed in World War II, (m. Pauline Vaughn—one son, Tony); (3) Kenneth (m. Willie Copeland—two children, Billy and Diane); (4) Jerrylene (m. Max Craig—three children, Michael, Jackie, and Debra); (5) Imogene (m. Carl Gann).

d. Willie Hodges married Ila Burttram. They had two children: (1) Ward (m. Louise Coats—two children, Alfred Ward and Trudy Ann); (2) Peggy (m. Jimmy Jones—one son, Jimmy, Jr.).

e. Winnie Hodges married John Cain. They had three children :(1) Clara Faye (m. Eugene S. Amos—four children, Richard, David, Anita, and Phebe); (2) Eschol (m. Louise Roberts —two children, Gene and James); (3) Freda (m. Bill Harris—three children, Alice Faye, Dennis, and Michael).

f. Leroy Hodges married Rosa Colley. They had seven children: (1) Lexie (m. Thurston Harvey—four children, Donald, Diane, Barbara, and Patricia); (2) Janie (m. Maurice Moorer—one son, Allen Maurice); (3) Norma Dean (m. Marvin Phillips—two daughters, Rosanna and Sharon); (4) Bonnie (m. Marion Bilitier—one daughter, Cynthia Kay); (5) James, (6) Joan, and (7) Roy are single.

g. Rufus Hodges married Esther Copley. They had one daughter, Helen.

h. George Hodges married Essie Burttram. They had four children: (1) Gloria (m. Hardeman Shumans—two daughters, Diane and Jewel Yvonne); (2) Coquesseau (m. Ernest McGaw—one son, Ernest Phillip); (3) June and (4) Joy are single.

i. Thomas Hodges married Beatrice McWaters. They had five children: (1) Loretta (m. Wayne Burttram—two children, Sherrel Ann and Wayne); (2) Mary Frances (m. Billy Maddox—

two daughters, Debra and Becky); (3) Weldon; (4) Martha (m. Arzell McCay); (5) Nathan.

j. Luther Hodges married Mozell Burgess. They had three children, Nelson, Meldon, and Jimmy.

k. Coy Hodges died in infancy.

l. Almuth Hodges died at 19 years.

m. Margaret Hodges married Milford Burttram. They had three children: (1) Sylvia (m. J. W. Waid); (2) Teddy; and (3) Garry.

6. Della Brooks, daughter of Becky and Weldon, married Frank Hogan. Their family record was not obtained.

7. Anna Liza Brooks, daughter of Becky and Weldon, married Jerry Myer Brown. They had eight children: Gus, Elmer, Martha and Mary, twins, George, a daughter who died in her fourth year, Ester, and Eural.

a. Gus Brown married Clara Burttram. They had seven children: (1) Eugene (m. Geraldine Brock—six children, Jeannie Marie, Mary Elaine, Irving who died at two, Patricia, Edwin, and Royce Wayne); (2) Julian (first m. Delois King—two children, Lawrence and Athaney; by a second marriage, two daughters, Debbie and Judith Ann); (3) Verlene (m. Arthur Long—two children, Weldon Hoyte and Joan); (4) Lynda Faye (m. R. C. Jackson—six children, Ronnie, Brenda, Carrie, Roland, Bennie and Wayne); (5) Joyce (m. William Young—one son, Paul); (6) Robert William; (7) James Loyd.

b. Elmer Brown married Clara Mooney. They had five children: (1) Dorothy Jean (m. Marshall Woodruff—three children, Darlene, Marsha Jean, and an infant daughter); (2) Betty Jo Brown (m. Billy Cox—two children, Karen Kay and Billy Jean); (3) Elmer Brown (m. Roy Harris—two children, Gail and Joe); (4) Clayton; (5) Marshall Lee.

c. Mary Brown first married Jess Hodge. They had one son, Jerry Lee. Her second marriage was to Henry Gibson.

d. Martha Brown first married Roland Sanama; their one child died at six months. Her second marriage was to Jack Ferguson.

e. George Brown married Beatrice Magness. They had six children: Jayel, Billy, George, Jr., Anna (died at 14 years), Cloya, and Curtis.

f. Deceased four year old child.

g. Ester Brown first married Robert Alford. They had one son, Charles Ray; Charles and his wife have two sons, Bobby and Charles. Ester's second marriage was to Bailey Simmons.

h. Eural Brown married Wanda Gunn. They had four children: David, Dianne, Donna, and Dennis.

8. Alta Brooks, daughter of Becky and Weldon, married Andy Lawrence. They had three children, Harold, John W., and one who died in infancy.

9. Mecia Brooks, daughter of Becky and Weldon, first married Charlie Reavis. They had six children: Beth Emma, Carlton,

Chester, George, Edward, and Charles Bruce. Charlie Reavis was a brother of Nora Reavis who married Mecia's brother, James.

a. Beth Reavis married William John Stasny. They have two children: (1) Warren James; (2) Willa Beth (first m. Carter N. Harrison—one son, Vance Lee).

b. Carlton Reavis married Rose Trekete. They have two children, Deloris and Carlton, Jr.

c. Chester Reavis married Mary Lou Kisselburg. They have two children: (1) Chester, Jr. (m. Betty Jean Stephens—two children, Russell Wade and Jim Bob); (2) Jim Maurice.

d. George T. Reavis married Ama Gibson. (no children)

e. Edward Austin Reavis is single.

f. Charles Bruce Reavis married Ava Lee Bracken. They have one daughter, Linda.

Mecia Brooks' second marriage was to Allen W. Tucker.

10. Gus W. Brooks, son of Becky and Weldon, first married Florence Belcher. They had two sons, Roy and Gus Weldon, Jr.

a. Roy Brooks and his wife have one daughter, Betty Jean.

b. Gus Brooks, Jr., married Pauline Mitchell. They have three children, Jerry, Gus, and Judy.

Gus W. Brooks' second marriage was to Georgia Echols.

11. Ethel Brooks, daughter of Becky and Weldon, married John McCall. They had ten children: Madie, Velma, Artie, Bertha, Olgee, Johnnie, Alta, Ruby ,Truman and Lonnie.

a. Madie McCall married Roy Hahn. They have four children, Roy Henry, Kenneth, Silas, and Rose.

b. Velma McCall married Coy Hale. They have six children: (1) Clarence; (2) Howard (m. Geraldine Martin—one son, Howard Wayne); (3) Melvin; (4) Thomas; (5) Lavern (m. Wayne Powers—one son Dennis Wayne); (6) Lorene.

c. Artie McCall married Fred Drennen. They have three children: (1) Cecil; (2) Charlene (m. Dempsey Smith—four children, Karen, Freddie, Laura, and Dianne); (3) Thurman.

d. Bertha McCall married George Hudson. They have four children: (1) F. J. (m. Nora Bishop—one son Jeffry); (2) Edward; (3) Eljean (m. Harry Meier—one daughter, Pamelia); (4) John.

e. Olgee McCall married Ruth Cox. They have four children: (1) Vada (m. J. R. Smith—two daughters, Linda Fay and Beverly Ann); (2) Sue; (3) Clenan; and (4) Jerry.

f. Johnnie McCall married Orias Watson. They have five children: Mona (m. Jack Brown—one son, Stevie); Nona; Mack; Randy; and Scottie.

g. Alta McCall married George Butler. They have five children: Hugh, Joy, Tommie, Connie, and Bruce.

h. Ruby McCall married M. D. Brister. They have one daughter, Dean (m. Ray McCart—one son, Dennis).

i. Truman McCall married Nelda Cook. They have one son, Stanley.

j. Lonnie McCall married Euna Bell Lee. They have three children: Dwayne, Wendle, and Clifford.

12. Matthew Ervin Brooks, son of Becky and Weldon, married Fannie Kathryn Houtchens. They have five children: Lucile Mattie, Ernest Matthew, Sam Weldon, Inez Naomi, and Frances Irene.

a. Lucile Brooks married Fred Tipton. They have two children: (1) Helen Geneva (m. Leeo Walls—two children, Yvonne and Thurman); (2) Herman (m. Betty Few—two sons, Kenny and Glenn).

b. Ernest Brooks married May V. Turner. They have four children: (1) Billy Gene (m. Robby Mabry—one daughter, Karen); (2) Jack M. (m. Dorothy Lee Mandel); (3) Gennie V. (m. Pete Crabtree); (4) Ernestine died at eight months.

c. Sam Brooks married Minnah Turner. They had four children: (1) Sam Roland (m. Marlene Basham); (2) Nolan Weldon (m. Paula Jean Hudson); (3) Clara Kathryn died in infancy; (4) Opal died at 19 months.

d. Inez Brooks married Fern Weaver. They had three children: (1) Loyd Fern (m. Carol Moore—one son, Tommy); (2) Lynn Inez; and (4) Loren Dale.

e. Frances Brooks died at six months.

13. Will Brooks, son of Becky and Weldon, married Bertha Houtchens (Fannie's sister). They had ten children: Erma, Nolan, Gladys, Bernie, Margaret, Kathryn, Frances, Helen, Weldon, and James.

a. Erma Brooks married Sam Richardson. They had four children: (1) Billy (m. Pauline Walker—three children, Sammy, Larry, and Gregory); (2) Richard; (3) Margaret (m. Ronald Harvey—one son, Ronald Keith). (4) Bobbie.

b. Nolan Brooks married Velma Davis. (no children)

c. Gladys Brooks married Guy Bess. They have one daughter, Joyce.

d. Bernie Brooks married Jewell Smith. They have two children, Frances and Jerry.

e. Margaret Brooks married Hershel Jones. They have three children, Ronnie, Jimmie, and Darrell.

f. Kathryn Brooks first married Clyde Burke. They had one son, Clyde. Kathryn's second marriage was to Bill Lane. They have one child, Billie Gale.

g. Frances Brooks married Albert Williams. They have two children, Karen and Phillip.

h. Helen Brooks married Thurman Cole. They have four children, Ray, Kay, Donna, and Sue.

i. Weldon Brooks married Stella Goodman. They have three children, Donnie, Dannie, and Deibra.

j. James Brooks married Lavern Jones. They have three children, Jimmie Lynn, Carolyn Rae and Marilyn Kay, twins.

14. John Brooks, son of Becky and Weldon, and his wife had two sons, Edward and Roland. The family record was not obtained.

IV REBECCA GLOVER

daughter of Rebecca Bynum and George Glover, married a Mr. Powell. Their family record was not available.

V LOU CYNTHIA GLOVER

(b. 1808), daughter of Rebecca Bynum and George Glover, married James Whited. They had ten children: Elizabeth, John Wesley, William, Nancy, George, Edward Woodward, Monroe, Wright, Mary Jane, and Thomas.

A. Elizabeth Whited (b. 1828), daughter of Cynthia and James, married Joseph Hatley. They had seven children: Greenberry, Louisa, Mary, James, George, John and Sara. Elizabeth and James Whited decided to move with their children to Arkansas; enroute to their new home Elizabeth and two of the young boys became ill and died.

1. Greenberry Hatley married Lydia Keener. They had four children: Emma, Rachel, Albert, and Lenard.

a. Emma Hatley married Jim Taylor. They had three children: (1) Oda (m. Samuel Doggett—two daughters, Virginia and Annie Marie, who married Hussell Yucoff); (2) Georgia died at 16; (3) Mamie died in infancy.

b. Rachel Hatley married Richard Reed. They had eight children: (1) James Greenberry Reed died at one year. (2) Melzenia Reed married Orville Phillips and they had three children: William (m. Aline Murphy); Lois (m. John Bruce Buck—one son, Bruce); and Sharon. (3) Lenard Reed married Roxie Qualls and they have three children: Buvene; Normazelle (m. Jeff Stewart); and Bobby Ray. (4) Daughter died in infancy. (5) Dollie Reed married John Hilliard (d. 1940) and they had one son Ethon who married Sharon Lachita. (6) Lela Reed married Cecil Partain and they have three children: Gerald; Avon (m. Latrice Norman—one daughter, Terry); and Howard. (7) Mirtie Reed married Clarence Kerns and they have two daughters, Wanda and Linda. (8) Tommy Reed married Marie Cole and they have four children: Sharlon (m. Cleta Joyce Smith—one daughter, Debra); Aladene; Billy Joe; and Velma Gene.

c. Albert Wiley Hatley first married Josie Costolow. They had two children: (1) Duel (m. Raymond Scott—two children, Mary Jo and Bobby Ray); (2) Ernest (first m. Edna Watts—one daughter, Sherlan; second marriage to Jane Sanders—one son Ernest, Jr.). Albert's second marriage was to Mollie Kolb and they had two children: (3) Anita (m. Dee Payne—two children, Ronnie and Sherrell); (4) Oleta (m. Felix McDonald—two children, Nancy and Larry).

d. Lenard Hatley married Ida Hilliard. They had two children: (1) Albert is single. (2) Willie married Annie Fletcher and they have five children: Willie Ann (m. J. B. Tucker—five children, Sharon Ann, Deborah June, Gary Paul, Karen Lynn, and Cynthia Gayle); Ruby Kathryn (m. James Young); Joyce Gay; William Lenard; and Peggy Sue.

2. Louisa Hatley married Alfred Green. They had five children: William C., Ellen, James, Edward, and Louisa.

a. William Green married Florence L. Sparks. They have nine children: (1) Luther Green married Rhoda Beshears. (2) Myrtle Green died in infancy. (3) Ella E. Green married Charles

Wilfred Repass and they had three children: Kathleen (m. James P. Dobbins—four children, James Jr., Donnie W., Kathleen, and Janeen); Charles Jr.; and Thomas Wm. (4) Mattie Green married Howard L. Powell; they have one son, Bill Lee (m. Margie Struvie —one son, David Lee). (5) Esther E. Green married Jack Emerson; they have two children: Billie Bob (m. Leon Pack—one daughter, Janie); Joe R. (m. Frankie Like—one son, Steve Emerson). (6) Mary C. Green first married Rufus Haigwood and they have two children: Rufus Boyd, Jr. (m. Mable Gore—three children, Mary Ann, April, and Debbie); Verda (m. Willie Gilbert—two children, Patricia and Johnnie). Mary Green's second marriage was to Thomas Wasson and they had one daughter, Shirley. (7) Marie H. Green married Sam Brence and they have three children: Judith L., George U., and Jeannie M. (8) William C. Green, Jr., married Mable Christianson and they have five children: Delores (m. Louis Bryan Nevil, Jr.); Billie Ray (m. Lilan Bickel); Carolyn Sue; Gary Dale; and Elaine. (9) Mildred L. Green is single.

b. Ellen Green, daughter of Louisa and Alfred, married Elcanna Barks. They had four children: (1) Martha Lourena Barks died at 17. (2) John H. Barks married Nettie Smith and they have five children: Vernon E. (m. Martha Jane Long—two children, Doyle and Martha Louise); Claude V. (m. Ovela Prince —three children, Melba, who died in infancy, Donna, and Veldine); Geneva Evelyn (m. Dock J. Thomason—two children, Evelyn and Linda); Geraldine (died in infancy); Glen H. is single. (3) One daughter died in infancy. (4) Etta Barks died in childhood.

c. Jim Green died at 26. (single)

d. Ed Green died at 23. (single)

e. Louisa Green married Newt Calico. (no children)

3. Mary Hatley, daughter of Elizabeth and Joseph, married Jarrett Melton (Mint) Ragsdale. They had one son, John Franklin.

a. John F. Ragsdale married Nellie Grisham. They had three daughters: (1) Pearl Mae married Wesley Washington Nooner and they have two sons: Wesley, Jr. (m. Eunice Alberta Hall—three children, John Wesley, Jerry Lynn, and Gloria Mary Mae); and Edward Franklin. (2) Margaret Elizabeth Ragsdale married George Washington Ellis and they have two children: Donald Edward (m. Beatrice Louise Alonzo); and Alma Louise (m. Aaron Lee Kinnard—two daughters, Carol Lee and Diane Louise). (3) Gladys Marie Ragsdale married Noah Francis Nooner.

4. James Hatley, son of Elizabeth and Joseph, married Ellen Bean. They had no children. James died in his early 20's.

5. George Hatley died in childhood.

6. John Hatley also died as a child.

7. Sarah Hatley first married George Ford. They had one daughter, Mary Ann (Molly). Sarah's second marriage was to Anderson Perry (Bud) Taylor (brother of Jim, who married Emma Hatley). They had ten children: Cora, James, Jessie, John Neely,

Edward Asberry, Hollis Frank, Albie Andrew, Elbert Jethro, Thomas Ervin, and Gladys EvaRae.

a. Molly Ford married James Murphy. They had two children: (1) Effie (m. Joe Smith—one daughter, Irene); (2) George (no record obtained)

b. Cora Taylor married Frank Hurst. They had nine children: (1) Frank Perry Hurst married Lota Marie Forbes and they have seven children: Oleta Joy (m. George W. Murry—two children, Debra Joy and Danny Jay); Glenna Marie; Ivan Kenneth; Ruth Carol; David Milton; Vivian Faye; and Michael Perry. (2) Lillie Hurst died at 17 years. (3) Lillian Hurst married Jim Blasengame. (4) Nolen Hurst married Jewel Blye and they have three children: Elzora (died in infancy); Jessie (m. Clifton Jones—one daughter, Barbara); James and Joe are single. (5) Dalford Hurst was killed in World War II. (6) Dallas Hurst married Charlie Munn and they had three children: Charline (m. James Ross—one son, Gregory Allen); Ruth (died in infancy); and Mary Fern. (7) Clifton Hurst married Oleda Evans and they have one child, Shirley. (8) Eunice Hurst married Ellis Wheeler and they have seven children: Imogene, Thelma Dean, Alice Faye, Emmalee, Marie, Grover Frank, William Allen. (9) Irland Hurst.

c. James William Taylor died in infancy.

d. Jessie Albert Taylor died in childhood.

e. John Neely Taylor married Willie Bramlett. They had four children: Alvie; Clarence and Paul both died in childhood; and Dollie.

f. Edward Asberry Taylor married Alma Davis. They had two children: Bertram Maurice and Donna Juanita. Donna died at three.

g. Hollis Frank Taylor married Pearl Bramlett (Willie's sister). They have four children: (1) Juston H. (m. Eva Patterson —two children, Marvin and Melvin); (2) Josephine (m. Robert L. Orr—one daughter, Jalma Sue); (3) Verna Mae (m. J. A. Bevels—one daughter, Carolyn Ann); (4) Odis T. (m. Alice Peterson).

h. Albie Andrew Taylor first married Monnie Woodard. They had two children, Albie and Virginia Mae.

i. Elbert Jethro Taylor married Lillie Bramlett (sister of Willie and Pearl). They have one son, Elbert, Jr. (m. Muriel Dresche—two children, Donna Allen and Roy Jeffery).

j. Thomas Ervin Taylor married Ruth Pounds.

k. Gladys EvaRae Taylor married Arden Gardner. They have six children: (1) Laura (m. Claude Parker—one daughter, Betty Jean); (2) Lila June (m. Sherron Pendergrass—two sons, Eddy and Dennis); (3) Wiley Ervin; (4) Harold Eugene (m. Mildred Covey—one daughter, Tressa Kay); (5) John Carrol; (6) James Wesley.

B. John Wesley Whited (b. 1830), son of Cynthia and James, married Mary Antionette Wadsworth (daughter of Dr. William Wadsworth and Lula Jack). They were the parents of six children: Christopher Columbus, William J., John Marion, Sarah, Nancy Matilda, and Mary Jane.

1. Christopher Whited married Nancy Georgianna Hendrix. They had eleven children, six of whom died in childhood. The remaining five were Mary Adeline, Nancy Cordelia, John Whitten, Matilda Berdenia, and Susan Dewitt.

a. Mary A. Whited married Albert Gray. They had six children: (1) Dora Belle Gray married Powell Matthews and they had one son, Paul (m. Cornelia Tockett—one daughter, Linda Mae). (2) Thomas Alvin Gray married Lettie Davis and they have four children: James Edward (m. Violet Ruth Davis); Harold Gene (m. Frankie Jeans—one daughter, Deborah Jean); Granville Leon (m. Evelyn Johnson); William Thomas is single. (3) Jesse Lee Gray first married Sarah Katherine Kelley and they had four children: Mary Elizabeth (m. Luther Collins—four children, J. L., Robert Floyd, Helen Louise, and Carroll Franklin); Dora Lee (m. James Hatley—one son, James Lee); Emma Lee (m. Will J. Scott—three children, Charlie Ray, Johnnie, and Linda Kay); Dorothy (m. R. C. Franks—two children, Tommy Joe and Sierra Kathryn). Jesse Lee Gray's second marriage was to Maudie Combs and they have two children, Carroll Wayne and Janet Lou, who are single. (4) Roxie Mae Gray married Clarence Norval and there are three children: Lucy May; Henry Eugene (m. Pawrene Cagle—two children, David and Dennie Wayne); Joe Carroll is single. (5) Luther Columbus Gray married Edith Carr and they have four children: Nellie Mae (m. Joe Frank Thrasher—three children, Gwendolyn Ann, Linda Jean, and Michael Ray); Bonnie (m. Eddie Vetelle—one daughter, Jo Ann); Geneva and Beryl Columbus are single. (6) Emma Dewitt Gray married Willie E. Snyder and they have three children: Thomas Oscar (m. Geneva Carter—two children, Deborah Lee and Michael Ray); Ruby Nell and Rex Earl are single.

b. Nancy C. Whited, daughter of Christopher and Nancy, first married Thomas F. Duke. They had one daughter, Nina Georgianna. Nina married John Davis and they have three children: (1) Nathan Elihu is single; (2) Delia Louise (m. George A. Lackey—one daughter, Nancy Jeanette); and (3) Betty Lou (m. Leon George).

Nancy Whited's second marriage was to Melvin Freshour. They had one son, George Whitten (m. Neoma Smith—three children, Jerold Dean, Juananes Yvonne, and Johnnie Cleotus).

c. John Whitten Whited (b. 1877), son of Christopher and Nancy, married Mary Susie McLemore. They had eight children: (1) Otis Whitlow Whited married Perry Lee Pratt (d. 1927) and they had one son Ocea Lee, who died in childhood. (2) Kenneth O'Neal Whited died in childhood. (3) Massie Whitten Whited first married Rena Walters and they had one son, Edward Whitlow (m. Louise Ezelle—one daughter, Debbie Louise). Massie's second marriage was to Virginia Morris and they have three children, Jessica Louise, Dovie Lavern, and Randal Ray. (4) Emma Georgianna Whited died in childhood. (5) Paul Milton Whited married Clara Belle Coursey and they have seven children: one died in infancy; Marie (m. Herman Mathenity—one son Paul

Dean); Herman, Shirley, Freddie, Milton, and Barbara Ann are single. (6) Gertie Christine Whited married Arthur Coursey. (7) John Ulner Whited married Lucille Baggett and they have four children: one died in infancy; Otis Dwaine, John Michael, and Telma Sue are single. (8) Joseph Ancel Whited married Earline Williams. (no children)

d. Matilda Berdenia Whited, daughter of Christopher and Nancy, married John R. Whited (son of Edward Woodard Whited and Eveline Thomas McAnnally). A record of their ten children is given with Woodard's family.

e. Susan Dewitt Whited married Marshall Newton Wyatt. They had six children: (1) Elmer Raymond Wyatt married Rita Bernice Leighton and they have an adopted son, Arthur (m. Marie Ridgley). (2) Marjorie Neldon Wyatt married Rex Lionel Evatt and they have one son, Rex Lionel, Jr. (3) Mary Elizabeth Wyatt married Dennis Burl McClellin and they have four children: Jerry Burl, DeLon Wesley, LaDean Marie, and Samuel Leroy. (4) Harriett Vivian Wyatt married James D. Wilder and they have four children: Shirley Arlene, Janet Fae and Janice Mae, twins, and James Ray. (5) Ethel Beatrice Wyatt died in infancy. (6) Ivan Harold Wyatt, World War II veteran, married Zoie Monteree Latham; they have one son, Michael Kelley.

2. William J. Whited, son of John and Mary, married Mary Louisa Faulkner. They had 14 children: John, Joseph Franklin, Ida, Dovie, William Bart, Thomas Greenberry, Emma, Mamie, Leland Alexander, Squire Lemuel, Bertha Josephine, James Bethel, Isaac Baxter, and Leattie.

a. John Whited died in infancy.

b. Joseph F. Whited married Elizabeth McGee. They had three children: (1) Esther Whited married Harrison Brewer and they had six children: Ray Brewer (m. Ina Mae Cummings—three children, Jimmy, Trecia, and Barbara); Rachel Brewer (m. Leroy Houston—five children, James, Gene, Larry, Gary, and Larelie); Grady Brewer (m. Virginia Cummings—three children, Glen, Veronica, and Carol Ann); Geams Brewer (m. Opal Brown—one daughter, Joyce); Hazel Brewer (m. Gifford Weaver); Alma Lee Brewer (m. Charles Prince—one daughter, Josephine. (2) Hobart Whited married Mary Henson and they had five children: James Wilma (m. Jennie Dildine—three children, Edna June, Joyce, and Javan); Earl (m. Gladys Perries—one daughter, Sally Joan); Aaron (m. Betty Magers—two children, Linda and Richard); Lois Javan; Bonnie Marie (m. Donnie Lee Fawns—one son, Hank Williams); (3) Charles D. Whited married Lucille Peters and they have five children: Edward, Geraldine, Barbara Gail, Charlie D., Jr., and Mary Lou. Joseph Whited's second marriage was to Alma Oglesby.

c. Ida Whited married Oscar Williams. They had six children: (1) Edgar Williams married Esther Hancock and they have two children, Ida Jane and Charles Edgar; (2) Andrew Williams married Gladys Box and they have one daughter, Dorothy; (3) Ellis Williams married Virgie Cobb; they have nine chil-

dren: Mary Frances, James Douglas, Betty Louise, Annie Ruth, Cecil Ellis, Judy Lane, Francis David, Jerry, and Sherry; (4) Ethel Williams married Carrol Box and they have five children, Ruby, Thomas, Donald, Kenneth, and Rosemary. (5) Esther Williams married Earl Dixon and they have five children, Larry, Linda, Jewel, Kathy, and Trent Lanier. (6) Gladys Williams married James McKelvey and they have three children, Jessie Tillman, Ann, and Daniel.

d. Dovie Whited married Chezzy Geans. They had six children: (1) Alma Geans married Virgil Irwin and they had six children: Jewel Irwin (m. Earl Cummings—five children, Leona, Leon, Lucy Mae, Margaret Ann, and Jimmie Doyle); Doyle Irwin (m. Pauline Teems—two children, Sharon and Richard); Lucille Irwin (m. Fred Ramsuer—two children, Fred III and Laura Lucille); Clifford Irwin (m. Eileen Keely); Edward Irwin (m. Ellen Devine—one daughter, Mary Catherine); Thelma Irwin (m. Charles Ward). (2) Robert Geans married Eloise Taylor and they have two children; Mary Eloise and Robert Lee. (3) Mary Geans married Jim Lewis and they have one son Jimmie. (4) Lillie Mae Geans married George Forsyth and they have an adopted daughter, Nancy Carol. (5) Clarence Geans married Eloise Taylor and they have two children, Thomas and William. (6) Lee Geans married Henrietta Edmonds. (no children)

e. William Bart Whited married Margaret Frances Whitten. They have nine children: (1) Marion Balford Whited (m. Dorothy Lindon Burns—three children, Marion William, Barbara Ann, and Bobby Joe); (2) Pearl Dexter Whited; (3) Mary Frances Whited (m. James William Lane—one son, James William, Jr.); (4) Howard Reynolds Whited (m. Agnes Robinson—two children, James William and Evelyn Faye); (5) Linnie Uldine Whited (m. Harold Richard Pape—one son, Harold Richard, Jr.); (6) Willodine Whited (m. Frank Flores); (7) William Brooks and (8) Effie Gertrude Whited died in infancy; (9) Bernadine Whited died at 17.

f. Thomas Greenberry Whited married Maude Caves. They have five children: (1) Thomas C. Whited (m. Eunice Montfort—four children, Marcia, Thomas, Pamela, and Patricia); (2) Edna Lois Whited (m. Irvan B. Branch—one son, Irvan B. Jr.); (3) Earl Alton Whited (m. Helen Yerskey—two children, Earl A., Jr., and Robert Owen); (4) James Lanier Whited (m. Jerrlyn Ward); (5) Jessie William Whited (m. Lola Williams—one child, Candice Marlene).

g. Mamie Whited married Huelett South. (no children).

h. Leland Alexander Whited first married Maude Oglesby. They had five children: (1) Horace Hutchinson Whited (m. Dora Padgett—six children, Elizabeth, Ronald, Donald, Joyce, Linda, and Lois Marie); (2) Clayton Lamar Whited lost his life in World War II; (3) Dalton Whited (m. Milford Silva—one son, Jimmie); (4) Rudolph Fairbanks Whited (m. Lucille Strickland—four children, Eunice Elaine, Patricia Ann, Larry, and Diane);

(5) Vivian Maude Whited (m. Edward Davis—two children, Carol Ann and Roland).

Leland A. Whited's second marriage was to Flora Hayes and they had three children, Leland, Herman, and Estelle (m. Marvin Thompson—two children, Marvin, Jr., and Mary Ann).

i. Squire Lemuel Whited married Floy Roberts and they had five children: (1) Maitland Whited (m. Doris Austin—four children, Carol Ann, Patricia Dianne, Gary, and Stanley); (2) Everette Whited (m. Margaret Barnes—four children, Gloria Jean, Susan Marie, Reginald Everette, and Mary Margaret); (3) Leonard Kenneth Whited (m. Maybelle Braddock—three children, Kathy, Stephen, and Scotty); (4) Tillman Whited (m. Shirley Ryals—two children, Linda Sue and Vicky Jean); (5) Leona Jannette Whited (m. Bernan Lane—one son, Larry.)

j. James Bethel Whited married Louise Lowe. They have three children, Milton, Dorothy, and William.

k. Bertha Whited married Berney Torrance. They have one adopted son, Calvin Edward.

l. Isaac Baxter Whited married Gertrude Williams. They had one daughter, Louise (m. Buford Reedy—three children, Buford, Jr., Martha Louise and Kathy Jean).

m. Leattie died at the age of twelve.

n. Emma Whited, seventh child, died in infancy.

3. John Marion Whited married Cynthia McQuire. They had eight children: Houston E., Bains, Maggie, Frances, Thomas, Isabel, John Rufus, and Cynthia Lela. Three of these were victims of the flu epidemic of 1918-19. They were Maggie and Isabel, who were in young womanhood, and Thomas, at whose home all three died within a few days' time. Bains died in childhood.

a. Houston Whited first married Mary Woods. They had four children: James Henry, Elinor, Sidney Jasper, and Lilla Jane. Houston's second marriage was to Nancy Bryan. They had two children: Shilla Webster and Elsie Leavie. (1) Henry Whited married Emaline Sweatt and they had three children: David Henry (m. Geraldine Johnson—one son, David Lamar); Mary Lou (first m. Hansford Floyd Caincross—one daughter, Mary Ann; second marriage to John Thomas Higginbotham—one son, Thomas Gary); Sidney Bernard (m. Gayle Yvonne Caldwell—one son, Mark Dennis). (2) Elinor Whited first married Robert Anderson; they had three children: Jewel (m. Richard Arnett—one son, Charles); Robert Houston (m. Melba Peoples); Harold Woodrow is single. Elinor Whited's second marrige was to George Waters. (3) Sidney Jasper Whited married Elizabeth James and they have two children, Marvin and Rebecca Ann. (4) Lilla Jane Whited married four times: to Riley Ledbetter; to William Avery Carroll; to John B. Taylor; and to Jack Williams. Lilla Jane's four children are: James Louis Ledbetter (he and his wife have two children, James L., Jr., and Bruton Lee); Louise Carroll (m. Billy Perry—one daughter, Norma Louise); Dolly Sara Taylor and John Benjamin Taylor are single. (5) Shilla Webster Whited married Inez Nix and they have four children: Allen Bruce (m.

Evelyn Turk—one daughter, Dianne); Ina Mae (m. Roy Calvert—three children, Blanche, Coline, and Roy, Jr.); Imogene (m. Marvin Holland); Martha is single. (6) Elsie Leavie Whited married Vernon Walker and they have one daughter, Verna Lee.

b. Frances Whited married John Dennis Box. They had nine children: (1) Nora Box married Charlie Evans and they have three children: Lorene (m. Otto Smith—two children, Juanita and Joe); Willie Mae (m. Alton Ellis—seven children, Barbara, Peggy, Joyce, Glen Ed, Ralphene, Syble, and Genece); Ann (m. Clyde Jones—two children, Sheila and Phillys). (2) Mae Box married Glen Murphree (descendant of Solomon Murphree and Euterpsey Brindley and of Ellis Murphree and Jenny Allgood); they have two children: Glenda Mae (m. Jay Jones—one daughter, Sandra); Irving (m. Athlene Hall—one son, Jackie). (3) Vernon Box married Ila Kay Brooks and they have nine children: Ethel Frances (m. Billie Fendley— two sons Gerald and Eddie); Elmer (m. Gaynell Rutherford—one son, Dennis); Wayne (m. Martha Bush); Katherine (m. Charlie Nelson—two children, Charles and Rebecca); Johnnie Clint; Carmon; Bobby; Nolan; and Norman. (4) Richard Ozzo Box married Gladys Snead and they have two children: Hollis (m. Ernestine Garner—two children, Connie and Bonnie); Ruth (m. Wilburn Hill—one son, Gary. (5) Dorothy Box married Homer Clowdus (descendant of Polly Murphree and Harper Clowdus) and they have four children: Homer Gene (m. Sue Stishia—three children, Gloria Gene, Gary, and Roderick); Revis; Larry; and Rickie. (6) Florence Box married Hoyt Owens and they have three children: Betty Jo, Harold and James Allen. (7) Igatheren Box married Milton Shirley (descendant of Louisa Clements and Louis Shirley) and they have three children: Carolyn (m. Marion Phillips); Dorman; and Donna. (8) Quinton Box married Arlene Fortenberry and they have two children, Randy and Debra. (9) Christine Box married Perry Ellis and they have five children, Adrian, Reba, Linda, Lamar, and Michael.

c. Thomas Benton Whited, son of John and Cynthia, married Ruth Evelyn Evans. They had seven children: (1) Douglas (died in infancy); (2) Byron (m. Velma Owens—one son, Don); (3) Wilburn (m. Bonnie Hawkins—one son, Gene); (4) Clyde (m. Iva Lee Swann—one daughter, Faye); (5) Oliver (m. Cora Owens—two children, Hulen and Jerry); (6) Carter (m. Janette Hollingsworth—one son, Curtis); (7) Mable (m. Andrew Murray—one daughter, Gail).

d. John Rufus Whited married Ada McConnell. They had one son Aubrey (m. Doris Mullinax—two children, Aubrey Danny and Judy Darlene.

e. Cynthia Lela Whited, daughter of John and Cynthia, married Edward Camillia Box. They had eight children: (1) Emsey and (2) L. C. died in infancy; (3) Theodore (m. Adele Creel —four children, Wayne, Edsel, Jimmie Charles, and Ted); (4) Homer (m. Pauline Stephens—three children, Bobby Louie, Jerry Lane, and Judy Gail); (5) Flora (m. Marvin Waggoner—three

children, Eugene, Jannievee, and Carolyn); (6) Houston (m. Betty Chamblee—two children, Kenneth Larry and Danny); (7) Flossie Mae (m. Coleman Carnell—one daughter, Edna Mae); (8) Irene (m. Wiley Durey Gilliland—two children, Brenda Hela and Terry Lamar.)

4. Sarah Whited (b. 1858), daughter of John W. and Mary, married Samuel Faulkner, brother of Mary Faulkner who married William Whited. They had ten children: Martin, Emma, Frank, John, Sammy, Ganie, Dee B., Leta, Robert, and Eddie.

a. Martin Faulkner did not marry.

b. Emma Faulkner died in infancy.

c. Frank Faulkner married Tilda White. They had four children: (1) Johnny died at 21; (2) Doyce (m. Wilbur J. McMichael); (3) Beadye (m. Ernest Moore—seven children, Jack Norman, Bettye Sue, who is deceased, Mary Dean, Pattye Sue, Carol Ann, Linda June, and Judy Nell); (4) Hattye Mae (m. Horace Mitchell—one son, Jimmy).

d. John Faulkner married Alpha McClesky. They had eight children: (1) Edith died in early childhood. (2) Emogene, (3) Ann, and (4) Joan all died in infancy. (5) Ersley Faulkner married Clarence L. Dennis and they have five children: Shirley Jean (m. Edward Earl Gean—one son, Dennis Earl); Clarence Walker, Johnny Andrew, Sandra Kay, and Donnie Len. (6) Corrine Faulkner married Estes Dawes and they have four children: Dorothy Ann, Donald Estes, Wayne Douglas, and William Alex. (7) Mozelle Faulkner married Gail Oldham and they have four children: Ronnie Gail, Bonnie Mozelle, Bobby Owen, and Sherry Denise. (8) Clarence Melvyn Faulkner is single.

e. Sammy Faulkner first married Dolly Crieder and they had two sons: (1) Luther (m. Fleetie Smith—three children, Vivian, Wilma Nell, and Patricia); (2) Carl died in childhood. Sammy Faulkner's second marriage was to Maud Fielder and they had four children: (3) Mabel (m. Boyd Williams—one daughter, Carolyn); (4) Lillian (m. Taylor Austin—one daughter, Lyndal); (5) Lawrence and (6) Buford are single.

f. Ganie Faulkner married George White. They had seven children: (1) Bertha White married Richard Teague and they have six children: Mary (m. Johnnie Beck—two children, Connie and Michael); Demova (m. Melvin Smith—two children, Gerry and Bobby); Mavis; Virginia; Peggy; and Sue. (2) Doyle White died at two years. (3) Dorothy White (m. Silas Teague, brother of Richard—two children, Robert and Harriel). (4) Delpha White died at 14. (5) Dora White (m. Cleburn Harris—four children, Howard, Shirley, Betty, and Terry). (6) Dewey White (m. Vivian Brown—three children, Richard, Sherron, and Angie). (7) Sarah White (m. Edgar Raymond—three children, Edgar, Jr., Carroll, and Danny).

g. Dee B. Faulkner married Ethel Mansel. They have seven children: (1) Floya Esther (m. Thomas J. L. Gibbs—one daughter, Brenda Joyce); (2) Edwin (m. Marie King—two children, Bridget and Edwin, Jr.); (3) Ledford (m. Louvine Juanita

Rogers—two sons, Ronnie Glyn and Gary Douglas); (4) Virginia (m. George Blanton—two children, Karen Ann and Michael); (5) Doris Jean is single; (6) Wilbur (m. Barbara Jean Lanish); (7) Ellowease is deceased.

h. Leta Faulkner married Lewis Shepherd. Their only child died in infancy. They have an adopted daughter, Earline, who is married to Gene Phillips; they have four children.

i. James Robert Faulkner married Nora Elizabeth Perkins. They have eight children: (1) Alton (m. Virgie Lewis—one daughter, Doris Jean); (2) Quinnie (m. Berlin Moore—two children, Barbara and Jerry); (3) Jesse (m. Louez Parker—two children, David and Phidelis); (4) Ruth (m. Charles Kennamer—two sons, Richard and Michael); (5) Ruby died in childhood; (6) Nora Estelle (m. Charles Morgan—one daughter, Patricia); (7) Doyal (m. Elaine Chowing—one son, Stevie); (8) Dorothy, Doyal's twin, (m. J. C. Herring).

j. Eddie Faulkner married Stella Franks. They have five children: (1) Earline (m. Nathan Scoggin—four children, Billy, Leroy, Martha Faye and Bettye Sue); (2) Laymon (m. Evelyn Stephens—four children, Laymon Richard, Doris Jean, Joan Carolyn, William Douglas); (3) J. C. (m. Barbara Mize—three children, Danny, Rebecca Diane, and Teresa Ann); (4) R. D. (m. Faye Hatfield—two children, Jerry Lynn and Lynda Carol); (5) Stella Joyce is single.

5. Nancy Matilda Whited (b. 1860), daughter of John W. and Mary, married Richard Yancy Dorsett. They had eight children: John Henry, William James, Ernest S., Christopher Columbus, Jesse Levi, Bluford, Arthur Langston, and Alice Laverta.

a. John Henry Dorsett first married Ida Saxon. They had one son, Porter, who married Vesta Horner. (no children) John Henry's second mariage was to Nadine Fletcher and they have a daughter, Delmarie, who is single.

b. William James Dorsett first married Lessie Trammel (deceased). They had six children: (1) Jennie Lora Dorsett married Charlie Houston and they have one daughter, Lessie Lenora (m. A. J. Sandell—three children, Nancy Jean, Sherry Ann, and Billy J.). (2) Berdina Elsie Dorsett married Glen Grant and they have two children: Elsie Winnet (m. Paul Sandstrom—two children, Mark Wilson and Paulette); Glenella (m. Robert Scarbrough). (3) Blanche Corine Dorsett married Eddie Kriyan. (4) Glen Harris Dorsett married Oma Barnes and they have three children, Gwyne Ellen, Glenace Jean, and Carolyn Gay. (5) Edythe Maurine Dorsett married J. R. Dawson; they have one son, James Rowland. (6) William James, Jr., died in infancy. William, Sr., was married a second time, to Grace Tidwell.

c. Ernest S. Dorsett first married Emma Frazier. They had five children: (1) Beatrice Dorsett married Burry Barnett (deceased) and they had four children: Norma; Ora Lee (m. Jim Brannon); Conera; and Dillard. (2) Ora Dorsett married Walter Wells (deceased) and they had three children, Walter, Jr., Adene, and Darnell. (3) Lydia Dorsett married Roy Wise and they have

one daughter, Velma. (4) Elmer Dorsett and his wife Grace have one daughter, Caroline. (5) Nadine Dorsett died at six months. Ernest Dorsett's second marriage was to Linnie Linley.

d. Christopher C. Dorsett died at one year of age.

e. Jesse Levi Dorsett married Pluma Eveline Blakely (daughter of Thomas Blakely and Sarah Ann Whited). They have seven children: (1) Carl Marson Dorsett married Marie Penland and they have four children, David Ray, Clevie Eugene, Marilyn Ruth, and Rebecca Carlene. (2) Marvin Clarence Dorsett married Faye Bennett and they have three children, Jimmie Don (m. Jeanne Eaves); Micky Charles; and Marla Kay. (3) Minnie Estelle Dorsett married Arthur Hustead and they had one daughter, Roberta Elizabeth. (4) Lena Laverta Dorsett married Marion Griffith; they have two children, Marion Estelle (m. Gene Stephenson) and Geo. G. (deceased). (5) Mary Ernestine Dorsett married Marvin Griffith (Marion's brother) and they have four children, Susan Gay, Jo Carol, Jessie Lee, and Bobby Gene. (6) Larry Eugene Dorsett married Louise Williamson and they have three children, Tommy Eugene, Frankie Lee, and Beverly Louise. (7) Richard Thomas Dorsett (m. Betty Nesmith).

f. Bluford Dorsett married Leona Heedly. They have eleven children: (1) Rollie Dorsett married Georgie Pope and they have five children, Ezelle, Edith, Edward, Clinton, and Clifton. (2) Arthur Dorsett married Margaret Lutcher and they have three children, Patricia, Loyd, and Dianne. (3) Arnold Dorsett (Arthur's twin) married Elsie Everett and they have four children, Lena Faye (m. Johnny Baker), Linda, Dorothy, and Arnold. (4) James Dorsett (deceased) married Lela Anderson and they had four children, Mary, James, Tommy, and Jimmy. (5) Elbert Dorsett first married Willie Davis and they had one daughter, Cynthia. Elbert's second marriage was to Thelma Oliver and they have two children, Rodney, and Linda. (6) Elzie Dorsett married Marvin Morgan and they have two sons, Wayne and Louis. (7) Rena Dorsett married Hugh Jackson. (no children) (8) Lester Dorsett died at five years. (9) Alvis Dorsett and his wife, Gladys, have two daughters, Beatrice and Susan. (10) Durwood and (11) Richard Dorsett are single.

g. Arthur Langston Dorsett married Lucille Sweeney.

h. Alice Laverta Dorsett married William Spencer. They have four children: (1) Evagene Laverta (m. Henry Williams, deceased,—two children, Jimmy and Gloria Jean); (2) Willie E. died in infancy; (3) Glennie Thelma (m. John Fann—four chilren, Nelda Ann, Preston Leon, Wanda Gail, and Troy Ed); (4) James Arthur is single.

6. Mary Jane Whited, daughter of John W. and Mary, married Daniel Karr. They had nine children: Roxie, Jabe Earl, Calvin, Lonnie Elmer, Savannah, John Daniel, Gracie Mae, Electa, and Canzada.

a. Roxie Karr married Mark Orton. They had six children: (1) Mary (m. Elmer Crayton—two children, Dorothy, who married Levon Hudson, and Imogene); (2) Mark, Jr. (m. Clara

Clinkenberd—two children, Carl Lovenia, and Tom); (3) Minnie (m. Edgar Smith—three children, Lou Ella, who married Dale Cummings, Sheila, and Thresia); (4) John (m. Martha Clinkenberd, Clara's sister,—two children, Arletta and Carolyn); (5) Myrtle (m. Donn Hile—one son, Donn); (6) Pauline (m. Elmer Gribble —two children, Elmer, Jr., and Larry).

b. Jabe Earl Karr married Cora Lee Clift. They have two children: (1) Betty Jean (m. Johnson J. Scott—three children, Billy R., Linda Sue, and J. J., Jr.); (2) Billy Jabe (m. Lois Shoemaker—one daughter, Anita Karlene).

c. Calvin Karr married Berta West. They have five children: (1) Bertie (m. Jack Baker—two daughters, Wanda and Barbara Ruth); (2) Hazel (m. Alando Barber—two children, Maxine and Dewey); (3) Marcelle (m. Marion Sparks—two children, Lonnie and Linda); (4) Paul is single; (5) Calvin, Jr. (m. Mae Nichols).

d. Lonnie Elmer Karr lost his life in World War I at the age of 20.

e. Savannah Karr first married Walter C. McKee. They had three children: (1) Clarence Daniel (m. Ruby Tinney—four children, Barbara, Danny, Eddie, and C. D.); (2) Walter C. (m. Juanita Beish—one daughter, Karen Kaye); (3) Lila Lee (m. Alva Lee Marshall). Savannah's second marriage was to Andrew Jackson Gaulding.

f. John Daniel Karr married Luvena Hood. They had eight children: (1) Billy Ruth (m. Phillip Mocellio—one son, Jackie); (2) William Robert (m. Beatrice Reeves—one son, Daniel); (3) Virginia Sue (m. C. R. Scott, Jr.—three children, Frankie, Johnnie, and Connie); (4) Richard Elmer; (5) Anna Belle (m. L. J. Jones—one son, Ronnie); (6) Patsy Joe (m. Juney Patterson—one daughter, Debra); (7) Bobbie Rae (m. Bill Herron—one daughter, Vickie Lynn); (8) Mary Louise.

g. Gracie Mae Karr married Jay Haney. They have one son, Hubert Dale, who married Esther Smith.

h. Electa Karr married W. Dewitt Baugh. They have five children: (1) Paul D.; (2) Betty Lou (m. Grover C. Good, Jr.—six children, Carol Ann, Lois, David, Gerald, Jerry, and W. C.); (3) Jimmy Joe (m. Earline Uayles—one daughter, Connie Jo); (4) Ada Jane and (5) Kenneth are single.

i. Canzada Karr married Otto Eckelcamp. They have four children: (1) Dortha Jean (m. Donald Nelson—one daughter, Donna Jean); (2) Juanita (m. Glen Lane); (3) Joann (m. Carl Edwards—one daughter, Denice); (4) Billy Dale is single.

C. William Whited (b. 1832), son of Cynthia and James, married Nancy Clements (sister of Peter Clements who married William's sister, Nancy Whited). They had three children: John H., George Washington (Buck), and Rhoda.

1. John H. Whited, son of William and Nancy, married Louisa Hathcock. They had seven children: Marion W., Susie Luella, Luther B., Freeman W., Mary Elizabeth, Lazarus, and Bessie.

a. Marion Whited (deceased) married Mollie Tidwell. They had five children: (1) Earnestine (died at seven); (2) Theodus (m. Verlie Daily—three children, Annette who married Walt McCay, Gena Bobbie. and Gwanda Lou); (3) Vera Frances (m. Carl Nix—four children, Betty Jean, Arvil, Margaret Ann, and Jimmy); (4) Marion, Jr., (died at 13); (5) Olean (m. Nelson McCay—one daughter, Deborah Shirlean).

b. Luella Whited (deceased) married Nick Shadix. They had six children: (1) Delsa; (2) Henderson (died in infancy); (3) Eula (m. Ulus Hartley—one daughter, Betty Lou); (4) Vera (m. Carl Allen—four children, Shelva Jean, Buddy Carl, Bobbie Mack, and Judy Ann); (5) Cecil Dothan (m. Imogene Tidwell—two children, Peggy Sue and Cecil Wayne); (6) Phlonia Mae (first m. Sheldon Martin—one daughter, Elizabeth Ann; second marriage to Lonnie Cureton—one son, Bobby James).

c. Luther B. Whited married Vesta Holland. (no children)

d. Freeman W. Whited married Stella Mary Collett. They have eleven children: (1) Della Mae (m. J. B. Bellew—three children, Aubrey Ray, Hoyt Thomas, and Katherine Marie); (2) Elten Lavada (m. Allen Bayne—three children, Freeman Wilson, Mary Nell, and Alice Gail); (3) Doyle T. (m. Sadie Irene Bowen); (4) Floyd Wilson, deceased, first married Ruth Blankenship and they had one son, Daniel Wilson (m. Barbara Walters—one son, Michael Wilson); Floyd's second marriage was to Josie Lee Merchant and they had two children, Floyd D. and Frances Elaine; (5) Annis Katie (m. Truman Hathcock—one daughter, Gustavia Irene); (6) David Chester (m. Nora Mae Pickle—two sons, James David and J. C.); (7) Johnny Woodrow (m. Frances Ella Bearden—six children, Shirley Ann, Judy Ellean, Gladys June, Jackie Wayne, Johnny, Jr., and Vickie Rae); (8) Freeman, Jr., deceased, (m. Mable Inez Buchanan); (9) Myrtle Lean (m. Horace Braston Lowe—one son, Harold Vernon); (10) Ruby Nell (m. Ernest Phillips); (11) Stella Marie (m. Billy Barron).

e. Mary Elizabeth Whited is single.

f. Laz Whited married Vivian Ivey. They have two children: (1) Betty Ruth (m. Chatman Molsby—five children, Micky, Larry, Lynn, David, and Dianne); (2) Jack Ivy is adopted.

g. Bessie Whited first married Russell Lindley (deceased). They had five children: (1) Ulus (m. Bernice Lecroy—four children, Dewey, Bessie, Betty Sue, and Phillip Dale); (2) Bernice (m. Reuben Bibby—four children, James Reuben, Lena Clara, Donald Ray, and Charles Edward); (3) Andrew (m. Helen Jordan—three children, Richard Wayne, Jennie, and Eddie Franklin); (4) James (died in infancy); (5) Richard is single. Bessie's second marriage was to Taylor Whittington.

2. George W. Whited (b. 1860), son of William and Nancy, married Almeda Johnston. They had nine children: Henry Franklin, John Cosley, Mary Jane, William Monroe, Dollie, Homer George, Noah Freeman, Odis Thomas, and Wortha Owen.

a. Henry F. Whited (b. 1883) married Mary Lue Carr. They had three children: (1) Bessie (m. Ervin Noles); (2) Ressie Mae (m. Jerome Guess—two sons, Harold and Howard); (3) Leverl (m. Frances Patrick—two children).

b. John C. Whited (b. 1889) married Florence Adell Hamilton.

c. Mary Jane Whited (b. 1891) married Horace Robinson. They have one daughter, Mildred (m. Emery Echols).

d. William M. Whited (b. 1893) married Martha Estelle Phillips. They have two children: (1) William Alfred (m. Doris Perkins Wilson—one daughter, Beverly Ann); (2) Walter Coy (m. Marianne Roberts—three children, Wayne Robert, Martha Gale, and Walter, Jr.).

e. Dollie Whited (b. 1896) married John Bartley White. They have nine children: (1) George Pink (m. Belle Brooks—three children, Garrell, Olivia, and Lynnette); (2) Grady (died in childhood); (3) Roy (m. Wynell Legg—four children, Debra, Patsy, Dois, and Delilah; (4) Lorene (m. Rayford Rasco—five children, Virginia, Doris, Larry, Dennis, and Darlene); (5) Imogene (m. Olen Arrington—two children, Kathleen and Kenneth Ray); (6) Coy (m. Ruby Denney); (7) Ilene (m. Earnie Taylor—one son, Randal); (8) Johnnie Ray (died in infancy); (9) Frances is single.

f. Homer G. Whited (b. 1901) married Franie Agnes Dunlap. They have one son, Owen (m. Coris Mitchell—two daughters).

g. Noah F. Whited (b. 1903) is single.

h. Odis T. Whited (b. 1905) is single.

i. Wortha Owen Whited (b. 1909) married Hazel Hamilton. They have six children: Calvin Eugene, Shirley Mae (m. Gerald Nunn), Daniel George, Billy Wayne, Annie Ruth, and Richard Owen.

3. Rhoda Whited, daughter of William and Nancy, first married William M. Hatley (b. 1860). They had three children: Riley Jackson, Nancy Izolar, and Wiley Gus. Eleven years after William Hatley's death, Rhoda married William Owen Bailey. They had three children: Annie Mae, Lela Cordelia, and William Henderson.

a. Riley J. Hatley (b. 1882) married Mary Annie Crumbley. They had six children: (1) William Henderson married Vera Gibbs and they have one child, Billie Faye (m. Claude Wilson—one son, Charles Steven); (2) Tensley Floyd (m. Dorothy Patterson—two sons, Tensley F., Jr., and William David); (3) Bemmer Lucile married Odis Allen and they have one daughter, Mona Earl (m. Robert Lee Randall—one child, Pamela Lee); (4) Era (m. Walter Jones—one child, Charolette); (5) Paul (m. Emma Keubler—two children, Cynthia Lue and Sherril Ann); (6) Donald is single.

b. Nancy Hatley (b. 1885) married Melvin Stewart Hill. They have four children: (1) William Truman is single; (2) Christine Albania (m. Macon L. Deavers—two children, Wayne

Hill and Robert Larry); (3) Lorene Bell (m. Isaiah Estes Livingston—two children, Carole Janice and Delilah); (4) Nadine Velma (first m. Truman Cochran—one child, Nancy Ranell; second marriage to Kenneth Bruce Jones—one son, Kenneth Len).

c. Wiley G. Hatley (b. 1887) married Anna Belle Beamer. They have three children: (1) Edith Mae (m. John Henry Harper—two children, Patricia Ann and Myra Jean); (2) Wiley Claire (m. Lucy Elene Hill—two children, Rhonda Ann and William Larry); (3) Sara Odelia (m. Joseph Owen Toler).

d. Annie Mae Bailey married Marion W. Hammock. They have two children: (1) Mahon Gwen (m. Walter Hershel Burgess—three children, Glenda Maureen, Cheryl Dianne, and Hershel Gregory); (2) Dwight (m. Mona Alene Sizemore—three children, Dwight Michael, Nita Joyce, and Lynn Elton).

e. Lela Cordelia Bailey is single.

f. William H. Bailey married Mildred Leah Combs. They have one child, Carol Dean (m. Clyde Walter Price—one son, Walter Bailey).

D. Nancy Whited, daughter of Cynthia and James, married Peter Clements. They had eleven children: George, Louisa, Sarah Jane, Mary, Wiley, S. G., Sherman, Cynthia, John, William, and Benjamin Columbus.

1. George Clements, son of Nancy and Peter, first married Mary Jordan. They had five children: Elsie, Louisa, Nancy, John, and Louis. George Clements' second marriage was to Martha Blakely (daughter of Stephen Blakely and Polly Buckner). They had eight children: Ollie, Luther, Dora, Tulla, Dewey, Freely, Dwight, and Chloe.

a. Elsie Clements first married T. C. Cole. Her second marriage was to A. A. Shaw. There were no children.

b. Louisa Clements married Paul Cole, T. C.'s brother. They had seven children: (1) Vada Cole (m. Wayne Horn—five children, Buddie Lewis, Priscilla Cole, Pauline, Edward, and Annie Jo, who married Gerald Denny); (2) Mary Cole (m. Clyde Pettigrew—four children, Sara Rebecca Lou, Clyde Jr., Mary Syble, and Roberta Mae); (3) Alberta Cole (m. Horace Hannah —two children, Margaret, and Betty Louise who married Donald Pate and they have a daughter, Gwendolyn Annette); (4) William Cole (m. Bobbie Lee—six children, Sara Ann, Ruby Nell, William Jr., Robert Lewis, Margie Lou, and Donald Paul); (5) Timothy Cole (m. Louise Meadows—two children, Mary Joan and Timothy, Jr.,); (6) Martha Cole (m. Vanice Lee Stapler—five children, Clifford, Janice Marie, Virginia Lee, Dennis Ray, and Charles Eugene); (7) Mittice Cole (m. Earl Holdridge—three children, Richard Shirley, Jackie Winfred, and Patricia Earline).

c. Nancy Clements married Will C. Cain. They have two daughters: (1) Willie Rose (m. Ralph Forrester—two children, Janie and Robert); (2) Wanda Lee (m. Don Snyder—one son).

d. John Clements married Fannie Smith. They have five children: (1) Eola (m. Manly Horsley—one son, Norman); (2)

Hershel (m. Mattie Belle Mims—two children, Doris Jean and Jerry Mack); (3) Pearl died at 11 years; (4) Mae (m. Howard Watson—two children, Clayton and Nina Ruth); (5) Herbert (m. Joyce Jemison—one son, Larry).

e. Louis Clements married Cenia Ellis (daughter of Elijah Asberry Ellis and Sara Luvisa Reneau). The record of their family is given in Chapter 1.

f. Ollie Clements married Myrtle Upchurch. They have three children: (1) Doris (m. Jack Armstrong—one daughter, Lois); (2) Mary Joyce (m. Rev. Raymond Reid); (3) Annette (m. Billy Ray Paul—one daughter, Christine).

g. Luther (d. 1954) married Iva Griffith. They had four children; (1) Julian (m. Dorothy Dill—two children, Sherry and Pennie); (2) Alvis (m. Bonnie Belle Ledford—two children, Alvis Lark and Larry Parrish); (3) Miriam; (4) Aubrey Allen.

h. Dora Clements married Robert Young. (d. 1955). They had two children: (1) Juanita (m. James Waldon—one daughter, Christy); (2) Leon died at six years.

i. Tulla Clements married Flora Gargus. They have three children: (1) Lowell (m. Dorothy Jo Burns—one daughter, Theresa); (2) Eldridge (m. Merriledean Battles—two children, Melissa Iline and Ronald Kelvin); (3) Barbara Ann is single.

j. Dewey Clements married Mildred Wadsworth (descendant of Elzie Luvicy Murphree and Elijah S. Murphree). They have one son, J. D. (m. Nell Brock—one son, Gary).

k. Freely Clements married Leona Roberts. They had one daughter, Jeanene, who died in childhood.

l. Dwight Clements married Effie Puckett. They have one daughter, Charlotte Ann.

m. Chloe Clements married Perry L. Hullett (descendant of Tapley Murphree and Isabel Bynum). Their family is recorded elsewhere in this chapter.

2. Louisa Clements, daughter of Nancy and Peter, married Louis Shirley. They had ten children: Pliney, John, William F., Jim, Thomas G., Viola, Rosa, Fannie, Minnie, and Lethia.

a. Pliney Shirley married Kittie Tidwell. They have ten children: (1) Lonnie (m. Effie Moody—one daughter, Ann) (2) Claude (m. Barbara Hanson—two children, Brenda and Charles); (3) Lula married Bethel Brand and they have four children: J. B. (m. Betty Boozer—one son, Michael), Catherine, Dorothy, and Larry; (4) Lola (m. Clyde Fulmer—four children, Betty, Elizabeth, Diane, and Darlene); (5) Clyde (m. Edith Bishop—four children, Elinor, Linda, Margaret, and Mary); (6) Evelyn (m. Joe Newton—five children, Jo Evelyn, Gene, Johnny, Jimmie, and Billie); (7) Agnes (m. Farley Davis—six children, Shirley Ann, Fay, Charles, Dial, Billie, and Jackie); (8) Verba Lee (m. Onell Newton— three children, Jeanette, Frankie, and Pat); (9) Clayton (m. Thelma Williams—one son, Johnny Mac); (10) Ruby (m. John E. Pyles—two children, David and Betty Ann).

b. John Shirley first married Delia Hatley. They had two sons: (1) Elmer married Odell Sharp and they have two

children, Tommie Dean (m. T. C. Rollins—one daughter, Sheilia Ann), and Robert Almer; (2) Almer married Brunell Waldrop and they have two children, Michael (adopted) and Donnie. John Shirley's second marriage was to Nellie Lowe.

c. William F. Shirley married Lela Harvey (descendant of Eli Glover and Elizabeth Steele). They have ten children: (1) Flora Shirley married Albertis Bracknell and they have five children, Ralphene (m. Charles Allen—two children, George Stanley and Charles Randal), Jack, Sabra Gay, Gerald, and Gary Wayne. (2) Vada Shirley (deceased) married Joseph Phillips and they had two sons, Ralph (m. Phyllis Wisley—two children, Vickie Lynn and Wanda), and Melvin. (3) Houston Shirley married Evelyn Ellis (descendant of John Bynum); they have one son, James. (4) Odus Shirley married Lois Stokes and their two sons are Randy and Danny. (5) Melton Shirley married Igatheren Box (descendant of John Whited and Mary Antoinette Wadsworth), and they have five children, Carolyn (m. Marion Phillips), Dorman, Melton, Jr. (died at six years), Donna, and Jeffry. (6) Eva Shirley married William Dorsett; their three children are Carlene, Annette (m. Adrian King—one child, Sherry Lynn), and Charles. (7) Effie Shirley married Ernest Ridgeway and they have two children, Starlin and Stancil. (8) Beulah Shirley married Robert Warren and their two children are Linda Jean and Larry. (9) Billy Shirley first married Iris Washburn and they had one child, Sandra; Billy's second marriage was to Retha Yown. (10) Bobby Shirley married Jean McCann and they have one son, Joe.

d. Viola Shirley died about a year after her marriage to Terry L. Hullett (descendant of Tapley and Isabel Bynum Murphree).

e. Jim Shirley died in early manhood.

f. Rosa Shirley did not marry.

g. Thomas G. Shirley first married Gertha Getts. They had seven children: (1) Carvin (m. Mavis Cornall—three sons, Glenn, and Dean and Deon, twins); (2) Herman (m. Edith Sherwood—five children, David, Lynda, Brenda, and twin girls, Pat and Pam); (3) Louis (m. Lenotte Woodley—one son, Kerry); (4) Mildred (m. Edward Teague— adopted twins, Lee and Leon); (5) Willard (m. Margie Woodley—two sons, Wayne and Jerry); (6) Rozelle (m. J. O. Cowart—three children, Joey, Diane, and Timmy); (7) Edward J. is single and is serving in the U. S. Navy. Thomas G. Shirley's second marriage was to Mrs. Eula Mae Ray. They have three children, Thomas, McArthur, and Brunell.

h. Fannie Shirley did not marry.

i. Minnie Shirley married Homer Wells (deceased). They had two sons: (1) James, deceased, (m. Elizabeth Connolly—two children, Helen Margaret and Jimmie); (2) Jack (m. Ruth Joy Townley—three children, Stephen Jack, Wayne Lee, and Kathryn Diane).

j. Lethia Shirley married Harold Barber. Lethia died after the birth of their only child, Kermit. Kermit Barber died in his teens.

3. Sarah Jane Clements, daughter of Nancy and Peter, married George Claburn Patmon. They had nine children: Mary Jane, Nancy Leona, Joseph Solomon, Margaret Louise, William Claburn, John Dewey, Lula May, Jim Griffin, and Lela Ethel.

a. Mary Jane Patmon married U. B. Jordan. They have two children, Iva Florene and Selma Fay.

b. Nancy Leona Patmon did not marry.

c. Joseph Solomon Patmon married Floudie Irving. They have five children, B. Maurice, Jessie Marcell, Alfa Claburne, Joe Edwin, and Irma Dean.

d. Margaret Louise Patmon married Ben C. Wilmoth. They have three children, Alfa Montie, Iva Loraine, and Charles Edwin. The Wilmoths live on Rt. 1 Cleburne, Texas.

e. William Claburn Patmon married Loreta Daley. They have four children, Thelma Loreta, Ivan Arlie, Reba Louise, and Lynn D.

f. John Dewey Patmon married Louise White. They have three children, Billie White, Emily Louise, and Lela Marene.

g. Lula May Patmon married George Dewey Howard. They have three children, Arlie George, Dazelle, and William Dewey.

h. Jim Griffin Patmon did not marry.

i. Lela Ethel Patmon married Victor A. Stansberry.

4. Mary Clements, daughter of Nancy and Peter, first married Thomas Warren. They had one son, Thomas J. Warren. Mary Clements' second marriage was to Tom Estell.

a. Thomas J. Warren first married Ethel Marlowe. They had four children: (1) Ruby (m. Charles Ramey—two children, Charles, Jr., and Mildred Ann); (2) Maxine (m. Homer Wren—four children, Roy, James, Robert, and Betty Jo); (3) Alva Thomas (m. Alma Mae Ross—four children, Jeanette Marie, Carolyn Sue, Juanita, and Alice Jean); (4) Mary (m. Hubert Mufford). Thomas J. Warren's second marriage was to Mable Martin; they had six children: (5) Thomas, Jr., (m. Betty Jo Uptain—two children, James Earl and Gwen Renee); (6) Billy Barry (m. Gwendolyn Davis—one son, Billy Michael); (7) Ollie, (8) Wanda Joyce, (9) Annette, and (10) Sandra Gail are all single.

5. Wiley Clements, son of Nancy and Peter, married Martha Jane Murray. They had two sons, Sid and Zelmer.

a. Sid Clements married Bessie Whitley. They had six children, two of whom died in infancy: (1) Elmer lost his life in World War II; (2) Junior died in early manhood; (3) Lois married Jack Chastain; (4) Paul is single.

b. Zelmer Clements married Vina Harvey (descendant of Eli Glover and Elizabeth Steele). They have six children, Delores, Christine, Lorene, Eldred, Glenn, and Charles.

6. S. G. Clements, son of Nancy and Peter, married Eula Grace Sellers. They had twelve children: Edgar Theotis, Elmer

Leotis, Arthur Eugene, Ada Adaline, John Wiley, Effie Rebecca, Willie Clifford, Thomas Sebron, Robert Lee, Charlie Cleveland, Eva Mae, and Homer Woodrow.

a. Edgar Clements married Queen Holley. They have five children: (1) Alfred C. (m. Betty Raye—one son, Jimmie Clements); (2) Ray (deceased); (3) Audrie (m. J. L. Whitehead—three children, Mary Ann, Nancy Jo, and Robert); (4) Harold (m. Johnnie Moore—four children, Don, Jerry, Kaye, and Peggy); (5) Margie (m. Roger Kenner— two children, Laura Lynn and Malinda Ann).

b. Elmer Clements married Bertha Rice. They have five children: (1) Jacqueline; (2) Maxine (m. Larry Barr—three children, David, Danny, and Stevie); (3) Fred (m. Ruth Legg); (4) Grace; and (5) Robert.

c. Arthur Clements married Mary Herron. They have four children: (1) Eugene (deceased); (2) Evelyn (m. Charlie Prichard—one daughter, Judy); (3) Joe; (4) Jackie (adopted).

d. Ada Clements married Obie Moncrief. They have three children: (1) Buell (m. Billie Barnes—one child, Jerry Dell); (2) Euell (m. Dot Turner—two children, Michael and Cheryl Ann); (3) Faye (m. G. B. Bohannon—two children, Larry Dell and Rickey Ray).

e. John Wiley Clements is deceased.

f. Effie Clements married Noah Leopard. They have four children, Thomas Frank, Charles, Nelda Jean, and Noah Dean.

g. Clifford Clements first married Flora Rice and they had one son, Willie Paul (deceased). Clifford's second marriage was to Thelma Shirley; they have one child, Shirley.

h. Thomas Sebron Clements died at twenty-two years.

i. Robert Clements married Oleta Mott. They have one daughter, Martha (m. Jim Poulton—two children, Kelley Renae and James Robert).

j. Charlie Clements married Dell Nichols. They have one son, Charles.

k. Eva Mae Clements is deceased.

l. Homer Clements married Jean Estes. They have two children, Max Evon and Howard who is deceased.

7. Sherman Clements, son of Nancy and Peter, died early.

8. Cynthia Clements, daughter of Nancy and Peter, married Jeff Lowe. They had seven children: Ethel, Jesse E., Curt, Maggie, Delma and Thelma, twins, and Louria R.

a. Ethel Lowe married Burt D. Thomason. They have one son, Fred, World War II veteran, who married Barbara Barksdale.

b. Jesse Lowe married Viola Goodwin. They had six children: (1) Vivian (m. Melvin C. Jones—one son, M. C., Jr.); (2) Preston E. (m. Ethel Tyler); (3) Larry David (m. Lorene Romanger—three children, Doris Jean, Genever Lorrine, and Larry); (4) Calvin C. (m. Billie Finley—three children, Vivian, Bobbie, and Eugene Calvin); (5) Jesse C. and (6) Glenn E. are single.

b. Curt Lowe (deceased) married Lucille Beason. They had six children: (1) Braston (m. Myrtle Whited—one son Vernon); (2) Betty (m. Duel Whittmore—three children, Jackie, Johnny, and Jimmy); (3) Ivan (m. Frances Whittmore, Duel's sister); (4) Bonnie (m. Granville Peterson—one son, Ronald); (5) Doyle and (6) Bobby are single.

d. Maggie Lowe married Herbert Owens. They have five children: (1) Artis (m. Sara Bishop—one son, David); (2) Carvin (m. Joyce Bishop, Sara's sister,—one daughter, Diane); (3) Hildred (m. Bill Stroud—seven children, Gerald, Patsy, Shirley, Joyce, Billy, Alice, and Nancy); (4) Irene (m. Thomas Smith —one daughter, Barbara Ann); (5) Preston is single.

e. Delma Lowe first married Henry Peterson. They had five children: (1) Frances (m. Howard Hodo—four children, Joyce, Howard, Jr., Harold, and Weldon Ray); (2) Mildred (m. William Turcott—two children, Linda and Dianne); (3) James Henry (m. Doris Morgan—three children, Wayne, Mike, and Belinda Fay); (4) Dorothy (m. Thomas Flannigan—two daughters, Cheryl and Helen); (5) Charles is single. Delma Lowe's second marriage was to David Claburn. (no children)

f. Thelma Lowe married Elbert Owen. They have five children: (1) Velma (m. Clifton Gardner—two sons, Jerry and Tommy); (2) Virginia (m. George Clements—three daughters, Joyce, Barbara Ann, and Doris); (3) Ernest (m. Jimmie Ruth Lange); (4) Verlene (m. Leon Chimene); (5) Marie is single.

g. Louria Lowe married Eugenia Miller. They have four children, Bobbie, Jerrie, Eddie, and Jeffery.

9. John Clements, son of Nancy and Peter, married Elizabeth Rice. They had no children.

10. William Clements, son of Nancy and Peter, did not marry.

11. Benjamin Columbus Clements, son of Nancy and Peter, married Naomi Clementine Bradley. They had six children: Eugene, Edmond Peter, Ethel, Jane, Joseph Emery, and Sibyl.

a. Eugene Clements married Jessie Delia Hill (d. 1955). They had seven children: (1) Eugene, Jr., (m. Chrystal Hayes—three children, Mabrey Elaine, Dwight Lanier, and Wanda Gail); (2) Beryl Edmond (m. Julia Blackburn—one daughter, Cynthia Jane); (3) Paul Judson, (4) Percy Lee, (5) Phyllis Marcelle, (6) Doris Euthema, and (7) Nina Faye are all single.

b. Edmond Peter Cilements married Irene Johnson. They have two children, Teddy Edmonds and Lynn.

c. Ethel Clements married William F. Way. (no children)

d. Jane Clements married George Darr. They have one son, Gordon (m. Irene Cortez—three children, Benny, Earl, and Carolyn).

e. Joseph Emery Clements married Cora Lee Tillery. They have six children, Naomi, Benny Wayne, Betty Amelia, Jerry, Martha, and Barbara Jane.

f. Sibyl Clements married Virgil Ware. (no children)

E. George Whited (1836—1866), son of Cynthia and James, never married. He was a soldier in the Civil War.

F. Edward Woodard Whited (1838—1920), son of Cynthia and James, married Eveline Thomas McAnnally. They had nine children: George Thomas, John Reed, James Henry, Mary Lou Cynthia, Sarah Ann, Virgil Grant, Ruthie Evelyn, Roxie Jane, and Joseph Walter.

1. George Thomas Whited (b. 1861) married Sarah Jane Armstrong (sister of Rebecca Armstrong who married Issac Haroldson Bynum, descendant of Asa Bynum). They had two children, Clifton and Vera. After George's death in 1894 his widow married Sam Pate.

a. Clifton Whited married Golden Ellen Gargus. They have two children: (1) Nellie (m. Oscar Mitchell—three children, Jerry, Judy, and Mike); (2) Christine (m. Albert Ashe—three children, Ronnie, Donnie, and Elizabeth Ann).

b. Vera Whited married Harry Essig. They have one daughter, Grace (m. Joe Christopher—one daughter, Marie).

2. John Reed Whited (b. 1863), son of Woodard and Eveline, first married Nancy Hill. They had three children: Lillie, George, and Robert. His second marriage was to Matilda Birdena Whited (daughter of Christopher Columbus Whited and Georgiana Hendricks). They had ten children: Roxie, Pearl, Annie, Nina, Sadie, Minnie, Sylvia, and three others who died in infancy. John Reed's third marriage was to Leila F. Audas; their home is in Mena, Ark.

a. Lillie Whited married Floyd Groomer. They have four children: (1) Loyd Groomer married Gladys Haulkman and they have ten children: James (died in infancy); Gene (died at the age of six); John, Gene's twin, (m. Loise Lane); Betty (m. Don Zimmerman—one daughter, Donna Leigh); Melvin and Darrel (both in U. S. Navy); Mary (m. Jimmie Carrel); Margie; Calene; and Larry. (2) John Groomer (m. Joyce Bowen—two children, James and Jo Ann). (3) Wesley Groomer (m. Ola Rose—three children, Doris, Delores, and Connie). (4) Ralph Groomer (m. Ernestine McGaw—two children, Dwaine and Donalta.

b. George Whited died in childhood.

c. Robert Whited married Dovie Pannell. They have three children: (1) Mabel (d. at 18 months); (2) Lorene (m. Howard Ferrin—two children, Michael and Kathy); (3) Robert Merle (m. Audrey Stanphill—two daughters, Cherry and Melinda).

d. Roxie Whited died at the age of 18.

e. Pearl Whited married Jimmy Pannell. They have five children: Frank, James, Velma (m. Stanley Reed—one daughter, Deanna), Norman, and Zelda.

f. Annie Whited married Fay Keeton. They have seven children: (1) Flora (m. Oliver Dusenberry—three children, Phil, Allen, and Harvey); (2) Christel (m. Floyd James—three children, Billy, Annette, and Steven); (3) Pauline (m. Edward Payne—two children, Carol and Patricia); (4) Birda Jo (m. Alveloyd Gibbons—three children, David, Donna, and Deborah); (5) Alvin

(m. Betty King—one son, Andy); (6) Johnnie Fay (m. Fred Beattie); (7) Jackie is single.

g. Nina Whited married Claud Blackburn. They have four children: Richard (d. in infancy), Merle, Lewis, and Emma Lee.

h. Sadie Whited married Ramond Terry. They have one daughter, Pauline.

i. Minnie Whited married Frank Smedley. They have two children, Jerry and Gary.

j. Sylvia Whited married Lee Bealle. They have three children: Lee M., Larry R., and Barbara.

3. James Henry Whited, son of Woodard and Eveline, married Jerusha Ann Tolbert. They had six children: James William, Lina, Ollie Belle, Arthur, Edward, and Walter.

a. James W. Whited married Emma Fendley. They had four children: (1) Nellie (m. Mack McCormick); (2) Verna (m. Ernest Neal—one son, Courtney); (3) Lucille; (4) Audrey (deceased).

b. Lina Whited married Monroe Louis Fendley, Emma's brother. They had nine children: (1) Millard; (2) Early (d. 1955) (m. Ruth Sanders—one son, James); (3) Bernice (m. Lee Roy Brand—one daughter, Brenda); (4) Charles, deceased; (5) Owen, deceased, (m. Eleanor McBrayer—one son, Robert Owen); (6) Billy (m. Frances Box—two sons, Jerryl and Eddie); (7) Doyle Ray (m. Sarah Davis); (8) Annie Ruth (m. Calvin Phillips—two sons, Lynn and Dennis Ray); (9) Thomas (deceased).

c. Ollie Belle Whited married Ollis Tidwell. They have six children: (1) Claude (m. Betty Green); (2) Addis (m. Revis Dorsett—one son, Wayne); (3) Grady (m. Pauline Armstrong—one daughter, Patsy); (4) Robert (m. Nadine Gulledge, descendant of George G. Bynum and Catherine Reneau); (5) Mary (m. Coy Gulledge, Nadine's brother,—two sons, Billy and Bobby); (6) Pauline (m. James Waid—three sons, Larry, Johnny, and Dennis).

d. Arthur Whited married Hattie Davenport. They have two children: (1) Louise (m. Fred Corvin—two daughters, Dianne and Judy); (2) Coy Lee (m. Jeanette Crouch—one son, Jerry).

e. Ed Whited married Ida Fendley (sister of Emma and Monroe). They have one son, Marlin.

f. Walter Whited died in childhood.

4. Mary Lou Cynthia Whited, daughter of Woodard and Eveline, married Isaac Harper Armstrong (son of James Wilson Armstrong and Rachael Buckner, and brother of Sarah Jane and Rebecca). Cynthia and Isaac had nine children: Genoma, Emma Lou, Isaac Buford, Forney, Mady, Dovie, Lee, Lillian, and Ella.

a. Genoma Armstrong is not married.

b. Emma Lou Armstrong married a Mr. Marr.

c. Isaac B. Armstrong married Anna Dearing. They have three children: (1) Jean (m. Lyman Mohr Nash); (2) I. B.,

Jr., (m. Juno Hallman—three children, Randy, Max, and Marsha); (3) Jack (m. Doris Clements—one daughter, Lois).

d. Forney Armstrong is single.

e. Mady Cleveland Armstrong is not married.

f. Dovie Armstrong married Johnnie Putman. They have three children: (1) Vernon and his wife have three children, Gerald Keith, Kenny Lem, and Kerry Alan; (2) Vurness and his wife have three children, Patricia Ann, June Kay, and Johnnie Harper; (3) Bobbie Lee (m. a Mr. Atkins—five children, Roger Dale, Marilyn Sue, Lonny and Donny, twins, and Kathy Ann).

g. Lee Armstrong married Estie B. Duffel. They have five children: (1) James and (2) Charles (both deceased); (3) Wilburn (m. Maxine Cullins—four children, Wayne, Winfred, Billy, and Linda); (4) A. Winfred (m. Betty Jean Jones—one daughter, Carolyn Ann); (5) Edsel (m. Betty Lonita Ferguson—one son, Eddie Arwood).

h. Lillian Armstrong is single.

i. Ella Armstrong married a Mr. Foust. (no children)

5. Sarah Ann Whited (b. 1868), daughter of Woodard and Eveline, first married Thomas Elihugh Blakely, (son of Stephen Blakely and Polly Buckner). They had ten children: Bertie Leah, Pluma Eveline, Lula Mary, Alma Beatrice, Quincy Edward, Della Ann, Hugh Grady, Eren Jeanette, Minnie Gertrude, and Marie Eloise Margarette. Sarah Ann's second marriage was to Thomas Adam Norman, in 1929.

a. Bertie Blakely first married George Hustead (deceased). They had five children: (1) Goldie Mae Hustead married Stephen Lynn and they had seven children: Barbara Ann (m. George Mussilami—three children, Dianne Marie, Bonnie Jean, and Sheila Jane); John Adams; Mina Jacquelin (m. Thomas Behler—one child, Dixie Lee); Stephen Preston; Sylvia Jane; George Hustead; and Gary James. (2) Phinias Howard Hustead died in childhood. (3) Sylvia Beatrice Hustead first married Robert Huff and they had three children, Robinette Gay, Harriett, and Harley Sadler; Sylvia's second marriage was to Thomas Carver. (4) George Lincoln Thomas Hustead married Ann Smith and they have three children, Carolyn Georganne, Stephen Charles, and Michael Wise. (5) Lela Pearl Hustead married John Barker and they have three children, John Raymond, Sandra Lee, and Ginger Lynn. Bertie Blakely's second marriage was to Robert Hustead, brother to George and husband of Bertie's deceased sister, Alma.

b. Pluma Blakely married Jesse Levi Dorsett. Descendants of this couple are given with the family of Nancy Matilda Whited and Richard Dorsett in this chapter.

c. Lula Blakely married E. Kirby Smith. They have four children: (1) Raymond died in infancy; (2) Winnie Jeanne (m. George David Sansing—three children, Wanda Jeanne, Nancy Joanne, and Deborah Kay); (3) Winnifred Jayne, Winnie's twin, died in infancy; (4) Wanda Lucille (m. Lawrence Edward Hurley).

d. Alma Blakely married Robert Hustead. They had two children: (1) Robert died in infancy; (2) Claudia Beatrice (m. Harold Dorsett).

e. Quincy Blakely died in infancy.

f. Della Blakely married Grady Hughs. They have three children: (1) Alma Elline (m. Claud Strickland—two children, Ann Grady and Cora Constance); (2) Thelma (m. Larry Aitkens —three children, Johnny, Nancy, and Robert); (3) Wilma, Thelma's twin, (m. Norman Richardson).

g. Hugh Grady Blakely married Gertrude Cordelia Baker. They have two children: (1) Margaret Emogene (m. Walter Lee Smith—four children, Danny Lee, Terry Jean, Barbara Ann, and Johnny Hugh); (2) Grady Hugh is single.

h. Jeanette Blakely married Dewell Tracy Hamilton. They had three children: (1) Harry Eugene, deceased; (2) Billy Dewayne (m. Frances Lauren Mitchell—one son, Charles Dewayne); (3) Loyce Hortense (m. Sim Young, Jr.,—one son, Donald Tracy).

i. Gertrude Blakely married Luke Waters.

j. Margarette Blakely first married Edgar Terry (deceased). They had three children: (1) Joyce (m. Bill Nelan); (2) Hugh (m. Peggy Carpenter—two children, Tracy and Georgie); (3) Margarette (m. Roderick Magsam). Margarette Blakely's second marriage was to Jack Cargey.

6. Virgil Grant Whited (1871-1905), son of Woodard and Eveline, married Lula Crutcher. They had three children: Ora, Dewey, and William. The record of this family was not obtained.

7. Ruthie Evelyn Whited (b. 1874), daughter of Woodard and Eveline, married Henry Tilley. They had eight children: Artie, Benjamin, Lewis, Gertie, Bertie, Lillian, Thomas, and William.

a. Artie Tilley Huffman and her husband have four children, Earl, Meral, Mildred, and Carl.

b. Ben Tilley (deceased) and his wife had seven children, Lorene, Henry, Marvin, Harold, Bennie, Jackie, and Gene.

c. Lewis Tilley (deceased) and his wife had three children, Orville, Fredia Jean, and Joyce.

d. Gertie Tilley Rowe and her husband have one daughter, Imogene.

e. Bertie Tilley first married Jack McGrew and they had one daughter: (1) Juanita McGrew (m. Robert Blair—two children, Steve and Linda Sue). Bertie's second marriage was to Truett Stewart and they had three sons: (2) Jerry Stewart and his wife have five children, Michael, Jerry, Randy, Evelyn, and Danny; (3) Frank Stewart and his wife, Lee, have three children, Richard, Frankie, and Michelle; (4) Robert Stewart and his wife, Barbara, have two children, Robert and Vickie Lee. Bertie's third marriage was to William F. Gardner and they have one son, (5) William Gardner.

f. Lillian Tilley married Charlie Dietrich and they have one daughter, Betty Lee.

g. Thomas Tilley had no children.

h. William Tilley and his wife had one daughter.

8. Roxie Jane Whited (b. 1877) died at nine years.

9. Joseph Walter Whited (b. 1879), son of Woodard and Eveline, married Lina L. Horton. They had two children: Evelyn Maybell and Jewel B.

a. Evelyn Whited first married Allen McNabb and they had one daughter, Pauline (m. Earl Cobble—five children: twins, deceased; Evelyn Marie; Sherry Darlene; and Shelby). Evelyn's second marriage was to Dean Pose.

b. Jewel Whited married John Nimon Presley. They have two children: (1) Lina Rozelle (m. Herman Thompson—five children, Danny, Jewel, Gerry, Tommie, and Michael); (2) Evelyn Joyce is single.

G. Monroe Whited, (b. 1840) son of Cynthia and James, married a Miss Hatley, a sister to Joseph who married Monroe's sister, Elizabeth. Monroe was a soldier in the Civil War where he died in 1863, at the age of 23. There were no children.

H. James Wright Whitehead (1841-1906), son of Cynthia and James, first married Haley Owens. They had two children: George Thomas and Margaret. Wright's second marriage was to Martha Jane Green (1844-1908), sister to Alfred Green who married Louisa Hatley. They had five children: Louisa, Joseph, Daniel Riley, Ella, and Otho C. (Wright, who settled in Oklahoma, spelled the family name Whitehead and all his descendants used that name).

1. Thomas Whitehead (1861-1928), son of Wright and Haley, married Lucinda J. Frances Coleman. They had five children: Andrew (died in childhood); Mary (deceased); Martha (deceased); Jim; and George.

2. Margaret Whitehead died in childhood.

3. Louisa Whitehead (1865-1943), daughter of Wright and Martha, married Benjamin Humphrey. They had seven children.

4. Joe Whitehead died in childhood.

5. Riley Whitehead (b. 1875) married Arbell Potter. They had eight children.

6. Ella Whitehead (1876-1951) married William Riley Green. They had ten children.

7. Otho Whitehead (b. 1883) married Mattie Jane Calicott. They have one daughter, Willie Mae.

I. Mary Jane Whited (b. 1848), daughter of Cynthia and James, married Jesse Amzire Owen. They had one son, William Pinkney.

1. William P. Owen married Paltini L. Hendricks (daughter of Joel H. Hendricks and Paralee Hallmark). They had two sons, Olin Jesse and William Miller.

a. Olin J. Owen (d. 1955) married Dora Horton. They had eight children: (1) Zuma (m. Harley Buckner, descendant of Moses Cornelius and Cynthia Bynum—children recorded with Cornelius family); (2) Lydia, deceased; (3) Grady (m. Bessie Bennett—six children, Edith May, Willie Hu, Onez, Sue, Travis, and Grady, Jr.; (4) Paralee; (5) Cecil (m. Mary Jones—two child-

ren, Lamar and Billy Mack); (6) Jeanette (m. J. P. McCullough —three children, Elizabeth, Jimmie, and Bobby); (7) Leonta (m. Bud Bailey—four children, Donald Wayne, Doris, David, and Cathy); (8) one child died at birth.

b. William M. Owen first married Emma Dover. Their only child died in infancy. William's second marriage was to Isa Logan and they had four children: (1) Elmer and (2) Lorene are deceased; (3) Edith (m. David Williams—one son, David, Jr.); (4) William, Jr., is single.

J. Thomas Whited, son of Cynthia and James, married Rhoda Hendricks. They had thirteen children: Oscar, Rutha, Sarah Jane, Freeman, Monroe, Rufus, Millard, Noah, Clifton, Louisa, Fannie, Oliver, and Percy. The last three named died in infancy.

1. Oscar Whited, son of Thomas and Rhoda, married Lillie Nipper. They had three children: Ervin William, Ruby Etoile, and Harold Elmer.

a. Ervin Whited married Winnie Salsberry. They have one son, Ervin, Jr.

b. Ruby Whited married William B. Nettle. They have two children, Laura and Amelia.

c. Harold Whited married Flora Moonsby. They have one son, Harold, Jr.

2. Rutha Whited, daughter of Thomas and Rhoda, married Egbert Self. They had nine children: Eldridge, Lillie, Edgar, Alma, Ruby, Marvin, Verbon, Willie Rutha, and Rhoda.

a. Eldridge Self first married Ruby White. They had four children: (1) Pauline (m. Johnny Knight—three children, Jonnie Faye, Ray, and Jerry); (2) Edward (m. Ruth McDaniel—two children, Rickey and Dianne); (3) Annie Lee (m. Clayton Barger—one child, Anna Jean); (4) Grace (m. Thurmon Nichols—one child, Viola). Eldridge Self's second marriage was to Carrie Fowler. They had five children: (5) Wilburn (m. Alta Hopper—one child, Juanita); (6) Wayne (m. Glenda Hill); (7) Harold, (8) Larry Gene, and (9) Andrew Macky are single.

b. Lillie Self married Wess Bryan. They have six children: (1) John (m. Ruby Casteel—seven children, Lavern, Christine, F. W., Barbara, John, Jr., Martha, and Wayne); (2) Willie (m. Mary Kent—four children, Vera, Carl, Glenda, and Dewey); (3) Vernon (m. Frances Murray—three children, Wreson, Jane, and Harmon); (4) Jewel (m. Forrest Cobb); (5) Maybell (m. Claude Galloway—five children, Alfred, Dorn, Ava, Verlon, and Thresa); (6) Ellen (m. Robert Mashburn—two children, Dianne and Gerald).

c. Edgar Self first married Inez Williams. They had four children: (1) James (m. Nancy Buffington—two children, Charles and Linda); (2) Helen (m. John St. John); (3) Bonnie (m. Harold Wetzel); (4) Catherine (m. Earl Fowler—one son, Stephen Earl). Edgar Self's second marriage was to Laura Tucker. They have five children: (5) Junior, (6) Betty, (7) Ann, (8) Charles, and (9) Robert.

d. Alma Self married Charlie Epperson. They have five children: (1) Conrad (m. Mabel Wilkerson—three children, Kenneth, Vincent, and Connie Faye); (2) Cornelia (m. Bert Martin); (3) Jacqueline (m. Fred Sweatt—two children, Geary and Monty Vann); (4) Annie Mae (m. Virgil Wilkerson—three children, Carolyn, Eddie, and Janie); (5) Mary Sue (m. Johnny St. John —two children, Valda and Billie).

e. Ruby Self married Ivey Smith. They have five children: (1) Arnold (m. Wynette Robertson—three children, Milton, Danny, and Lowell); (2) Ralph (m. Katherine McGilbay); (3) Arvel (m. Colleen Ridley—three children, Douglas, David, and Dianne); (4) Ara (m. Hamilton Masters—two children, Andy and Byron); (5) Mavis is single.

f. Marvin Self married Vedia Hunt. They have nine children, Frances, Wilma, E. V., Elbert, Revis, Robbie Sue, Harlie Lee, Linda Gail, and Donald.

g. Verbon Self married Emmie Smith. (no children)

h. Willie Rutha Self married Hazel Agnew. They have three children, Bonnie Ruth, Leroy, and Audrey Fay.

i. Rhoda Self is single.

3. Sarah Jane Whited, daughter of Thomas and Rhoda, first married John Ray. They had one son, Roy. Sarah Jane's second marriage was to James Walker.

a. Roy Ray married Beulah Stephenson. They have three children: (1) Dennie Odell; (2) Helen (m. J. L. Denham); and (3) Bobby.

4. Freeman Whited, son of Thomas and Rhoda, married Lizzie Rogers. They had six sons: Coy, Odell, Ward, J. D., Ralph, and Brady.

a. Coy Whited married Helen Ligon Mayfield.

b. Odell Whited married Mildred Faust. They have three children, Dianne, Gary, and Phillip.

c. Ward Whited married Lottie Johnson. They have three children, Rodney, Vickie Lee, and Connie Lynn.

d. J. D. Whited married Willie Merle Watson.

e. Ralph Whited is single.

f. Brady Whited is also single.

5. Monroe Whited, son of Thomas and Rhoda, married Ella Self. They had one daughter, Lora (m. Hershel T. Fendley).

6. Rufus Whited, son of Thomas and Rhoda, married Ozella Crumbley. They had four children: Dillon, Arthur, Arnice, and Doris.

a. Dillon Whited (deceased) married J. Clyde Murray. They had two sons: (1) Calvin (m. Doris Battles—one son, Johnnie); (2) Raymond and his wife, Josie, have one daughter, Terry Lee.

b. Arthur Whited married Vazell McCullough. They had four children: (1) Ralph (m. Imogene Hill—one daughter, Deborah Jean); (2) Betty Jo (m. Donald Elrod—one son, Charles Donald); (3) Glen and (4) Patsy are single.

c. Arnice Whited married Kathleen Leake (descendant of Polly Murphree and Harper Clowdus). They have five children, Wayne, Carol Mae, Rose Ann, Brenda Lee, and James Craig.

d. Doris Whited married George L. Henderson. They have two daughters, Rebecca Jean and Linda Gail.

7. Millard Whited, son of Thomas and Rhoda, married Mary Evans. They had three children: James, Gertrude, and Annie Ruth.

a. James Whited married Bennie Jo Nash. They have one son, Glenn.

b. Gertrude Whited married Tumie Barnes. They have one son, Jimmy.

c. Annie Ruth Whited married Remus W. Buckner (descendant of Moses Cornelius and Cynthia Bynum). They have three children, Tommie, Marilyn, and Emma Susan.

8. Noah Whited, son of Thomas and Rhoda, married Delena Barrett. They had one daughter, Evelyn.

a. Evelyn Whited married Howard Burttram. They have four children, Barbara Fay, Noah Earl, Allen, and Linda Sue.

9. Clifton Whited, son of Thomas and Rhoda, married Emma Rickles. They had three children: Pearl, Bill, and Edwin.

a. Pearl Whited married Clifford Gilliland.

b. Bill Whited married Lucille Harrison. They have two children, Larry and Rick.

c. Edwin Whited married Marie Harrison, Lucille's sister. They have three children, Elaine, Tommie, and Susan Jo Ann.

10. Louisa Bell Whited, daughter of Thomas and Rhoda, married George Bryan. They had eight children: Clarence Eugene, Carl David, Luther Grady, Aslee Asbury, Margaret Josephine, and three who died in infancy.

a. Clarence Bryan married Odia Mae Morgan. They have four children: (1) Pearl Freda (m. Peter Van Dyck—four children, Peter, Jr., Paulette, Donna Ray, and Ricky); (2) Allen Eugene and his wife, Phyllis, have two children, Beverly and Paul; (3) Clarence Edward and (4) Shirley are single.

b. Carl Bryan married Laura Smith. They have two children: (1) William David (m. Lois Frasier—two children, Billy Carl and Glenn David); and (2) Beulah.

c. Luther Bryan married Mozelle Clemons. They have one daughter, Patricia Ann.

d. Aslee Asbury Bryan married Jewel Phillips. They have two children, Bobby Doyle and Ricky Edward.

e. Margaret Bryan married Coye Perry. They have three children, Delma Dean, James Edward, and Larry Wayne.

X Eli Glover

son of Rebecca Bynum and George Glover, married Elizabeth Steele. They had eight children: Ellen Susan, Elzie, Margaret Elvira, Eliza, Elizabeth Tobitha, Eli Grant, Elder, and Lex Eudora.

A. Ellen Susan Glover (b. 1852), daughter of Eli and Elizabeth, married James Calloway (Bud) Waid (b. 1847), brother of

Nancy Waid who married Jack Ellis, son of Betsy Glover Ellis. Susan and James had eight children: Victor, James Chester (Tobe), Eli, Charley, Ada Elizabeth, Nettie Amelia, Luther Pinkney, and Finis Lee.

1. Victor Waid (1872-1935) first married Zula Young. They had three children: Helen Irene, Henry Grady, and Amy Virginia. Victor's second marriage was to Fronie Bowen and the third to Mattie Croxton.

a. Helen Waid married Lawrence Ryan. They have an adopted son, Gerald.

b. Henry Waid married Thelma Diehl. They have two children: (1) Patricia (first m. Thane R. Hall—no children; second m. to Norman Rubenstein—two children, Dennis Grady and Pamela Grace); (2) Beverly (m. Richard Remnant—two children, Patti Ann, adopted, and Richard Patrick).

c. Virginia Waid first married Herman Hood; they had one son, Jack (m. Donalee Werhle—two children, Vicki Ann and Christy Lee). Virginia's second marriage was to Frank Stobie and her third husband was Paul Schulte.

2. Tobe Waid (1873-1928) first married Georgia Harris. They had four children: Laila, Lessie, Lawrence Glover, and Leroy. Tobe's second marriage was to Willie Lee Drake.

a. Laila Waid died at eighteen.

b. Lessie Waid died at sixteen.

c. Lawrence Waid m. Rosa Belle Kent. They had eleven children: (1) Lois Florence (m. Claude Thomas Campbell); (2) James Chester, Jr. (m. Lucille Marie Herrington—three children, Dianne, Barbara, and Carol); (3) John Richard (m. Norma Jean Jordan—one son, James Richard); (4) Mary Catherine (m. Albert Franklin Williams—one child, Rebecca Ann); (5) Robert William (m. Patsy Joyce Parker—two children, Linda Joan and John Steven); (6) Sadie Laurice (d. at seventeen); (7) Betty June (m. Bobby Doyle Strickland—one son, Robert Doyle); (8) Lawrence Grady; (9) Alice Kay (m. Charles Burnett Bryant—one child, Rhonda Kay); (10) Herbert Fowler; (11) Sandra Gail.

d. Leroy Waid married Lillian Lorraine Cawthon. They had twelve children: (1) Edna Ruth (d. at 18 months); (2) Evelyn Doris; (3) Roy Cawthon (m. Betty Jane Robinson—two children, Terry and Jerry); (4) Ethel Louise (m. Robert Leslie Kelley—two children, Robert Leroy and Larry Wayne); (5) Ernestine (d. in infancy); (6) James Victor; (7) Robert Gordon (d. in infancy); (8) Winifred Evalie (m. George McGuire); (9) Ellajean; (10) Jack Wendell; (11) Marvin Harold; (12) Eva Jean (d. in infancy).

3. Eli Waid (1875-1937) never married.

4. Charley Waid (1878-1934) married Abby Kent. They had five children: Almar Oliver, Velma Lois, William Merrill, Charles Euel, and Dorothy.

a. Almar Oliver Waid married Mary Elizabeth Roberts. They had four children: (1) Grace Elizabeth (m. Howard J. Cunningham—one son, Michael Albert); (2) Alma Lee (m. Ardie Peterson); (3) Shirley June; and (4) James Chester.

b. Velma Waid first married Atha Willis; they had one daughter: (1) Velma Ruth (first m. Carrol Bradley; second m. to David Ingram—one son, David Willis Ingram). Velma Waid's second marriage was to William George Crosby; they had three children: (2) Marion Elizabeth, (3) Marjorie Lucille, and (4) Shirley Joan.

c. William Waid first married Jule Anthony; they had one daughter, (1) Betty Louise. William's second marriage was to Mary Vajda; they have three children: (2) Gail Merrill, (3) William Charles, and (4) Robert Steven.

d. Charles Euel Waid is single.

e. Dorothy Waid died in early childhood.

5. Ada Elizabeth Waid (b. 1880) married Tully Harris, brother of Georgia Harris who married Ada's brother, J. C. Waid. Ada and Tully had nine children: Willie, Ella, Ernest Caldwell, Doyle Donald, Ollie Bynum, Jamie Estell, Effie Aline, Alice Luvene, and Alma.

a. Willie Harris died at 18 months.

b. Ella Harris married Alford Fountain Hinds. They had two children: (1) Sarah Nell (m. George William Marshall—two children, Gail Harris and Lynn Marie); (2) Mary Annette (m. Richard Starnes—one child, Mary Richie).

c. Ernest Harris married Edna Ferguson. They have three children: (1) Edna Mae (m. Sam Kenneth Stillavan—one child, Diana Lynn); (2) Ernestine Mildred; (3) Robert Ernest.

d. Donald Harris married Sula Pankey. They have five children: (1) Helen Elizabeth; (2) Donald Jean (m. Walter Richard Godfrey); (3) Billie Joe (m. Vernelle Dickerson); (4) Marguerite (m. George McGaha—one son, Gary Dave); (5) Jackie Doyle.

e. Ollie Bynum Harris married Daisy McGehee. They had one child, Ada Lucille, who died in infancy.

f. Jamie Estell Harris died at six months.

g. Effie Aline Harris married J. C. Thompson. They have one daughter, Vivian Aline (m. M. L. Cruz, Jr.,—one child, Victoria Aline).

h. Alice Luvene Harris is single.

i. Alma Harris married Paul Cornelius.

6. Nettie Amelia Waid (b. 1882) married Robert William Robbins. They have four children: Nellie Louise, Anna Mary, Robert William, and Charles Edward.

a. Nellie Robbins married Thomas Dowling. They have two children: (1) John William (m. Agnes Maus—three children, Sonja Eileen, Diana Marlyne, and Donald John); (2) Robert Charles (m. Mary Carlton—three children, Robert Charles, Jr., Sharon Kathleen, and Michael Thomas).

b. Anna Robbins married Francis Boyd (Frank) Thomason. They have three children: (1) Mary Nell (m. William Joiner Martin—two children, William Joiner, Jr., and Tommy Clifton); (2) Marion (first m. Robert Lee Jessie—one child, Deborah; sec-

ond m. to G. Tommie Kestler—two children, George Michael and Elizabeth Jane); (3) Francis Boyd, Jr.

c. William Robbins, Jr., married Rivers Thrash. They have three children: (1) Gwendolyn (m. Hubert T. Chojnacki—one son, Jerry Lynn, adopted; (2) Jack Leon (m. Connie Ferguson—one son, Robert Leon); (3) Bobby Jo (m. Warren McClain—one child, Robin Ann).

d. Charles Robbins married Alma Rebecca Bowden. They have five children: Charles Alfred, James Edward, Robert William, Elizabeth Rebecca, and Rachel Louise.

7. Luther Waid married Roxie Ophelia Bynum, descendant of both Asa Bynum (brother of John, trunk of the tree) and John Bynum of Mississippi. The family is given in Chapter 2.

8. Finis Waid married Bessie Jones. They had four children: (a) Robert Lee (m. Billie Irene Stanley—two sons, Robert Lee, Jr., and John); (b) James Allen (m. Dorothy Lott—two children, James Allen, Jr., and Debra); (c) John Finis (m. Lillian Collobert); (d) Helen Ruth (m. John Schust—two children, Patricia and Jay).

B. Elzie Glover, daughter of Eli and Elizabeth, married John Thomas (Bud) Murphree, paternal grandson of Daniel Murphree and Pheriba Bynum, and maternal grandson of Aaron Murphree and Sally Bullard). They had eleven children: Elvira, Emma Etta, John, Ella, Caleb, Eli, Ida, Fannie, Sally, Leathia, and Quincy.

1. Elvira Murphree died in infancy.

2. Emma Murphree married Jessie Pliney Bellew. They had five children: William Edward, Joe Patrick, Benjamin Clayton, Oleta, and Frank Gaines.

a. William Bellew married Mrs. Myrtle Alice Moore; their home is in San Antonio.

b. Joe Patrick Bellew married Rosalia Schlueter. They have two children, Jo Ann and Charles.

c. Benjamin Bellew married Doris Boren. They have four children, Mary Etta, William Donald, Carol Ann, and Nancy Ruth.

d. Oleta Bellew married Lester Sullivan. They have one son, Neth Sullivan.

e. Frank Bellew first married Metzie Burleson; they had one son, Robert Durwood, who received the Purple Heart Medal in the Korean War. Frank's second marriage was to Louise Lowry (descendant of Asa Bynum and Rebecca Murphree); they had one son, Jimmy.

3. John Luther Murphree married Nelia Frances Brooks (both deceased). They had eight children: Homer Lee, Velma Irene, Ewell Grant, Elmer Rene, Wallace Howard, Ray Oral, May Odet, and Kenneth Wayne.

a. Homer Murphree married Allie Mae Curtis. They have one daughter, Ruth Marceline (m. William Weldon Hayes—three children, Carolyn Ann and twins, Lonna Ree and Donna Lee).

b. Velma Murphree (deceased) married Walter Elmer Curtis. They had three children: (1) Walter E., Jr., (m. Evelyn Anderson—three children, Patricia Ann, deceased, Carol Sue, and John Howard); (2) John Edward (m. Frances Beasley); (3) James Harrell, deceased.

c. Ewell Murphree married Jewell Mae Rangely. They had three children: (1) Mary Frances, deceased; (2) Richard Donald (m. Elizabeth Ann Wimberly—one child, Beverly Ann); (3) Janet Ann.

d. Elmer Murphree married Vivie Reese. They have two children: (1) Nelia Ann (first m. Edward Jones—two children, Edward, Jr., and Pamela Ann; second m. to John Dickson); (2) Kay Rene.

e. Wallace Murphree is deceased.

f. Ray Murphree is deceased.

g. May Murphree, Ray's twin, is deceased.

h. Kenneth Murphree married Betty Pearl Dover.

4. Ella Murphree married Roy Hudson. They have two children, Dorothy and Henry Roy.

a. Dorothy Hudson married G. W. Lincecum. They have two children: (1) Tommy Joe (m. Florence Birdsong—four children, Sherry Elaine, Tommie Jo, Sue Ella, and Cynthia Ann); (2) Urdie Lee.

b. Henry Hudson married Faye Harris Davis.

5. Caleb L. Murphree married Sally Jewell Feazell. They have ten children: (a) Lillie Lorene (d. at seventeen); (b) Lester Levi (m. Olive Sevier); (c) Thomas Clinton (d. at ten); (d) Loyd Glover (m. Lois Ford—three children, Melvin Ray, Loyd Ralph, and Dealon Duane); (e) Arlie Dewitt (m. Mary Maydell Anderson); (f) John Revis, World War II veteran; (g) Lela Lerline (m. A. C. Myrick—two children, Bobby Lewis and Peggy Karen); (h) Frances (m. Aubrey Samuel Goodwin—two children, Margaret Joyce and Gary Earl); (i) J. B., World War II veteran, (m. Mattie Gertrude Whitehead); (j) Van Doyle, World War II veteran, (m. Edith Pauline Estep).

6. Eli Murphree married Bessie Lorena Beck. They had nine children: Mildred, Nodie, Hoyt Lee, Emmagene, Rufus Eli, Marcus Manson, Dorothy Evelyn, Bobby Louis, and Betty Laverne.

a. Mildred Murphree married Joe H. Wood. They have three children: (1) Peggy Joyce (m. Reginald H. Brown—two children, Ricky Hugh and Wesley Merle); (2) Patsy Ruth (m. Sammy Beauchamp); (3) Joe Murphree Wood.

b. Nodie Murphree married George W. Griggs. They have one child, Deborah Suzanne.

c. Hoyt Murphree married Della Mae Howard. They have two children, David Hoyt and Paul Dean.

d. Emmagene Murphree married Garland H. Davis. They have four children, Shirley Eulane, Garland Thomas, Billy Don, and Phillip Dwayne.

e. Rufus Murphree married Lanelle Smith.

f. Marcus Murphree married Laura Lee White. They have two children, Kye Edward and Linda Sue.

g. Dorothy Murphree married Jack Hill. They have two children, Michael Dwayne and Celeste Yvonne.

h. Bobby Murphree married Maxine Rains.

i. Betty Murphree married Wallace M. Smith. They have three children, Danny Lee, Ronald, and Steven Ray.

7. Ida Murphree married W. F. Jackson. They have eight children: Floyce, Herbert Ross, Inice, Doris and Lois, twins, Jackie Lee, Clarence, and Ruby.

a. Floyce Jackson married Amos J. James. They have one daughter, Patsy Jo (m. Max Allen Evans—twin daughters, Sheryl and Charlotte).

b. Herbert Jackson married Wilma George. They have three children, George Raymond, Betty Carolyn, and Herbert Ross, Jr.

c. Inice Jackson married James Alford. They have six children: (1) Jo Ann (m. Joe Meyer); (2) Peggy (m. Dennis Noggler; (3) Jim L.; (4) Charles E.; (5) Eula Mae; (6) Linda Kay.

d. Doris Jackson married Joseph A. Z. Bryce. They have two children, Modine and Eddie Joe.

e. Lois Jackson died in infancy.

f. Jackie Lee Jackson is single.

g. Clarence Jackson died while young.

h. Ruby Jackson also died in her youth.

8. Fannie Murphree married Thomas McCain. They have six children: Clara, Vallie B., T. C., Mary Catherine, William Harold, and Moody Prickett.

a. Clara McCain married Opereid Greer. They have three children: (1) Dorothy Nell (m. James Foster); (2) Mary Edith (m. Norman Thompson); (3) Donald (m. Ruzora King).

b. Vallie B. McCain married Jack Traynor. They have four children, Janet (d. at seven), Patrick, Sandra Lee, and Ranny.

c. T. C. McCain married Laura Mae Friday. They have four children, Barbara, Thomas, Linda, and James (d. in infancy).

d. Mary McCain married Haywood Beasley. They have three children, Sylvan, Billy, and Beverly.

e. Wm. Harold McCain married Betty Jane Moore.

f. Moody McCain married Delores Connor. They have two children, Michael and Vickie.

9. Sally Murphree married Robert Miller Stevens. They have four children: Atticus Lee, Robert, Thomas Franklin, and Betty Faye.

a. Atticus Stevens married Beulah Ballew. They have four children: (1) Bobby Frank (m. Barbara Hannah—one son, Michael Keith); (2) Rose Ann; (3) Sandra Dell; (4) Donald Lee.

b. Robert Stevens died in infancy.

c. Thomas Stevens married Helen Alice Merritt. They

have four children, Richard Mason, Roberta Marie, George Royce, and Bruce Franklin.

d. Betty Stevens first married Wilbur Nelson; they had two children, Tommy Joe and Barbara Mae. Betty's second marriage was to James Carroll. They have one child, Nancy Jane.

10. Leathia Murphree married Jack Darden. She died soon afterward. (no children)

11. Quincy B. Murphree married Bessie Mae Moseley. They had two children, Vivian Vernice and Billy Bob.

a. Vivian Murphree married Damion John Blakerway. They have two children, Patricia Ann and Dee Damion.

b. Billy Bob Murphree, World War II veteran, married Shirley Joyce Pratt. They have one son, Billy Chris.

C. Margaret Elvira Glover, daughter of Eli and Elizabeth, married John E. Harvey. They had ten children: Ida, Vandiver, Viola, Lela, Geneva, Elder Cleveland, Victor Grant, McKinley, Lex Eudora, and Vina.

1. Ida Harvey (d. 1948) married Asa Reta Reneau (d. 1954), descendant of John Bynum, trunk of the tree. The family is recorded in Chapter 1.

2. Vandiver Edward Harvey married Hulda Tolbert. They had seven children: Velma, Princey, Allie, Ernest, Odell, Alma, and Herman.

a. Velma Harvey married Charlie Washburn. They have six children: (1) Eldon (m. Mable Smith—one child, Sheila); (2) Marlin (m. Geneva England—two children, Barbara and Gayle); (3) Florence (m. A. C. Gilliland—two children, Curtis, who died in infancy, and Ronnie); (4) Evelyn (m. Aubrey Smith) (5) Charles; and (6) Hoyt.

b. Princey Harvey married Dewey Gargus. They have eight children: (1) J. B. (m. Carolyn Ash—two children, Julie Lynn and Gordon); (2) Eva Lee (m. Joseph Phillips—four children, Marcena, Tryphena, Joe, and Judy); (3) Madalene (m. Winfred Stoffregen—two children, Allen and Freddie); (4) Edell; (5) Birl; (6) Alton; (7) Marilyn; and (8) Betty Lou.

c. Allie Harvey married Tyrie Bellew (descendant of John Bynum, trunk of the tree). The family appears in Chapter 1.

d. Ernest A. Harvey (deceased) married Nell Bellew. They had five children: Tommy, Bonnie (d. in infancy), Bobby, Rilla, and Danny.

e. Odell Harvey died in childhood.

f. Alma Harvey married Sylvester Bellew, Tyrie's brother. The family is given in Chapter 1.

g. Herman Harvey married Ollie Mae Vick. They have two children, Jessie Lene and Ronald Wayne; Ronald died in infancy.

3. Viola Harvey died in infancy.

4. Lela Harvey married William F. Shirley (also a descendant of Rebecca Bynum and George Glover). The family is recorded with Cynthia Glover Whited in this chapter.

5. Geneva Harvey married Rev. James M. McGill (d. 1943) a Methodist minister. They had four children: Myrtle, Zora, Wilbur D., and Dwight Edwin.

a. Myrtle McGill married Henry Grady Armstrong. They have two children, James Alan and Mary Jean.

b. Zora McGill married Robert Roscoe Black. They have four children: (1) Sarah Frances (m. Charles Robinson—one child, Kathleen); (2) Robert R., Jr., (Bobby); (3) Karen Edwina; and (4) Linda Kathleen.

c. Wilbur McGill married Mary Lynn Stracener. They have four children: (1) Patricia Lynn (m. John Morris Phillips, Jr.,—one son, John Morris III); (2) Michael; (3) Gary; (4) Jon.

d. Edwin McGill married Dorothy Pitts.

6. Elder C. Harvey married Minnie Tidwell. They have six children: (a) Arlin (m. Genice Ellis, descendant of Louvisa Bynum Reneau,—four children, Olivia, Randall, Niles, and Mark); (b) Bernice (m. Charles Cain—three children, Allan, Frederick, and Vickie Elizabeth); (c) Johnnie (m. Juanita Renew); (d) Harold Mack (m. Marguerite Ferguson); (e) Neal; and (f) Wayne.

7. Victor Harvey first married Ollie Woodard (deceased). They had six children: (a) Cranston; (b) Verlin (d. in childhood); (c) Verbon (m. Christine Patterson—three children, Julius Chris, Carol Jean, and Cathy Amanda); (d) Aubrey (m. Joanna Kendrick—one child, Susan); (e) Thurston (m. Lexie Hodges, descendant of Betsy Glover Ellis; family recorded on page 159); and (f) Farrice. Victor Harvey's second marriage was to his wife's sister, Jessie Woodard Herring.

8. McKinley Harvey died at 23; he was single.

9. Lex Harvey (d. 1952) married R. Dolphus Stafford. They had four children: Inez, Quinton, Madgelene, and Elwyn.

a. Inez Stafford married Auvie O. Gilliland. They have three children: (1) Inabelle (m. Ralph Morton—one child, Sandra Kay); (2) Jimmy; and (3) Johnny.

b. Quinton Stafford married Mabel Gilliland. They have five children, Judy, Larry, Jolie, Janice, and Deborah.

c. Madgelene Stafford married Lamar Traffenstedt. They have two sons, Tony and Gary Lynn.

d. Elwyn Stafford married Juanita Parrish. They have one son, Ronnie.

10. Vina Harvey married Zelmer Clements (a descendant of Cynthia Glover Whited). The family is given in this chapter.

D. Eliza Glover, daughter of Eli and Elizabeth, married Fayette Neely. They had one child, Bertha. Within a year after her child's birth, Eliza died and Bertha went to live with her grandmother Glover. Several years later Bertha died during a typhoid epidemic which also took the lives of her young uncle and aunt, Elder and Lex Eudora Glover.

E. Elizabeth Tobitha Glover, daughter of Eli and Elizabeth, married Wesley Joseph Gaines. They had nine children: Edora Suzanna, Leatha, Wadus Travis, Harmon Frank, Arizona Lee, Ulysses, Sophia, Melvia Bertha, and Charlie Olivet.

1. Edora Gaines married Robert Thornton. They had eleven children: Edward E., J. Wesley, Ethel Suzanna, Elzie Tobitha, Melvie, an infant son, Nora Lee, L. E., I. V., Orvil Hardin, and Welcome C.

a. Edward Thornton first married Modie Waldrop; they had four children: (1) Loice (d. at nine); (2) Dessie (m. Calvin Barnes—three children, Martha Ann, Janeth Marie, and Ernest Ray); (3) Odis (m. Aslee Banks—four children, Abram Jones, Joyce May, Averous Lee, and Michael Wayne); (4) Ervin (m. Adell Stewart—three children, Dannie, Allen, and Alice). Edward Thornton's second marriage was to Clyde Haymon; they had six children: (5) Flora (m. Enise Ragsdale—two children, Phillip and Robert); (6) Normal; (7) Jehova; (8) R. D.; (9) Ora (d. in infancy); (10) Elsie.

b. J. Wesley Thornton married Vela Clark. They had eight children: (1) O. Z. (lost life in World War II.); (2) Ledal (m. Other J. Walker—two children, Steve and Russell); (3) Faynell (m. Verbon C. Lee—three children, Curtis Raymond and Brenda); (4) Calvin (m. Geraldine Parrish—two children, Dwain and Ray); (5) Winnie Lee (m. James M. Manning—two children, Larry and Sheila); (6) James Allen (m. Lovell Hightower—one child, James Allen, Jr.); (7) Glenda Sue (m. Howard Phillips); (8) Melvin.

c. Ethel Thornton married Jeff C. Dye. They had eight children: (1) Adrie (m. Clifton Auston—four children, Terry, Sherry Ann, Keith, and a son d. in infancy); (2) A son (d. in infancy); (3) Audrie (m. Quinton Lay—one child, Donnie Gay); (4) Ottis (m. Ruby Stewart—one child, Regina Gale); (5) Cordie (m. Maylon Freeman); (6) Coley; (7) Oscar d. in infancy); (8) Edora.

d. Elzie Thornton first married Lavert Waldrep; they had three children: (1) Troy (m. Geneva Fell—one child, Kathryn Kay); (2) Carvin (m. Vondie Lee Galbreath—two children, Ray and Delwin); (3) Renie Arleen (d. in infancy). Elzie Thornton's second marriage was to Nick Eddy; they had three children: (4) Tressie Lee; (5) Argie (m. Cleath Mosley); (6) a daughter (d. in infancy).

e. Melvie Thornton died at two years.

f. The sixth child, a son, died in infancy.

g. Nora Lee Thornton married Willard Burke. They had two children: (1) Barbara (m. Jerry McMillin); (2) Jo Nell.

h. L. E. Thornton, a daughter, married Ervin Harris. They have four children: Ella Jean. Coleman, Kelton, and Dinnie.

i. I. V. Thornton, a daughter, first married Jack Peppers; they had one daughter, Janice. I. V.'s second marriage was to Harold Vaughan; they had two children, Neda and Pamela.

j. Orvil Thornton married Dora B. Mattox. They have two children, Orvil, Jr., and Rebecca.

k. Welcome Thornton married Vera Ragsdale. They have three children, Joyce, Ruby, and Carl.

2. Leatha Gaines married R. J. Barnett. They had one child, Ezella.

a. Ezella Barnett married Tom Darnell. They have five children, Buddy, Pauline Tobitha (d. at four), Oran Wesley. Betty Lou, and Bobby.

3. Wadus Travis Gaines married Omie Ellenberg. They had ten children: Ophelia, Louie, Willie, Purnie, Allie, Elder, Radford, Tressie, Vicy Lee, and Icy Mae.

a. Ophelia Gaines married Carl Lockwood. They have seven children: (1) Adell (m. Gladson Brown—two children, Jerry and Peggy); (2) Mirtie Lee (m. a Mr. Tyler—two children, Randy and Patty); (3) Norma Jean (m. Linton Smith—three children, Gene, Douglas Leon, and Densel); (4) Opal (m. Travis Campbell —two children, Terry Wayne and Wanda); (5) Travis; (6) Hulen; (7) Bobbie.

b. Louie Gaines married Birdie Darnell. They have seven children: (1) Ilene (m. Charles Howell); (2) Hershell; (3) Erleen; (4) Emmalee; (5) Oleen; (6) Iness; (7) Harold Wayne.

c. Willie Gaines (deceased) did not marry.

d. Purnie Gaines is single.

e. Allie Gaines is also single.

f. Elder Gaines first married Audrey Lee Harveston; they had two children, Wilson and Reed. Elder's second marriage was to Moveleen Hollins; they had two children, Samuel and Judy. Elder's third marriage was to Louise Fay Dingler; their two children, Katha and Donna, died at birth.

g. Radford Gaines married Ernesteen Speers. They have three children: Landa, Jimmie, and Katha.

h. Tressie Gaines married Dan Siss. They have two children, Dianne and Billie.

i. Vicy Lee Gaines married Bill Norton.

j. Icy Mae Gaines married Elder Dollar. They had two children, Landee and a child who died in infancy.

4. Harmon Frank Gaines married Arro Pratt. They had thirteen children, six of whom died in infancy: (a) Villie Gaines married Odis Bailey and they have five children, Joanne (m. Parnell Allen), Charles, George Harmon, Donnie Ray, and Janice Kay. (b) Frank Gaines married Audrey Trussel and they have five children, Rachel, Royal (d. in childhood), James Harmon, Shirley Jean, and Glenda Gail. (c) Jewell Gaines married Odus Young and they have three children, Flora (m. Raymond Peppers—one child, Donna), Jimmie, and Ray. (d) Coolidge Gaines married Cora Tryee and they have three children, Glenda Gail, Wanda, and Bobby Calvin. (e) Jeanette Gaines married Walter Beam and they have four children, W. C., William, Annette, and Carlton. (f) Imogene Gaines married Dee Jones and they have two children, Jerry Wayne and Larry. (g) Buill Gaines married Doris Jackson and they have one child, Janice Fay.

5. Arizona Lee Gaines married Will Cobb. They had five children: (a) Kermit Cobb married Ruth Wilkins and they have four children: June (m. Carl Self), Merle, Lester, and Kinney.

(b) Rozella Cobb married William Ervin Taylor and they have four children: Augustine (m. Talmadge Teddy Murphy—three children, Patrick Teddy, Melissa, and Deborah); Jocelyn (m. Virgil D. Dailey); Shirley Ree; Regina Ann. (c) Vera Cobb married Berben Morton and they have one child, Hollice. (d) Elto Cobb married Mary Hill and they have one child, Marie. (e) Palmer Cobb married Opal Dailey and they have two children, Jerry and Steve.

6. Ulysses Gaines first married Martha Gay; they had three children: (a) O. D. Gaines married Amie Alexander and they have one child, Olen; (b) McKinley Gaines married Edith Alexander, Amie's sister, and they have two children, Martha Fay and Gail; (c) Olen Gaines died in infancy. Ulysses Gaines' second marriage was to Nanna Gay, sister to his first wife; they had ten children, two of whom died in infancy: (d) Lorene Gaines married Houston Hill and they had one child, Patsy; (e) Moveleen Gaines married Earlson Benton; (f) Kenneth Gaines; (g) Noladene Gaines; (h) Roy Gaines; (i) Troy Gaines; (j) Jimmie Grant Gaines; (k) Lou Jean Gaines.

7. Sophia Gaines married Robert Thomason. They had three children: (a) Mirtie Lee (died in early childhood); (b) Opal (m. Bertha Dees—three children, Betty Jean, Patricia, and Bonnie Lee); (c) Geneva (m. Alton Bates—two children, Catherine and Charleen).

8. Melvia Bertha Gaines married James Chester White. They had five children: (a) James Leck; (b) Rollie C. (m. Rita Phillips—two children, Garry Donald and Rolita); (c) Wesley T. (m. Elvie Hattie Waldrop—two children, Melvia Trann and James Larry); (d) Dervel Raymond (m. Gaynell Horn—two children, Casandra Kay and Randall); (e) C. G.

9 Charlie Olivet Gaines first married Elvie Cook; they had two children, Hollice and a child who died in infancy. Charlie's second marriage was to Margie Soods.

F. Eli Grant Glover, son of Eli and Elizabeth, married Kansas Daily. They had eleven children: William Thomas, Elizabeth, Lula, Earl Leander, Freeman Leonard, Elder Eli, Luther Wesley, Fayette McKinley, George Palmer, John, and Docia Emma.

1. William Thomas Glover married Lula Wilkins. They had seven children: Della C., Sherman, James B., Gemes D., Kermit, Gus Freeman, and Melvin.

a. Della Glover married William N. Elam. They have five children: (1) William S. (m. Marjorie Jones—three children, Linda Fay, Scottie Steven, Ormond Lynn); (2) Mervene (m. Verbon Currie—one child, Ray); (3) Hugo (m. Zula Mae Wilhite—one child, Brenda); (4) Ormand; (5) Alene (m. Oral Privett—one child, Sharon).

b. Sherman Glover married Linnie Lane.

c. James B. Glover married Leetha Hunter. They have two children: (1) Billie Mae (m. Bill Lazar); (2) Betty Ray (m. Frank Whitney—two children, Vicky and Allen).

d. Gemes D. Glover married Bessie Cash. They have three children: (1) Palmer (m. Bertha Freeman—one child, Curtis Edward); (2) Betty Lou; (3) Preston.

e. Kermit Glover married Thetis Brewer. They have one child, Rebecca Ann.

f. Gus Freeman Glover married Maggie Gaddy. They have four children: (1) Joy Sue (m. Arstene Robertson—one child, Shirley); (2) Elder; (3) Jeanette; (4) Joyce Ann.

g. Melvin Glover married Dera Gladney. They have two children, Gail and Susie.

2. Elizabeth Glover died in infancy.

3. Lula Glover married William A. Boone. They had eight children: Ester Thussia, Hazel Elizabeth, Grant Lloyd, Docia Ella, Daniel Odus, William Leadus, Leonard Paul, Velie Ann.

a. Ester Boone married James Edwin Moore. They have one child, Bonnie Jean (m. Dudley Clarence Hattaway—one child, James Algie).

b. Hazel Boone married John Alton Watts. They have two sons, John Thomas and James Everett.

c. Grant Boone married Mary Alice Bridges. They have one child, Martha Lynn.

d. Docia Ella Fair Boone married William Poore. They have three children, John Stanley, Betty Ann, and Judy Fay.

e. Daniel Boone married Ercel Baughman. They have four children: (1) Shirley Loretta (m. John Herman Rivers—one child, Sherry Ann); (2) Betty Jane; (3) Charles Otis; (4) Roger Lamar.

f. William Boone married Madaline Atkins. They have two children, Randal Allous (m. Carolyn Sue Gandy) and Iris Genora.

g. Leonard Boone married Minnie Frances Lawson. They have two children, Frances Paulette and Kenneth Leonard.

h. Velie Ann Boone married Olsie Lee Key. They have three children: (1) Ann LaFay (m. William Jenkins—three children, Dorothy Fay, William Lee, and Louise Carol); (2) Agnes Lee; (3) Audrey Lou.

4. Earl Glover married Amy Inez Wiggins. They have three children: (a) Jackson Haywood (m. Magdalene NeSmith); (b) Wayne Paul (m. Wilma Joyce Frazer—one child, Cynthia Joyce); c) Ruth Luverne (m. Julian Blake Bearden).

5. Freeman Glover (d. 1955) married Mary Elizabeth Smith. They had five children: (a) Gladys Elizabeth (m. George Fuqua Boswell—two children, Felix Earl and Thomas Leslie); (b) Charles Grant (m. Evelyn Sarah Walker—two children, Carol Ann and Charles Edwin); (c) F. Leonard, Jr., (m. Jane Steele—two children, Sandra Gail and Freeman Leonard III); (d) Mack Earl (m. Billie Faye Cornett—one child, Don Robert); (e) Fayette McKinley (m. Martha Sue Bland—one child, Sue Ann).

6. Elder Eli Glover married Mary Greene. They have two children: (a) Lewis Grant (m. Etta Cole—two children, Frank

Henry and Sarah Elizabeth); (b) Dr. Sarah Elizabeth (m. Dr. Robert Ballard).

7. Luther Wesley Glover married Azalia Hunter. They had seven children: (a) Maxine (m. Ocie Freeman—two children, Coleman and Elizabeth); (b) Opoline (m. Carve Amick—three children, Sara Jo, Larry, and Carolyn); (c) Imogene (m. Hershel Denton—three children, Velma, Patricia, and Dannie); (d) Moveleen (d. in infancy); (e) Norman (m. Mabel Reece); (f) Christine (d. in infancy); (g) Sue is single.

8. Fayette McKinley Glover married Grace Wiggins. They had two children: (a) Estelle (m. Ray Freeman—three children, Cathleen, Wanda, and Robert Fayette); (b) Edna (m. Albert C. Blackledge, Jr.,—two children, Mary Dawn and Regena Ruth).

9. George Palmer Glover married Aileen Cothren. They have one son, James Edward (m. Jean Elizabeth Fuschini—one child, Gary Joseph).

10. John Glover died in infancy.

11. Docia Emma Glover married Henry Franklin Moore. They have three children: (a) Myrtle Marie (m. William Howard Brantley—one child, William Henry); (b) Grant Lee (m. Helen Meyers—one child, Donna Lee); (c) Griffin J. R. (m. Jackie Giles —one child, Michael Griffin).

G. Elder Glover, son of Eli and Elizabeth, died in early manhood.

H. Eudora Lex Glover died when in her teens in the same fever epidemic which took the life of her brother, Elder.

(Note: The record of Eli Glover, No. X, was printed out of order because of delay in obtaining material for the numbers following.)

VI WILEY GLOVER
(no available record)

VII DANIEL GLOVER
(no available record)

VIII NANCY GLOVER

daughter of Rebecca and George, first married Zechariah Phillips (d. 1840). They had three children: William, Sarah, and Zechariah, Jr. Nancy Glover's second marriage was to William Hollingsworth. They had several children whose names and records could not be obtained.

A. William Phillips, son of Nancy and Zechariah, married Margaret (Peggy) Reneau (grand-daughter of John Bynum, trunk of the tree). They had eight children: John, George, Sarah, Nancy, Martha, Mary, and a son who died in infancy. The only information obtained concerning this family is recorded on page 99.

B. Sarah Phillips, daughter of Nancy and Zechariah, married Jim Ellis in 1856. Four years later she died and her husband joined the Confederate Army where he died in 1863. If there were any children the family record was not obtained. It is believed

that Jim Ellis was the son of Betsy Glover and Ira Ellis. (see pages 36 and 153)

C. Zechariah Phillips, Jr., married Rhoda Jane Reneau (sister to Peggy who married Zechariah's brother, William). They had four children, Eli and Tipton, and two daughters who died early. (see page 99)

IX Isaac Glover

(b. 1816) son of Rebecca and George, married Dicie Ellis (b. 1822), sister to Ira Ellis who married Isaac's sister, Betsy Glover. They had eight children: Arminda, Alfred L., Greenberry, Kessiah, Louisa, Uriah, Eli Jeremiah, and Daniel.

A. Arminda Glover. daughter of Isaac and Dicie, married Tilman Cornelius, son of Moses Cornelius and Cynthia Bynum. A partial record of this family will be found with the Cornelius descendants.

B. Alfred L. Glover, son of Isaac and Dicie, married Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Armstrong Hallmark. They had three children: Kansas, Webe Karo, and Lou.

1. Kansas Glover married Balus Clayton. They had one son, Warren Kansas.

a. Warren Kansas Clayton married Catherine Vines Vaughn. They have two children: (1) Warren Balus; (2) Norma Catherine (m. Monroe Shoemaker—two children).

2. Webe K. Glover (1868-1952) married Mary Texanna Motheral. They had three children: (a) Erma May (m. William Dudley Florence); (b) Lou Ella (m. Samuel Taylor Donnell); (c) Ruby Alma (m. John Milton Webb—one child, Judy Kaye).

3. Lou Glover married Andy Mitchell McRea. They had six children: Otho Alexander, Thomas Elma, Myra, Dudley C., Clyde C., and Alton Leon.

a. Otho A. McRea married Mattie Jane Queen. They have two children: (1) Nellou (m. Bennie Floyd London—two children, June and Floyd Rea); (2) Roger Nelson (service in U. S. Marines).

b. Thomas E. McRea married Ima Ferguson.

c. Myra McRea first married Roy F. Davis. They had two children: (1) Max L. (m. Juanita Estelle Mears—three children, Johnny Leroy, Robert Lee, and Ollie Denise); (2) Alene (m. George H. Johnson—two children, George H., Jr., and John Frank). Myra McRae's second marriage was to O. G. Murray.

d. Dudley C. McRea (d. 1945) married Althea Lou McGinnis.

e. Clyde C. McRea, who died young, did not marry.

f. Alton L. McRea married Mrs. Gladys Currier.

C. Greenberry Glover (b. 1845), son of Isaac and Dicie, married Mrs. Jane Bynum (widow of Bailey Bynum and granddaughter of John, trunk of the tree). Greenberry and Jane had eight children: Henry, Vanner, Elzel Lorenzo, Charlie Walter, Fannie, Embert, Rosa, and Davis.

1. Henry Glover married Ida Belle Drake. They had twelve children: Everette, Marvin, Truman and twin brother, Zuma, Euna, Grace, Orby N., Robert, Preston H., Floyd, Anna Belle.

a. Everette Glover died at 25 years of age.

b. Marvin Glover died in childhood.

c. Truman Glover died in early childhood.

d. Truman's twin brother also died in childhood.

e. Zuma Glover married Thomas Balie Olive. (both died in car accident in 1949). They had eight children: (1) Vernon Reginal (m. Inez Larkin); (2) Thresa Idell (m. Robert Lee Spivey—four children, Melvin LeeRoy, Harlan Ray, Bobby Lee, and Laquita Joy); (3) Vera Elsia (m. George Whitson—three children, Theata Beth, Ernest Dean, and Bruce Lee); (4) Joe Balie (m. Johnnie Vee Allen—three children, Dona Jo, Brenda Lee, and Sandra Dean); (5) Irma Odessa (m. Leman Moore—three children, Cheryl Ann, Linda Gale, and Janna Sue); (6) Bobbie Jean (m. Tom McFarlin—two children, Tommy Wayne and Larry Gene); (7) Doyle; and (8) Bonnie Fay.

f. Euna Glover married James A. McEntyre. They have seven children: (1) Billie Milford (m. Norma Moody—four children, Billie Wayne, Norma Carol, Sharon Elaine, and Barbara Kay); (2) Wayne (d. at 5 years); (3) Preston and his wife have one son, Preston Dean; (4) Dorothy Jean (m. Richard Brooks —one son, Richard Lee); (5) J. C.; (6) Loran Kenneth (m. Lucille Sedgwick); (7) Glen Ray.

g. Grace Glover first married Arthur L. Dunn. They had four children: (1) Elmer Dunn (m. Ruby Westmoreland—two children, Sherron and Lee); (2) Elvin Dunn (m. Hester Millsap —four children, Gary, Delaine, and Deretta and Derenda, twins); (3) Weldon Dunn m. Ala Adams—three children, Jackie, Dannie, and Keith); (4) Deral Dunn (m. Fay Cryer—three children, Deral Jr., Dewayne, and Brenda Fay). Grace Glover's second marriage was to Oscar Drewery. They have three children: (5) Joyce Drewery (m. Vernon Mann—two children, Wayne and Eddie); (6) Darlene (m. Isaac Pate—three children, Randy, Dannie, and Debra); (7) Kenneth Drewery.

h. Orby N. Glover first married Ophelia Cavitt. They had one child, Adell (m. Oral A. Garner). Orby's second marriage was to Mary McKenzie.

i. Robert Glover (d. 1956) married Jewell Hanna. They had four children: (1) Wanda Fay; (2) Huttie Pearl (first m. William Sims—two children, Gloria and Bobbie; second m. to James Moss—one son, James); (3) Charles L.; (4) Weldon Joe.

j. Preston H. Glover married Violet Thomas. They have three children: (1) Delpha Doris (m. Johnny R. Crawford—two children, Cynthia Ann and Weldon Keith); (2) Melvin Doyle; (3) Preston Lynn.

k. Floyd Glover died in childhood.

l. Anna Belle Glover married John Smyrl. They have three children: (1) Clarence (m. Mary Lynn Williams—two child-

ren, Karen Lenore and William Lindsey); (2) Robert (m. Rayleen Wiggins—one son, Danny Mark); (3) Marlin Jerl.

2. Vanner Glover, son of Greenberry and Jane, married Cynthia Barry. They had three children: Dora, Earl, and Estelle.

a. Dora Glover died at 18 years of age.

b. Earl Glover married Mary Marsh. They had one child, Erlene (m. Eugene Farrar).

c. Estelle Glover married Clyde Fox. They have two children: (1) Barbara (m. Sam Andrews—two children, Michael and Kirk); (2) Donald.

3. Elzel (Ellie) Glover married Maude Rice. They had four children: Edna Allie, Ophelia Kansas, Thurl W., and Inez Tempe.

a. Edna Glover first married Henry Lovette (deceased). They had two children: (1) Stanley Norton Lovette (m. Audilee Roach—three children, Linda Carol, Barbara Helen, and Deborah Sue); (2) Kenneth Nyal Lovette (m. Carolyn Ward—two children, Shirley Ann and James Kenneth). Edna Glover's second marriage was to Herman Truax (deceased) and they had one child: (3) Wanda Nell Truax (m. Ted Pierce—one child, David Arnold). Edna's third marriage was to John Capito.

b. Ophelia Glover first married Robert Cooper. They had one child. (1) Beatrice Lucille Cooper married William Lawrence Mayo and they have four children: Raymond Wayne; Betty Ann (m. Johnny Tusing, Jr.,—five children, John Lawrence, Shirley Ann, Christine, Diana Denise, and Deborah Sue); Patricia Louise; and Linda Sue. Ophelia Glover later married John Starr.

c. Thurl W .Glover married Bonnie Lee Wallin. They have three children: (1) Wallin T. (m. Imogene Davison—two children, Doris Jean and David Wayne, twins); (2) Dorothy Lee (m. Jack R. Zimmerman); (3) Bonnie Dale (m. Ellis Hanes).

d. Inez Tempe Glover married Harold McPherson. They had one daughter, Jean (m. Gus Rudolph Vavrecka—one child, Peggy Joyce).

4. Charlie Glover (b. 1873) married Mary Adeline Bynum (b. 1876), daughter of Asa Bynum and Kessiah Hallmark. They had six children: Homer Lee, Quincy, Lela, Mayme, Bessie, and Josemae. (see page 85, no. 3)

a. Homer Glover married Lucy McClanahan. They had six children: (1) Leonard David (m. Anne Elmo Bartsche—seven children, Judy Ann, Robert Michael, Janette Arlene, Joan Lucile, Jane Louise, Janice Lynn, and Leonard Dewayne); (2) Herbert Lee (m. Betty Maxcene Gammon—five children, Kathy Lee, Nita Kay, Gary Allen, Susan, and Timothy Ray); (3) William Carter (m. Elvera R. Medel—six children, Elizabeth Ann, Richard William, David Michael, William Carter, Jr., Vera Lynn, and Steven Ray); (4) Lillie Martha, called Peggy, (m. Forrest Ray Prince—one son, Stanley Ray); (5) Ruth Louise (m. James Andrew McClanahan—three children, Margaret Louise, Lynda Jean, and James Dale); (6) Homer Lee, Jr.

b. Quincy Glover is not married.

c. Lela Glover married Hugh Hamilton. They have one daughter, LaVern (m. Kenneth Marchman—one son, Rodney Kim).

d. Mayme Glover married Raymond H. Moses. They have one son, Bobby Ray (m. Carol Lee Gonder—one child, Robert Warren).

e. Bessie Glover died at the age of 17.

f. Josemae Glover married Dan B. Hamon. They have five children: (1) Betty (m. George Watkins); (2) Dorothy (m. Keith W. Blanton—one son, Keith Wayne, Jr.); (3) Jerry; (4) Richard; and (5) Danny.

5. Fannie Glover, daughter of Greenberry and Jane, married Manson Ellis (grandson of Betsy Glover and Ira Ellis). A record of this family is given on page 154.

6. Embert Glover, who died in young manhood, did not marry.

7. Rosa Glover married William Blair. They had seven children: (a) Homer (d. in infancy); (b) Tracy (m. Bertha Maier); (c) Estelle (m. Dee Hammonds—one adopted son, Jerry Allen); (d) Thelma (m. William J. Kennedy—one son, Joseph); (e) Loretta (m. Bob Ackley); (f) Melvin Herman (d. 1954); (g) Marie (m. Donald Dove—two children, Dona Darlene and Donald Daryl).

8. Davis Glover married Minnie Seabourn. They had one son, Dale Glover (m. Mrs. Alice Holcomb).

D. Kessiah Glover, daughter of Isaac and Dicie, married Lafayette Cornelius, grandson of Cynthia Bynum and Moses Cornelius. They had 15 children: Six of these, Mary, Delia, Willie, Vinie, Rufus, and Dora, died in early childhood; the family records of Emma, Ruthie, Ella, Maggie, Eli Marvin, Addie, Dicie, Eula, and Virgie appear with the descendants of Cynthia Bynum Cornelius.

E. Louisa Clementine Glover, daughter of Isaac and Dicie, married William Thomas Reynolds. They had eight children: Robert Sylvester, James Manson, Ella Marie, William Daniel, Beulah Ellen, Fred M., Claude Ernest, and Stella Mae.

1. Robert Reynolds married Bessie Murphree (both deceased). They had five children: Gladys, Esther, Burlin, William T., and Bobbie La Nelle.

a. Gladys Reynolds married Simon B. Farrar. They had one son, Sidney Bob (m. Sue Belton).

b. Ester Reynolds, a son, died at twelve.

c. Burlin Reynolds married Wilce Strickland. They have one daughter, June (m. William Crook—three children, Barry, Cathy, and Carrol June).

d. William T. Reynolds married Doris Mills.

e. Bobbie La Nelle Reynolds married Fred C. Anderson. They have two children, Tommie and Ronnie.

2. Manson Reynolds (d. 1935) married Emma Idell Smith. They had seven children: Verda, Dorothy Mae, Hubert Thomas,

Hazel Irene, Clementine Annese, James Presley, and Sterling Manson.

a. Verda Reynolds died at the age of two.

b. Dorothy Mae Reynolds married Lester Sterling Conley. They have four children: (1) La Wana (m. Jay McPherson—one child, Penelope); (2) Dan Sterling (m. Bonnie DeBoxtel—two children, Bonnie Lynn and Patrick); (3) Jerry Duane (m. Sue McCarty); (4) Gerald Jay.

c. Hubert Thomas Reynolds (d. age 30) married Sallie Mae McCamant (deceased). They had one son, James Alexander.

d. Hazel Irene Reynolds is single.

e. Clementine Annese Reynolds married Walter Glen Boyd. They have one daughter, Barbara Yvonne (m. Delbert M. McWilliams—two children, Michael Glen and Kathy Anne).

f. James Presley Reynolds married Grace Darline Evans. They have three children, Marilyn Grace, James Michael, and Marc Allen.

g. Sterling Manson Reynolds married Janie Mae Kelly. They have three children, Wayne Sterling, Holly Karen, and Stephen Kelly.

3. Ella Reynolds married Elbridge Cornelius (descendant of Cynthia Bynum and Moses Cornelius). They had five children: Henry Grady, Dewey, Carlton, Veda, and Alton.

a. Henry Grady Cornelius married Kate Strain. They have three children: (1) Ella Margaret (m. Winston Simms—three children, Katie Lillian, Linda Sue, and Jimmy Carrell); (2) Grady, Jr. (d. at age two); (3) Naomi Sue (m. Joe Dale Nix—one child, Laurie Michelle).

b. Dewey Cornelius (d. age 42) married Grace Gailey. They had seven children: (1) Jewel (d. in infancy); (2) Wilma Bernice (first married Billy O'Briant—two children, Melvin Lee and Edward Dewey; second m. to Kerman Bond—two children, Claudia and Karen); (3) James Dewey (m. Margie Keys—one child, Judy); (4) William Thomas (m. Louise Riley—one child, William David); (5) Mary Lee (m. Gerald Bullard—two children, Donna Lee and Toni); (6) Jackie (m. Loyd Graves—two children, William Carey and Teresa Carol; (7) Pat.

c. Carlton Cornelius (d. age 46) married Mrs. Marshall Lewis.

d. Veda Cornelius married Fayette Brazil. Their two sons died in infancy. They have an adopted daughter, Patricia Anne (m. Marvin Layne—two children, Linda Sue and Robert).

e. Alton Cornelius is single.

4. William Reynolds (deceased) married Mrs. Jane Carlyle. (no children)

5. Beulah Reynolds first married Charles F. Dillard (d. 1921). They had five children: Charles Burton, Othel Earl, Florene, Clara Jean, and Ruth Marie. Beulah's second marriage was to J. P. Youngblood; they have one child, Louise.

a. Charles Burton Dillard first married Flora Cohen;

they had one child, Charlene. His second marriage was to Beth Coy.

b. Othel Earl Dillard first married Dorothy Cook; they had three children, Cherlene, Cherry, and Charles. His second marriage was to Marie Jones; they have two children, Frankie and Ronnie.

c. Florene Dillard married Ollie W. Lightfoot. They have four children, Jack, Norma Jane, Charles, and Billie.

d. Clara Jean Dillard married John N. Barron. They have three children, Barbara, Brenda, and Johnnie.

e. Ruth Marie Dillard married Ace Dennis. They have one child, Mark.

f. Louise Youngblood married Carl Westgard. They have one son, David.

6. Fred M. Reynolds first married Ludie Crenshaw (deceased). They had four children: Fred, Jr., James, Daye, and Tommy. Fred's second marriage was to Teresa Ricoltone.

a. Fred Reynolds, Jr., married Lillian Gabriel. They have four children, Jimmy, Fred III, John Patrick, and Delores.

b. James Reynolds married Marguerite Bossey. They have two children, Karen Wray and Craig.

c. Daye Reynolds married Kenneth Scott. They have four children, Sandra, Sheryl, Joel, and Allana.

d. Tommy Reynolds married Gayle Briscoe.

7. Ernest Reynolds first married Dorothy Ellen Bishop; they had two children, Delant and Dorla Dean. Ernest's second marriage was to Amalia Hidalgo; they have two children, Dora Jean and Claude Ernest, Jr., (both single).

a. Delant Reynolds first married Sally Lea Williams; they had one child, Pamela Dee. His second marriage was to Bronna Lou Melton; they have one child, David Delant.

b. Dorla Dean Reynolds married Grover C. Terrell. They have two children, Terry Cleveland and Ronald.

8. Stella Reynolds m. Olen Winfield Perkins. They have four children: Jack, Olen Ray, Dorothy June, and James.

a. Jack Winfield Perkins married Daisy Belle Posey. They have three children, Roy Franklin, Ginger Larue, and Brenda Dale.

b. Olen Ray Perkins married Barbara Sue Richards. They have three children, Patricia Sue, Ray Michael, and Harold Olen.

c. Dorothy June Perkins married Robert Henry Henslee. They have two children, Dorothy June and Janie Mae.

d. James Thomas Perkins married Nancy Ann Greenleaf. They have two children, Thomas Olen and James Jeffrey.

F. Uriah Glover, son of Isaac and Dicie, married Frances Ann Blackburn. They had 14 children: Leona, Minnie, Ida May, Myrtle, Luther, Bessie, Ada, Oreta, Iota, Othella, Gladys, Fred, Neale, and Roy.

1. Leona Glover married William Elbert Ellis, grandson

of Betsy Glover and Ira Ellis. A record of this family is given on page 154.

2. Minnie Glover married Henry S. Bynum, descendant of John, trunk of the tree. (see pages 85-86). Their corrected family record follows:

a. Elsa May Bynum married John T. Abma and they have two children: (1) John T., Jr., (m. Carol Hinshelwood—one child, Margaret Lynn) and (2) Charles B.

b. Ruby Lee Bynum married Hershel Trogdon and they have four children: (1) Bobby Dean; (2) Marian (m. Joe Cota —four children, Cheryle Deane, Laralee Anne, Joe, Jr., and Deana Marie); (3) Hershel, Jr., (m. Mona Miller—one child, Donna Lee); (4) Dale Eugene.

c. Marcus A. Bynum married Rosa McVale (deceased) and they had one son, George.

d. Jesse David Bynum married Leota Xander and they have three children: (1) Gordon Lee; (2) Lois Jane (m. James Roger King—one child, Rosamaria Diane); (3) Jack Martin.

e. Muriel Rose Bynum married Roger Sanders. Muriel died soon after her marriage.

f. Jasper E. Bynum married Norma Sears, and they have four children, Michael David, Judy Ann, Patricia Raye, and Margaret Jane.

3. Ida May Glover died at the age of two.

4. Myrtle Glover married C. Elmer Brown. They have three children: Modean, Frances, and Elmer, Jr.

a. Modean Brown married Noel Joyce and they have three children: (1) Francis Noel; (2) Robert Brown (m. Glenda Cox—one son, Robby); (3) Johnny (d. at 12 of polio).

b. Frances Brown married Eston Williams and they have two daughters, Elizabeth Ann and Linda Sue.

c. Elmer Brown, Jr., married Ann Harless and they have two children, Robert Don and Martha Ann.

5. James Luther Glover married Ethel E. Lynn. They have thirteen children: Inez, Christine, Joyce, Dorothy, Pauline, James L., Roberta, Jack, Bobby, Gwendolyn, Patti, Donna, and Dale.

a. Inez Glover married Clyde M. Palmer and they have three children: (1) James and his wife have one son, Stephen Clyde; (2) Joan (m. James McComas—two children, Marcia and Gail); (3) Michael.

b. Christine Glover married Robert L. Brown and they have two children, Barbara and Robert.

c. Joyce Glover married Charles T. Jackson and they have three children, Jan, Lynn, and Sherri Beth.

d. Dorothy Glover married Howard W. Ward and they have four children, Deanna, Douglas, Judith, and John.

e. Pauline Glover married Courtney B. Vail and they have two children, Dennis and Kenneth.

f. James Luther Glover, Jr., married Helen Radick and they have two children, Carrol and Gary.

g. Roberta Glover married Roy B. Essex and they have four children, Donna, Deana, Tanna, and Michael.

h. Jack Glover is single.

i. Bobby, Jack's twin, died in infancy.

j. Gwendolyn Glover married Robert A. Hillskemper and they have two children, Cheryl and Craig.

k. Patti Glover married Jerry A. Price and they have one child, Debra.

l. Donna Glover married Stephen R. Price (Jerry's brother) and they have three children, Stephen, Scott, and Terri Lynn.

m. Gale Glover is single.

6. Bessie Glover (deceased) married Robert Dillard (brother to Charles Dillard who married Bessie's cousin, Beulah Reynolds). Bessie and Bob had three daughters: Opal, Jewel, and Pearl.

a. Opal Dillard first married John Anderson (deceased) and they had eleven children: (1) Bobby Joe (m. Joan Kazero —three sons, Bobby Joe, Jr., Gary, and Kenneth); (2) Betty Jacquelyn (m. George Gilkey—three children, Michael, Sandra, and Craig); (3) John M. (m. Bernice Hesler—two sons, John and Richard); (4) Billy Jack; (5) Barbara Jean; (6) Andy Paul (m. Judy Mew — one son, Dennis Paul); (7) Patsy Ann; (8) Russell; (9) Linda Lou; (10) Jerry Mac; (11) Phyllis Drew. Opal's second marriage was to Edward Campbell.

b. Jewel Dillard married Sanderfer Allen Smith and they have one son, Edward Lee (m. Wilma Marsh—one son, Tommy Allen).

c. Pearl Dillard married Winford Kelly and they have four children: (1) Joe (m. Donna Jean Rice—one son, Michael Joe); (2) Donna (m. Gene Paul Phipps—one son, Gene Kelly); (3) Mary (m. Don Allen Tremper—one son, Stephen Allen); (4) Linda.

7. Ada Glover married George Kemper (d. 1956). They had eight children: (a) William V. (m. Wylene Brown); (b) Leonard died in childhood; (c) Roselle (m. George Yost—three children, Patricia, Jene, and Jerry); (d) Thelma (m. Carl Jennings—two sons, Lynn and Larry); (e) Raymond (m. Faye Barr —two daughters, Linda and Sharon); (f) Ross (m. Lola Cody—two children, Howard and Glenda); (g) Madelyn (m. Joe Dugan —five children, Eileen, James, Jerome, Dennis, and Dianne); (h) Freddie (m. Joyce Stanfield).

8. Oreta V. Glover married Claude E. Keyworth. They have two sons: (a) Harry W. (m. Barbara A. Kimbel—four children, Sally Jo, Collen A. who died at four, Harry W., Jr., and Kim); (b) Ralph E. (m. Betty Jean Keller—two children, Jimmy E. and Dorothy L.)

9. Iota Glover married Lee Martin Glover, (also a descendant of Rebecca and George Glover; see XI). Iota and Lee have seven children: (a) Halder, a minister, (m. Ruth Vogt—three children, Jeffry, Holly, and Lynn); (b) Lee, Jr., (m. Mary

Mosser—one child, Kenneth); (c) Genevieve (m. Louis Hayes —five children, Charles, Bob, Ted, David, and Patricia); (d) Ruth (m. Ernest McCardia—four children, Leroy, Rosemary, Margaret, and Carole); (e) Billie Jean (m. Earl Stimpson—one son, Robert Earl); (f) Bonnie (m. Robert Compton—two children, Brenda and Robert Stanton); (g) Virginia (m. Howard Stover—three children, Jean, John, and Nancy Elaine).

10. Othella Glover married Luther M. Barr. They have seven children: (a) Leslie married Maurene Tate and they have three children, Grady, David, and Nelda (m. Paul Thomas—one daughter, Paula Sue); (b) Vernie (m. Frances Sheppard—one daughter, Sherry Lynn); (c) Jack (m. Pearl Read—one daughter, Debra Viann); (d) James (m. Betty Carpenter—two sons, Mark and Maxwell); (e) Gaye (m. George Glynn—two children, Tommy and Vicki Jo); (f) Faye, twin to Gaye, (m. Calvin Smith); (g) Norma Jean (m. James Cantrell).

11. Gladys Glover married J. Mack Monroe and they have one son, Harold (m. Jewel Clark—two children, Candace and Jerry).

12. Fred L. Glover married Lura Gilbreath and they have one daughter: Mary Sue first married Bill Hogthrop and they had one son, Billie. Mary Sue's second marriage was to Michol Tommolilo.

13. Neale Glover first married Henry Hess and they had two children: (a) Marjorie (m. Marion Souder—two daughters, Merlin and Alison); and (b) Monte. Neale's second marriage was to Kenneth Ausmus.

14. Roy Glover married Eudora Richards. They have three children: (a) Glenda Jo (m. James Marfesy—one son, Jimmy); (b) Maxie; (c) Bennie (d. in childhood).

G. Eli Jeremiah Glover, son of Isaac and Dicie, married Nancy Caldona Holly. They had seven children: Isaac, Arthur, Oscar, Grace, Eva, Erma, and Callie.

1. Isaac Glover (deceased) married Etta Gilbreath, sister to Lura who married his cousin, Fred Glover. They had four children: (a) Bonita (m. Omer Richbury—two children, Mary Helen and Nancy Jane); (b) Russell Ely (m. Opal Hudgins—three children, Shirley, Russell, and Larry); (c) Claudia (m. Warren Van Antwerp—six children, Gary, Ronnie, Karen, Barbara, Sherrell, and Terrie); (d) Bobby (m. Alice Hopper—two children, Herby and Beckie Gay).

2. Arthur Glover (deceased) married Ella Crabtree. They had one daughter, Loraine Robbie (m. M. C. Hails—three children, Bobby Emmett, Marian Elaine, and Dicky).

3. Oscar Glover died in childhood.

4. Grace Glover married Almon Dixon Dunn. They have six children: (a) Dolores (m. Jesse M. Davidson—two children, Sally Grace and Nancy Ann); (b) Teresa (m. Lt. Jack Hurst—three children, Timothy Jack, James Almon, and Elizabeth Ann); (c) Dixie Jo died in infancy; (d) Maxine (m. Billy Joe Burt—two children, Jody Ray and Jerry Tim); (e) Leon; (f) Katherine.

5. Eva Glover married Glenn Lee Brown. They have eight children: (a) Vinita Dona (m. James W. Holt—four children, Jimmie Dean, Jeanetta Dolorous, Ronnie Leroy, and Connie June); (b) Marshall Robert died in World War II; (c) Glenn Lee, Jr., (m. Myrtle Marie Jones— five children, Richard Lee, Glenn Edward, Dona Lois, Sharon Elaine (d. in infancy), and Sandra Ilene); (d) Lois Lee (m. Frank Wesley Elliott—one son, Glenn Birdell); (e) Charles Loyd (m. Patricia Arlene Harris—two children, Charles Loyd, Jr., and Dennie Lee); (f) Gilbert J.; (g) Harold Allen; (h) Bobby Eli.

6. Erma Glover married John Martin Allen. They have five children: (a) Flora Etta (m. Clithral Butler, Jr.,—two children, Clithral Allen and Erma Jean); (b) Jaunita (m. Jack W. T. Laird—four children, Jackie Ladell, Larry James, Jaunita Lavell, and Kathleene); (c) Billie Jean (m. Albert Leon Trader—two children, Billie Leon and Lynda Fay); (d) John J. (m. Effie Lenora Easterly—one child, Francenah Marlene); (e) Donald V. (m. Mary Elaine Asbury—one child, Larry Martin).

7. Callie Glover (d. 1955) married William Randolph Thomas. They had four children: (a) Aline (m. Bill Jackson—two children, Charlotte and Marsha); (b) Harold Gene (m. Jean Guilliams—two children, Thomas Allen and Phyllis); (c) Mozell (m. Joe Guilliams—two children, Karen and Joe Mark); (d) Garland.

H. Daniel H. Glover (d. 1936), son of Isaac and Dicie, married Malissa Elizabeth Norton. They had ten children: Willie, Annie, Allie, Garland, Jesse D., Teddy, Jewel, Joe, Nita, and Kermit.

1. Willie Glover died in infancy.

2. Annie Glover (deceased) first married Floyd Rainer and they had two sons: (a) James Daniel Rainer (m. Dessie Mae Britton—two children, Marilyn and Jane); (b) Reamer Clyde Rainer (m. Mable Bolling—two children, Shirley Ann and Linda Sue). Annie's second marriage was to David Frank Rogers and they had seven children: (c) Zelma Rogers married Neely Richardson and they have four children, Geneva (m. Harold Wayne Bennett—three children, Vel Donna, Gary, and Ricky), Estelle (m. Dale E. Tanner—one child, Deniese), Gwendolyn and Wayland; (d) Opal Rogers; (e) Hazel Rogers (m. Byron Powell—three children, Elvis, Melvin, Donnie); (f) Viola Rogers (m. Bruce Burroughs — four children, Larry, Adrian, Dale, and Sandra); (g) Frances Rogers (m. Parnell Powell—two children, Arlis and Jerry); (h) David Frank Rogers, Jr., (m. Betty Stewart —two children, David F., III, and Daniel); (i) Kenneth Rogers (m. Viola Cossey—one child, Susan Lynn).

3. Allie Glover (deceased) married Newton N. Roe. They had two sons: (a) Sam Daniel (m. Inez Pharris—three children, Sammy, Sandra, and Linda Sue); (b) Kenneth (d. in infancy).

4. Dr. Garland Glover first married Olga Hurst. They had four children: (a) Kyle (m. Lois Covington—one child, Lois Ann); (b) Rogene (m. Verne Johnson—two children, Don and Cindy);

(c) Diehl (m. Micheline Picard—four children, Francois, Derek, Brian, and Christiane); (d) Berne (m. Rose Hamrick—two children, Jeffrey and Jennings). Garland's second marriage was to Bobbie Jackson and they have one son, (e) Keith.

5. Jesse D. Glover married Bessie Hatley. They have two children: (a) Jesse Tresmon (m. LaVerne Handley); (b) Bessie Juaneal (m. Don Ray Wyatt—two children, Donna Lynn and Jonnie Mike).

6. Teddy Glover first married Gladys Honea. They had one daughter: (a) Wandyne first married a Mr. Richardson and they had one child, Pamela. Wandyne's second marriage was to Jerry Levitoff and they have three children, Gerry, Honea, and Dannie. Teddy Glover's second marriage was to Adele Stanford and they had one daughter: (b) Teddy Adele. Teddy's third marriage was to Viva Elmore.

7. Jewell Glover married Benjamin H. Marrs. They have three sons: (a) Verne (m. Mary Mattie—three children, Edward, Richard, and Cathy); (b) Bruce (m. Norma Nell Parnell—two children, Judy Kay and Peggy Jean); (c) Benjamin H., Jr., (m. Jerry Ann Jerrell).

8. Joe Glover married Zelma Cardwell. They have three sons: (a) Willard (m. Priscilla Pinkerton); (b) Dan Richard; and (c) Joe Dick.

9. Nita Glover married William Herman Williams. They have three children: (a) Ailene (m. Billy Kuenstler—two children, Linda and Joel); (b) Curtis; and (c) Cynthia.

10. Kermit Glover married Devota Edwards. They have four sons, Weldon, Donnie, Kermit O., Jr., and Garner Allen.

XI STEVEN GLOVER

youngest son of Rebecca Bynum and George Glover, married Elizabeth Gidley. They had four children: Fayette, William, Sally, and Emasiah.

A. Fayette Glover, son of Steven and Elizabeth, first married Lue Fields; they had two children, Wiley and Mary. Fayette's second marriage was to Tishie Beard; they had three children, George, Sam Martin, and Edward.

1. Wiley Glover married Minnie Harland. They had two children, Katie and Jack Stephen.

a. Katie Glover married Oliver Edmondson.

b. Jack Glover married Mollie Matthews. They have two children: (1) Rheba Frances (m. Jack M. Senter—two children, Jack Milton, Jr., and Steven Kirk); (2) John Wiley (m. Betty Ruth Askew—one son, John Wiley, Jr.).

2. Mary Glover married James Armstrong. They had three children, Oline, Vernon, and Eugene.

a. Oline Armstrong married Eugene Thorne. They have two daughters: (1) Aline (first m. James Andrew Dixon—one child, Brenda Jean; second m. to Rudolph Whitson Slagle—two children, Rudolph W., Jr., and Dennis Thorne); (2) Imogene (m.

Walter Wesley Thompson—two children, Donna Ann and Janice Lynn).

b. Vernon Armstrong married Irene Wilson. They have four children: (1) Georgie; (2) Katherine (m. Leslie Hendrix—two children, Leslie, Jr., and Patricia); (3) Sue (m. Charles Hendrix—three children, Brenda Ray, Linda Sue, and Janice Marie); (4) Cecil.

c. Eugene Armstrong married Corinne Stevens. They have two children, Yvonne and Eugene, Jr.

3. George Glover first married Tennie Walker; they had three children, Adelle, Howard, and Lola Mae. George's second marriage was to Mildred Duncan; one daughter, Loretta.

a. Adelle Glover married John Henry Hawk. They have two daughters: (1) Margaret Jean (m. Tommy Puckett—one son, Tommy, Jr.); (2) Billie Ruth (m. Warren Morris).

b. Howard Glover married Susie Dubois. They have two children, Linda May and Judy.

c. Lola Mae Glover married Fred Hyde. They have two children, Freddie Ann and Wayne.

d. Loretta Glover is single.

4. Sam Martin Glover married Birtie Anderson. They have one daughter, Bessie.

a. Bessie Glover married Homer Morris. They have ten children: Ella Jean (m. Louie Hargett—one son, William Curtis), Roy Dean, Homer Carl, Sammy Joe, Dorothy Nell, Jerry Wayne, Martha Dell, Tommy Larry, Patricia Ann, and Johnny Daniel.

5. Edward Glover married Bertha Watkins. They have five children: (a) Arie (m. James McLeroy—one son, Don); (b) Louie (m. Marie Stephens—one son, Louie); (c) Gertrude (m. Gilbert Milton—two daughters); (d) Stella (first m. Carl Warsenger—two daughters; later m. a Mr. Hatfield—five children); (e) Ted (m. Vigil Coolly—two daughters).

B. William Glover, son of Steven and Elizabeth, married Nannie Brown. They had seven children: Lizzie, Della, Maggie, Claude, Willie, Lila, and Blanche.

1. Lizzie Glover married John Whitaker. They have eight children: Charlie W., Edna, Bessie, Johnnie, Jesse, Ernest, Ellis, and Lily.

a. Charlie W. Whitaker married Dora Talley. They have eight children: Mary Elizabeth (m. William Walker—two children, Elizabeth Elaine and Joe William); James Earl (m. Clara E. Wallace); Charles William (m. Alison Brown); Bertie Louise; Jimmie Joe; Robert Edward; Sara Ann; and Mollie Bell.

b. Edna Whitaker married Ellie Hue Talley, Dora's brother. They have seven children: Ruth (m. Eulian Denton); Gladys (m. Louis Todd—two children, Shelia and Debra); Mae Belle (m. Thomas Yarbrough—one child, Edith); Billie Dean; Ella Louise; Claude Houston; and Danny Vernon.

c. Bessie Whitaker married Carl Enlow. They have two children: Betty (m. Eddy Casson—two children, Johnnie and Barry); Carl, Jr.

d. Johnnie Whitaker married Geneva Hall. They have one child, Sarah Jane.

e. Jesse Whitaker married Lois Bean. They have two children, Kay Frances and Fay Carole.

f. Ernest Whitaker married Hattie Harrell. They have two children, Frankie and Jackie Nell.

g. Ellis Whitaker married Jewel Cochran. They have one child, Brenda Sue.

h. Lily Whitaker married Jim Evans. They have one son, Don.

2. Della Glover was married to Reason Miles: they had one daughter, Bessie. Della was later married to Isaac Lee; they had three children, Louise, Virginia, and Mary.

a. Bessie Miles married Norman J. Pope. They have two adopted children, Barbara Ann and Russell.

b. Louise Lee first married a Mr. Granger, deceased; they had one child, Billy Joe. Her second marriage was to William Hatter; they have one child, Mary Lou.

c. Virginia Lee married Elmo Wilkes. They have four children: Jerry Wayne, Bobby, Beverly, and Kay.

d. Mary Lee married John Wingard. They have five children: John Wayne, Patricia, Linda, Caroline, and Brenda.

3. Maggie Glover married Oliver Smith. They had four children: (a) Jennnings married Stella Cochran and they have three children, Patricia (m. James Hayes), Howard, and Ronnie; (b) Charlie; (c) Nannie (m. Homer Collum—one child, Nelle); (d) Mary, deceased, (m. Edward Borden—three children, Marie, Tommie, and Buster).

4. Claude Glover married Stella Petree. They have four children: Doris, Robert, Roger, and Claude, Jr. (record incomplete)

5. Willie Glover married Edna Gilbert. (no children)

6. Lila Glover married John Cochran. (no children)

7. Blanche Glover married Neal Roden. They have three children: (a) Odell (m. Grace Blankenship—one son, Byrum); (b) Merle (m. James Williams—three children, Larry, Terry, and Judy); (c) Calvin William and his wife had one child, Dianne.

C. Sally Glover, only daughter of Steven and Elizabeth, married Daniel Goodwin. There were several children but their names and family records were not available.

D. Emasiah Glover, son of Steven and Elizabeth, married Malissa Smith. They had nine children: Mattie, William, Dee, Lee Martin, Maudell, Arthur, Mamie, Katie, and Edna.

1. Mattie Glover married Marvin Smith. They have five children: Kirk, Monroe, John Dee, Ernest, and Ruby.

a. Kirk Smith married Ethel Bowerman and they have two children, May Pearl (m. Willard Mosley), and James.

b. Monroe Smith married Lorene Borden and they have five children: (1) Catherine (m. Denzel Nichols—two children, Jeanette and Stevie); (2) Mary Elizabeth (m. Walter Morris—

three children, Evon, Patricia, and Sidney); (3) Marvin; (4) Leon; (5) Betty Jo.

c. John Dee Smith married Velma Franks. They have seven children: Dimple Jean (m. Edmond Newel—one son, George); Earl; Joyce; Robert; Jimmie; Carolyn Sue; and Samuel.

d. Ernest Smith is single.

e. Ruby Smith married James Borden. They have six children: Joe, Ray, Bobby, Gerry, Vera Mae, and Karen.

2. William Glover (d. 1925) married Emma Matthis. They had five children: Gladys, Grady, Valent, Mabel, and Bernice. (records incomplete)

3. Dee W. Glover married Maggie Walton. They have ten children: (a) Frank (m. Mary Corburn—two children, Mary and Margie); (b) Earl (m. Laura May Cancle—two children, Sharon and Kenneth); (c) Grady (m. Iona Ornes—two children, Billy and Connie); (d) Gertrude (m. William B. Wesson—two children, Steve and Debra); (e) Dorsey (m. Walter Thomas Glenn—one child, Charlsie); (f) Mildred (m. William Risenhoover); (g) Helen (m. Vadis Bradford—five children, Lindel, Sarah, Martha, Jimmy, and Sandra); (h) Noble (m. Ennis Waits—two children, Larry and Travis); (i) Hazel (m. Bertis Lee Bevis—two children, Douglas and Donald); (j) Dee W., Jr., is single.

4. Lee Martin Glover married Iota Glover, granddaughter of Isaac Glover and Dicie Ellis. (see page 210-9)

5. Maudell Glover first married Robert Nesbitt (deceased). They had two children: (a) Russell Gordon (m. Gertrude Barentine—two sons, Jerry and Eric); (b) Jack (m. Syble Hall—one child, Barbara Ann). Maudell later married William Thacker.

6. Arthur Glover married Annie Ross. They had two children: (a) Nettie died in childhood; (b) O'Neal (m. Ethel Lee Liles—three children, Tressa, Karen Lee, and Eugene Neal).

7. Mamie Glover married Bill Ross. She died soon after her marriage.

8. Katie Glover married Ira Middleton. They have ten children: (a) Coy Dean (m. Nettie V. McKinney—three children, Phillip, Dale, and Brenda); (b) Christine (m. Elton Donis—five children, Maudie Marie, Douglas William, Brenda Joyce, Wonda Kay, and Thomas Steven); (c) Alene (m. J. L. Willingham—one son, Charles); (d) Ira, Jr., (m. Maggie Nell Nichols—three children, Sue Nell, Bobby Joe, and Jerry Wayne); (e) Arthur (m. Mrs. Dorothy Dailey); (f) Bessie, (m. Lyde Franks—two children, Ricky and Leon); (g) Bobbie (m. Don Nichols, brother to Maggie Nell); (h) Betty Jane; (i) Roy; (j) Jimmy.

9. Edna Glover married Luther P. Booker. They have three children: L. C., Bobby, and Ronnie.

CHAPTER 4 — CYNTHIA BYNUM

Cynthia Bynum, daughter of Isaac, and sister of John, trunk of the tree, married Moses Cornelius. Cynthia and Moses had 13 children: Zechariah, Joel, Champion, Celia, William, Meredith, Andrew, Sarah, Betsy, Cargile, Tilman, Eliza, and Dicie. The descendants are recorded with the Cornelius families.

CHAPTER 5 — JAMES BYNUM

James Bynum, son of Isaac, had no available family record. Only the reference to him in Jasper E. Bynum's sketches of the Bynum family was found.

PART TWO: DESCENDANTS OF RELATED BRANCHES OF THE BYNUM FAMILY

CHAPTER 6 — JOHN BYNUM

John Bynum, a relative of John Bynum, trunk of the tree, was born in Mississippi in 1775. His parents are not known. He married Betsy Clowdus and later moved to Alabama, settling in Blount County near his kinsmen. John and Betsy had four children: Elizabeth, Andrew, Patsy, and Wiley.

I ELIZABETH BYNUM

daughter of John Bynum and Betsy Clowdus, married Asa Bynum (son of Asa Bynum and Rebecca Murphree). Elizabeth and Asa had six children: Martha, Rebecca, Mary, Sally, James Eli, and George. The record of this family is given with the descendants of Asa Bynum in Chapter 2.

II Andrew Bynum

called Drew, son of John and Betsy Clowdus Bynum, married Sarah Bynum (daughter of Silver Jimmy Bynum and Delilah Murphree, a descendant of Daniel Murphree and Sally Ellis). Drew and Sarah had one daughter, Martha.

A. Martha Bynum, daughter of Drew and Sarah, married William Hood. They had three children: Henry C., Lora, and a daughter who died in infancy.

1. Henry C. Hood is single.
2. Lora Hood married Asa Daily (brother of Compton Daily whose wife was Manervia Cornelius). Lora and Asa had three sons: Ercy, Elmer, and Leon.
   a. Ercy Daily died of flu during World War I.
   b. Elmer Daily did not marry.
   c. Leon Daily married Florence Melton. (no children).

III Patsy Bynum

daughter of John and Betsy Bynum, was never married.

IV Wiley Bynum

son of John and Betsy, married Rebecca Reid (sister of Jane, Hulda, Susie, and Nancy). They had ten children: Lafayette,

Jasper B., Joseph, Elias Counsel, John, Roxana, George, Karey, Tumia Reid, and Okie Irvin.

A. Lafayette Bynum, eldest son of Wiley and Rebecca, married a Miss Fields. They had one son, James Elmer (Ellie).

1. Elmer Bynum married Genoa Hamilton. They had four children: (a) Fred Elmer (m. Velma Sartain—no children); (b) Ruth (deceased); (c) Frank (single); and (d) Odessa (deceased).

B. Jasper Bynum, second son of Wiley and Rebecca, married Nancy Jane Murphree (daughter of Bishop Dan Murphree and Polly Bynum). They had two daughters, Alice and Zula.

1. Alice Bynum married John Benton Stephens (son of Levi Stephens and Rosettia Allgood). They had one daughter, Roxie (m. Hampton Bowman—two daughters, Betty Jean and Alice Marie).

2. Zula Bynum first married Levi Foster (son of Green Foster and Frances Allgood). Her second marriage was to N. S. Stewart. There were no children.

C. Joseph Bynum, son of Wiley and Rebecca, married Sarah Harris. They had five children: Maude, Claud, Cain, Dee, and Estelle.

1. Maude Bynum married Mancy G. Dailey (son of Compton Dailey and Manervia Cornelius). They had one son, Elmer (m. Hilda Sandlin—two children, Joe Ray and Caroline).

2. Claud Bynum married Ella Buckner (daughter of Stephen Buckner and Lucy Allgood). They had two children: Jewel and Arthur.

a. Jewel Bynum married Herbert Sims. They have one daughter, Miriam.

b. Arthur Bynum married Eva Morton. They have one daughter, Patricia.

3. Cain Bynum married Mae Graham. They have one son, Travis.

a. Travis Bynum first married Alice Palmer and they had one son, William Cain. His second marriage was to Bradie Ainsworth and they have one son, Kenneth Travis.

4. Dee Bynum married Effie McCuen (daughter of Thomas McCuen and Catherine Bynum, a descendant of Asa Bynum). Their family is recorded in Chapter 2.

5. Estelle Bynum married Otis Waid. They have two children, Clyde and Mary.

a. Clyde Bynum is deceased.

b. Mary Bynum married Neal Tidmore and they have two children, Linda and Joe Clyde.

D. Elias Bynum, son of Wiley and Rebecca, married Martha Jamima Bynum (daughter of Toliver Bynum and Sarah Stephens; Toliver was a son of Silver Jimmy and Sarah was a descendant of Asa Bynum). Elias and Martha had ten children: Palti, Dona, Maurine Lucile, Forney, Cora, Ada, May, Virgie, Elinor Pearl, and a child who died in infancy.

1. Palti Bynum, the oldest son, died at 20.

2. Dona Bynum died at the age of 12.

3. Maurine Bynum (b. 1879) married William Pierce Blackwell in 1900 at Farmersville, Texas, where she was born. They had eight children: Oka Bert, Earl Counsel, Nellie, Perry Roy, Howard Taft, Oscar Ollin, John, and Paul.

a. Oka Blackwell (1902-1925) did not marry.

b. Earl Blackwell married Zelma Higginbotham and they had four children: (1) a daughter who died in infancy; (2) Loyd (d. 1948) and (3) Floyd, twins; (4) James (1945-1952).

c. Nellie Blackwell died in infancy.

d. Perry Roy Blackwell is single.

e. Howard Blackwell married Cornelius Chamblee and they have one daughter, Lola Fay.

f. Oscar Blackwell first married Opal Collier (killed in auto accident in 1939); his second marriage was to Lucile Bradley and they had twin sons, Charles and Paul. Paul died in infancy.

g. John Blackwell married Lois Lawson and they have two children, Jerry and Pat.

h. Paul Blackwell died at two years of age.

4. Forney Bynum, son of Elias and Martha, died at 14.

5. Cora Bynum married Will Collier. They had one daughter Cora Sue, who died at the age of 12.

6. Ada Bynum married Tom Roberson. (no children)

7. May Bynum married Joe Nichols. They have two children, Cecil and Verdie.

a. Cecil Nichols married Audrey Hopper and they have two children, Grant and Scarlette.

b. Verdie Nichols married Dr. James Collier and they had four children, Craig, Bobby, Nat, and Stuart.

8. Virgie Bynum married Miles Jones. They had two children: Calvin and Mary Edna.

a. Rev. Calvin Jones married Margaret Nelson and they have six children: Johnny, Tommy, Carolyn, William, Marilyn, and Jerry.

b. Mary Edna Jones married Howard L. Mayes. They have three children, Geraldine, Morriston Wayne, and Juliet.

9. One son of Elias and Martha died in infancy.

10. Elinor Bynum married Jack Starkey. They had four children: Maxine Evelyn (deceased), Stancil (deceased), Joe Edwin, and Margaret Ruth.

a. Joe Edwin Starkey married Vernell Mann and they have two children, Joey and Linda.

b. Margaret Ruth Starkey married George Gamble Ruff and they have one son, George, Jr.

E. John Bynum, son of Wiley Bynum and Rebecca Reid, died at the age of 16.

F. Roxana (Roxie) Bynum, daughter of Wiley and Rebecca, married Dr. John Avery Freeman. They had two sons, Eulice O. and Earl Cranston. This family made their home in Texas.

1. Eulice Bynum married Osie Anna Hallmark. They have one daughter, Doris (m. Alvin Guy Crawford—two children, Robert Alvin and Jean Ann).

2. Earl Bynum married Myrtle Jones. They have one daughter, Roxie Ann (m. Fred Earl Clarke, Jr.—two children, Fred Earl, III, and Lucinda Ann).

G. George Bynum, son of Wiley and Rebecca, married Dona Davis. They had two children who died in infancy.

H. Karey Bynum, daughter of Wiley and Rebecca, married Linton S. Dorman. They had four daughters: Plumie, Lula, Viola, and Alma.

1. Plumie Dorman married Herbert Amberson. They had three children: (a) Vivian (m. Wade Wesley Austin—one daughter, Martha); (b) Opal (deceased); and (c) Julian Dorman (m. Opal Elvada Carrell).

2. Lula Dorman married Luther Phillips. They had three children: (a) Goldie (died in childhood); (b) Earl; (c) Howard (died in childhood).

3. Viola Dorman married Ellis Daily. They have four children: (a) Ida Mae Daily (m. Jesse Nichols—two sons, Niles and John); (b) Ollie Daily (m. Marie House—two children, George and Janie); (c) Clyde Daily; (d) Lillian Daily (m. Ray Cruse—two children, Phillip and Janice).

4. Alma Dorman married Medicus Snell. They had one daughter, Hazel.

a. Hazel Snell first married Robert Webster. They had two children: (1) Jack Dorman is single; (2) Betty Lou (m. Carl Ray Green). Hazel's second marriage was to Roy Jackson; they have one daughter, Royanne Lucille.

I. Tumia R. Bynum, son of Wiley and Rebecca, married Pinkey Harris (sister of Sarah who married Tumia's brother, Joseph). They had six children: Elsie Mae, George Clarence, Irene Vashti, Geneva Louise, Vivienne Mildred, and one child who died in infancy.

1. Elsie Mae Bynum married Herbert Ellison. (no children)

2. George C. Bynum died at the age of 19.

3. Irene Bynum married Coy Eugene Shelton. They have one daughter, Martha Eugenia (m. Alfred E. Whitehead).

4. Geneva Louise Bynum married Orion L. Wright. They have three children: Orion Lindell, Elsie Louise, and Robert Reid.

5. Vivienne Mildred Bynum married Harvey L. Holtzclaw. They have two sons, Bynum Lee and Alfred Charles.

a. Bynum Lee Holtzclaw married Barbara Barnes. They have one son, Craig Barnes.

b. Alfred Charles Holtzclaw is single.

J. Okie Bynum, youngest son of Wiley and Rebecca, married Lyda Boring. They had three daughters: (1) Randa (deceased); (2) Mamie; (3) Roxie (died in infancy).

CHAPTER 7 — JESSE BYNUM

Jesse Bynum, a kinsman of John Bynum, trunk of the tree, came to Alabama from North Carolina. Jesse also settled in Blount County, though the year is not recorded. He was married before coming to Alabama to Jane Benefield. They had seven children: James (Silver Jimmy), Eli, Tapley, Stephen, William, Green, and Pheriba.

I James (Silver Jimmy) Bynum

(b. 1795 in N. C.) was married in 1819 to Delilah Murphree, daughter of Daniel Murphree III and Sally Ellis. They moved to Alabama in 1820. To them were born 12 children: Rebecca, Sarah, Syrena, Dicy, Pheriba, Elizabeth (Betsy), Delilah, Toliver, Bailey, Seaborn, James, and Riley.

A. Rebecca Bynum, daughter of Silver Jimmy and Delilah, married Bailey Barton Murphree (son of Aaron Murphree and Sally Ballard; Aaron was a brother of Daniel Murphree III). Rebecca and Bailey had two children, James M. and Sarah (Sally). When Sally was nine days old her mother died. Bailey Murphree was married a second time, to Nancy McNeil, and they had three children, Auston, Stephen, and Fanny, whose family records were not obtained.

1. Dr. James Murphree, son of Rebecca and Bailey, married Serena Murphree (daughter of James Alex. Murphree and Rebecca Murphree). They had three children: Stephen, Jenny, and Hattie.

a. Stephen Murphree had a son, Stephen Jr., and their home was in Norman, Okla. (family record not obtained).

b. Jenny Murphree also of Norman, was an artist.

c. Hattie Murphree, also an artist, lived with Jenny.

Dr. James Murphree's widow, Serena Murphree, married Dr. Gideon Wesley Ellis. Their only daughter, Challie, married J. Biffle Bentley, a descendant of Cargile Cornelius.

2. Sally Murphree, daughter of Rebecca and Bailey, married Rev. George Robinette (brother of Mattie Robinette who married Isaac Toliver Stephens, and of William Robinette who married Adeline Bynum). Sally and George had six children: Leonora, Josephus, Euseabus, Lee Roy, James Wilson, and Nancy.

a. Nora Robinette married Chris Camp. They had three children: (1) Lena Camp married a Mr. Morris and they have one daughter, Marguerite (m. a Mr. Gaston); (2) O. H. Camp and his wife have three children; (3) W. H. Camp and his wife have one son, Billy.

b. Josephus Robinette married Emma Williams.

c. Euseabus Robinette did not marry.

d. Lee Roy Robinette married Hettie Woods. They had two children: (1) Robert and his wife have three children, Robert, Jr., Billy, and Gladys; (2) Juanita is single.

e. Wilson Robinette married Grace Montgomery. They had five children: J. W., Jr., Daisy, Janet, Lola, and Doris.

f. Nanny Robinette (Austell, Ga.) married Ralph C. Yearwood. They have four children: (1) Dorothy (m. Guy A. Hampton—three children, Marie, Gary, and Stephen); (2) Lena (m. William Britt—two children, George Timothy and Rebecca Dianne); (3) Ralph (m. Mattie Holland—two sons, Ralph III and Harry); (4) Donald (m. Betty Black—four children, James, Donna Marie, Robinette, called Robin, and Gilmer).

B. Sarah Bynum, daughter of Silver Jimmy and Delilah, married Andrew (Drew) Bynum, son of John Bynum and Betsy Clowdus. Their descendants are given in Chapter 6.

C. Syrena Bynum, daughter of Silver Jimmy and Delilah, did not marry.

D. Dicy Bynum, third daughter of Silver Jimmy and Delilah, married a widower, Jimmy Hallmark. They had three children: Seaborn, Barnett Ellis, and Mary Ann.

1. Seaborn Hallmark died in early manhood; he was single.

2. Barnett Ellis Hallmark married Minnie Hendricks. They had five children: Ethel, Felix Oliver, Irene, Nell, and James Melvin.

a. Ethel Hallmark married Jesse E. Wilson. They had three children: (1) Donald (m. Jean Alsobrook); (2) Ruth (m. Milton Wright—four children, Janie, Judy, David and Susan); (3) Barnett F. (m. Verga Bailey).

b. Felix O. Hallmark married Elsie Cosby. They had two children: (1) Madge (m. Aubern Murphree, grandson of Tapley Murphree and Isabel Bynum,—two children, Vada and Manerva); (2) Hazel (m. Ralph Cazel—three children, Bobbie, Steve, and Rickie).

c. Irene Hallmark married Boyd Vineyard. Their two children are (1) Margaret Nell (m. Charlie Doyle); and (2) Joe Boyd, Korean veteran, (m. Dot Hawk).

d. Nell Hallmark is single.

e. James M. Hallmark married Lula Godfrey. They have two daughters: (1) Mary Ethel (m. Arlin E. Graves—two children, Timothy Arlin and Mary Kay); (2) Ann (m. Rev. Ernest Brian Peck—one son, David Brian).

3. Mary Ann Hallmark, only daughter of Dicy and Jimmy, was first married to George Alfred Green. They had one son, Grover Cleveland, who is single. Mary Ann's second marriage was to William Good and to them were born five children: Zitella, Eddie Lee, Lyda, Ruby, and Claud M.

a. Zitella Good married William Manti Bowers. They had one son, William M. (m. Sara Nell Williams—one son, Ralph William).

b. Eddie Lee Good married Flossie Thomas.

c. Lyda Good is not married.

d. Ruby Good is also single.

e. Claud Good married Ola Mae Rosser. They have two children, Frances Carolyn and Claudine.

E. Pheriba Bynum, daughter of Silver Jimmie and Delilah,

married Elijah Morton. They had five children: Luke, Jay, Robert, Adeline, and Betsy.

1. Luke Morton married Nancy Amberson. They had four children: Rufus, James Charles, Swann Hood, and Edna.

a. Rufus Morton married Emma Hanford. They had three children: (1) Ernest Pinkney Morton married Lillie Mae Byrum and they have four children: Hansel Fondie (killed in World War II); Ralph Howard (m. Ruby Jo Parvin—two children, Stevie Ray and Kathy Jo); Tommy Harry (m. Birdie Lou Jackson); and Annie Mae (m. James N. Rainey). (2) Joseph Ercy Morton (m. May Little—one daughter, Shirley). (2) Renie Beatrice Morton (m. Bobby T. Harvey—three children, Timmie Lee, Jimmie, and Tony).

b. James Charles Morton (d. 1955) married Judy Decker (died 1947). They had eight children: (1) Minnie Beatrice Morton, deceased, (m. Luther Murphree, son of Perry A. Murphree and Catherine Stephens— only child died in infancy). (2) Willie Morton (first m. Essie Woods, deceased,—two children, Talmadge and one who died in infancy; Willie's second marriage was to Elsie Baker). (3) Alma Morton (m. Odell Chappell—four children, Marie, Margaret Ruth, Inez, and Jerry). (4) John Morton (m. Grace Jones—four children, Gaither, Emery Jay, Gurley Gene, and Mary Ruth). (5) J. L. Morton (m. Virgie Gunnells—one son, Dwight). (6) Flora Mae Morton (m. Ronnie Cornelius, descendant of Cargile Cornelius). (7) Jessie Mae Morton (m. H. C. Humphrey —two children, Judy Ann and Mortie). (8) C. L. Morton (m. Verdie Greer—one son, Lowry).

c. Swann Morton married Hattie Decker. They have eight children: W. J., Horace, John, Verbon, and Grady; Grady died at one year and three children died in infancy.

d. Edna Morton married Emmett Dorsett. They have four children, three of whom are J. C., A. B., and Bud.

2. Jay Morton, son of Pheriba Bynum and Elijah Morton, married Mary Blakely (daughter of Stephen Blakely and Polly Buckner). They had nine children: Arthur, Ida, Riley, Wilda, Donna, Theda, Hettie, Lyda, and Verbon.

a. Arthur Morton married Celia Hatley. They have nine children: (1) Wallace Morton married Bura Tidwell and they have one daughter, Wilma (m. Roy Owens—one son, Charles). (2) Ollie Morton married Mattie Shaddix and they have six children: Ralph (m. Ina Belle Gilliland—one daughter, Sandra Kay); Vance; Sue (m. Bill Copeland—one daughter, Connie); Wonell; Linda Lee; and Stephen. (3) Lillie Morton married John Tipton and they have two children: Verlon (m. Ila Jean Johnson—one son, Michael); and Jean. (4) Homer Morton married Willie Tidwell and they have three children: Carolyn (died in childhood); Howard (m. Laura Ray); and Jimmie (m. Gilla Robertson); (5) Bertha and (6) Pearlie Morton, twins, died in infancy. (7) Zelmer Morton married Lee McKee. (8) Ellora Morton married Lonnie Cornelius (descendant of Moses Cornelius and Cynthia By-

num); they have twin daughters, Judy Kay and Janice Fay. (9) Ora Morton married Gaston Brothers.

b. Ida Morton died in young womanhood.

c. Riley Morton married Minnie Shaddix. They have eight children: (1) Buna Morton married J. K. Ryan and they have two children: Fenton (single); William (m. Ina Hue Hyde—five children, Billie Ruth, William Howard, Fenton, Stanley, and Annie Jo. (2) Carlos Morton married Odis Earline Smith. and they have four children, Robert Riley, Michael David, Dixie Dianne, and Jennie Lou. (3) Revis Morton married Madie Ryan (sister of J. K. Ryan) and they have five children: Betty Jean (m. Elwyn Murphree, descendant of Asa R. Murphree and Sally Clowdus,—three children, Michael, Donald, and Pamela); Julia Jane (first married Albert Louie Ray—one son, Gregory; second marriage to Bill Tucker—two sons, Johnny and Mark); Fannie Sue; Phillip Oscar; and David Lynn. (4) Finis Morton first married Ina Belle Huie, deceased, (also descendant of Asa R. Murphree and Sally Clowdus) and they had one daughter, Mary Janet; Finis' second marriage was to Peggy Joyce Hall and they have one daughter, Debra Lynn. (5) Lucile Morton married J. B. Elgin (descendant of Barnett Allgood) and they have three children, Lavelle (m. Robert K. Majure), Tommy, and Rebecca. (6) Grady Morton married Lois McWaters and they have one daughter, Sandra Alice. (7) Eva Morton first married Artha Bynum and they have one daughter Patricia; Eva's second marriage was to Tom Jones. (8) Geneva Morton married M. Carl Tipton and they have three children, Carl Wayne, Charles Anthony, and Donnie.

d. Wilda Morton married John Foster. They have five children: (1) Lora Foster married Otis Hethcock and they have three children: Frances (m. Clois Brothers—one daughter, Judy Arlin); Marjorie (m. J. D. Archer—one daughter, Delane); Ray (m. Elizabeth George). (2) Louie Foster married Donna May Sloan and they have five children: J. B. (m. Mable Strain, one daughter, Connie); Jerry; Joan; Donald; and Sharleen are single. (3) Maye Foster died in childhood. (4) Theodus Foster married Eva McWaters and they have two children, Brenda Kay and Dale. (5) Connette Foster first married Coy Jordan and they have one son, Charles; her second marriage was to Charlie Ellis and they have two children, Sidney Ray and Joyce Fay.

e. Donna Morton married Luther Murphree (descendant of Asa R. Murphree and Sally Clowdus). They have eight children. The family record is given with the descendants of Tapley Murphree and Isabel Bynum in Chapter 3.

f. Theda Morton married D. M. Blalock. (no children)

g. Hettie Morton married Marion Atkinson. They have two children: (1) Herschel (m. Hazel Champion— four children, Patricia, Larry, Jimmy, and Jerry); (2) Ilene (m. Billy Heath—two children, Billy Wayne and Janice Marie).

h. Lyda Morton married Wallace Arnold. They have an adopted daughter, Leola.

i. Verbon Morton married Bonnie Tidwell. They have five children: (1) Margaret (m. Harold Evans); (2) J. C. (m. Mae Curl); (3) Venetha (m. Clay Curl); (4) Juanita and (5) James Royce are single.

3. Robert Morton, son of Pheriba and Elijah, reared a family but the record was not obtained.

4. Adeline (Siss) Morton, daughter of Pheriba Bynum and Elijah Morton, married Robert P. Murphree (son of Thomas Murphree and Nancy Reid, and grandson of Ellis Murphree and Sally Ellis). They had seven children: Tumie Laton, Sedenia, Vena, Sidney, Mary, Elma Marine, and Bernice.

a. Tumie L. Murphree married Ivey Jones. They have four sons: (1) Robert Lewis Murphree (m. Frances Lee Posey—two children, Ray Allen and Judy Ann); (2) Roy Kenneth Murphree (m. Luella Ketscher—three children, Patsy Lelonia, Robert Michael, and James Earl); (3) Verbon Earl Murphree (m. Betty Jean Adams—two children, Kathy Lynn and Karen Denese); (4) James Howard Murphree (m. Ruth Alberta Haltorf).

b. Sedena Murphree married Okie B. Green. They had one daughter, Zula Mae (m. Paul Oden—five children, Nellie, Wayne, William, Thelma, and Robert).

c. Vena Murphree first married Frank Bryan. They had three children: (1) Vestal Bryan married Francis M. Laws and they have two children: Francis M., Jr., (m. Dorean Espenias—one son, Frederick Alvin); Nancy Laws (m. Donald Tripp—one son, Donald, Jr.). (2) Riley Bryan married Oma Scruggs and they have two children: Peggy Jean (m. Bill Jenkins) and Robbie. (3) Ruel Lee Bryan (m. Imogene Florence Murphy—one daughter, Evelyn Frances). (4) Velma Bryan is single. Vena Murphree's second marriage was to a Mr. Hammett. They had one son, Perry D. Hammett.

d. Sidney Murphree had no family.

e. Mary Murphree was burned to death at 10 years.

f. Elma Marine Murphree married William Reeves.

g. Bernice Murphree died at the age of two.

5. Betsy Morton, daughter of Pheriba and Elijah, first married Talley Agnew. Their family record was not obtained. Betsy's second marriage was to Henry Dailey.

F. Betsy Bynum, daughter of Jimmie and Delilah, first married John Young. They had three children: James Bailey, Joseph Benson, and Matilda. Betsy's second marriage was to a Mr. Plemons. They had three children: Lila, Jenny, and Mittie.

1. James Young married Mary Elizabeth Bradford.

2. Joseph Young married Rebecca Freeman. They have three children: Emmie, Pearl, and James Chalmer.

a. Emmie Young married Reuben Kirtland. They have one son, Millard.

b. Pearl Young married Will Harris. They have three children: (1) Clyde (m. Allie Walker); (2) Nevell (m. Hoyt Burnett—one son); (3) Denson is single.

c. James Chalmer Young married Dema Wilson.

3. Matilda Young married Rev. Virgil Hood. Their family record was not obtained.

4. Lila Plemons first married Charles Terrell; they had one son, Charles. Her second marriage was to Elisha Dendy; they had two children, Bernice and Otis.

a. Charles Terrell's record was not obtained.

b. Bernice Dendy married Homer Hill. They have one son, John.

c. Otis Dendy married Icie Buckalew. (no children)

5. Jenny Plemons first married John Dendy; they had two children, Otis and Clyde. Her second marriage was to Bill Bohanon; they had two children, James and Inez.

6. Mittie Plemons married Ben Champion. They had one daughter whose record was not obtained.

G. Delilah Bynum, daughter of Jimmy and Delilah, died shortly after she lost her fiance in the Civil War.

H. Toliver Bynum, son of Jimmie and Delilah, married Sarah Stephens, daughter of Tapley Stephens and Rebecca Bynum (descendant of Asa Bynum). Toliver and Sarah had six children: Martha, Levi Seaborn, Kate, Adeline, Vianna, and James T.

1. Martha Bynum married Elias Counsel Bynum (son of Wiley Bynum and Rebecca Reid). They had ten children. Their family record is given in Chapter 6.

2. Levi Seaborn Bynum married Ellie Murphree (daughter of Mace and Mary Murphree). They had four children: Pearlie, Clifford, Lambert, and Alonzo.

a. Pearlie Bynum first married Peter Whitfield Cornelius, deceased, (son of William Cornelius and Lucinda Buckner). The record of their family is given with the Moses Cornelius descendants. Pearlie's second marriage was to W. L. Wilson.

b. Clifford Bynum married Rev. W. S. Hullett (son of C. C. Hullett and Martha Adeline Murphree). (see page 147a)

c. Lambert Bynum married Katie Clark. They have three children: (1) Coy (m. Inez Robinette—one son, Gary Dan); (2) Estelle; (3) Alton Clark (m. Judith Patricia Miller).

d. Alonzo Bynum (deceased) married Lillie Allred. They had two children: (1) Inez (m. Herman Reid—five children, Ellis Lee, Harmon Carl, Elmer Dan, who died in infancy, and his twin, Ellie Ann, and George Alonzo). (2) Harmon (m. Jean Hyche —three children, Harmon, Jr., James Wallace, and Kathy Jean).

3. Kate Bynum, 2nd daughter of Toliver and Sarah, married Stephen Mace Allgood (son of Alvin Allgood and Lurenda Murphree). They had five children: Eulas Arthur, Mettie, Ellis, Letha, and Ollie Cephus. A record of this family is given with the Allgood descendants.

4. Adeline Bynum, third daughter of Toliver and Sarah, married Perry B. Bynum (son of Elias Bynum and Phoebe Murphree). The record of their family is given in Chapter 2.

5. Vianna Bynum, fourth daughter of Toliver and Sarah, married John F. Foster (son of Green Foster and Frances All-

good). They had 13 children: Pluma, Grady, Luda, Roy M., Dola Mae, C. Collin, Lane P., Bernie, Lois Challie and Loyt Chalmer, twins, J. D., Ardis A., and Aubrey L.

a. Pluma Foster married Gordon Gunter. They have two children: (1) Wilburn, deceased; and (2) Lecta (m. Amie Lee Hoagland—four children, Gunter Lee, Conda Mae, Gordon Allen, and Bitsy Fae).

b. Grady Foster, eldest son, died in infancy.

c. Luda Foster (deceased) married Julius W. Tidmore. They had two children: (1) Pauline Lavelle (m. Jimmy Hawkins —two children, James Williams and Janice Ann); (2) Rufus Johnnie (m. Herstene Bailey—three children, Patricia Ann, Bailey, and William David).

d. Roy M. Foster married Clovis Smith. They have two children, Jerry James and Loyt Dean.

e. Dola Mae Foster first married William S. Hales. They had one daughter, Vonda Mae (m. Johnnie W. Guinn—two children, Marilyn Trunette and John W., Jr.). Dola Mae's second marriage was to John Sharpe.

f. C. Collin Foster married Maude Pankey. (no children)

g. Lane P. Foster married Mildred Mrotek. They have three children, Faith Ann, Hope Ann, and Kipling John.

h. Bernie Foster is single.

i. Challie Foster died at the age of 21.

j. Loyt Foster, Challie's twin, died in infancy.

k. J. D. Foster also died in infancy.

l. Ardis Foster married Louise Skelton. They have two daughters, Bonnie Jean and Linda Gail.

m. Aubrey L. Foster married Natalie Robinson. They have three children, Don Craig, Lou Ann, and James Aubrey.

6. James Tapley Bynum, second son of Toliver and Sarah, first married Nancy Daily (daughter of Compton Daily and Manervia Cornelius). James and Nancy had three children: Glydus J., Loyt, and Hallie Gay. James' second marriage was to Mrs. Lilly Agnew Gallups.

a. Glydus Bynum married Frances Hatcher. (no children)

b. Loyt Bynum is single.

d. Hallie Gay Bynum married Lester Hoyt Murphree (son of James Mace A. Murphree and Lela Blakely). They have two children, Roland and Nancy Carol.

I. Bailey Bynum, son of Silver Jimmy and Delilah, married Jane Bynum, granddaughter of John Bynum, trunk of the tree. They had one daughter, Melcena Adaline. (Correction: page 92D) Bailey's widow later married Greenberry Glover, grandson of John Bynum's sister, Rebecca. (see page 203 C)

1. Melcena Bynum married Henry Pierce Wellborn. They had six children: Fannie, Olin, Bertha, Robert, Charley, and Manie.

a. Fannie Wellborn first married Samuel Cade (deceased). They had four children: (1) Roy Cade (d. 1954) married Mable Cole and they had two children: Lloyd (m. Lou Bramer—

three children, Diana, Cheryl, and Lloyd, Jr.); Virginia (m. Fred Watson—two children, Sheila and Fred, Jr.). (2) Mary Melcena (Millie) Cade married Everette Harrison and they had three children: Elberta (first m. Robert Thieson—two sons, Robert and Jimmie; second marriage to Ralph Cox—two daughters, Yvonne and Linda); Robert; and Jack. (3) Henry Cade (d. 1941) married Rhea Bevier. (4) Lillian Cade first married Robert Woodard and they had one son, Bobby (m. Ellen Wilson—three children, Carolyn, Roberta, and Rebecca); Lillian's second marriage was to Robert Friedie. Fannie Wellborn's second marriage was to Ralph Martin (deceased).

b. Olin Wellborn married Minnie Welch (both deceased). They had two daughters: (1) Teresa (m. Walter Hemmerling—two adopted children); (2) Juanice (m. Frank Milton—three daughters, Donna Lee, Pennie, and Connie).

c. Bertha Wellborn married Henry F. Clark. They have five children: (1) Earl Clark married Elnora Strickland and they have four children: Earl, Jr.; Melcena (m. A. B. Mitchell—two children, Debra and Max); Sara Jean; and LaVera. (2) Mania Lee Clark married Marsh Springer and they have two children, Janice Marie and Gerald Wayne. (3) Wellborn (Jack) Clark married Lentie Bell Tate and they have two children, Wellborn and Paula. (4) Henry F. Clark, Jr., married Virginia Pruitt and they have two children, Marcia and Mark. (5) Lloyd Clark married Aleen Reynolds and they have three children, Gloria, Weldon, and Terry.

d. Robert Henry Wellborn married Lorena Patterson. They have four children: (1) Robert, Jr., (m. Shirley Tarpley—two children, Mary Elizabeth and Richard Lake); (2) Dick; (3) Jo Ann; and (4) Mary Nell.

e. Charley Mashburn Wellborn married Stella Wamack. They have seven children: (1) Charleen Wellborn (m. Curtis Jarrat—three children, Celia, Jolene, and Alan); (2) Doris Wellborn (m. Arthur Clay Alexander—two children, Arthur C., Jr., and Vicki); (3) Frances Wellborn (m. Travis Allen—five children, Calvin, Jean, Comele, Charles, and Woody); (4) Henry Pierce Wellborn II (m. Kathlene Whitefield—three children, Janice Ann, Charles Kenneth, and Henry P. III); (5) Estelle Wellborn (m. Charles Noble Longbothan—three children, Robert Keith, Charles N., Jr., and Cynthia Sue); (6) Charley M. Wellborn, Jr., (m. Barbara Faye McGlaun—two children, Debra Charmane and Kathy Charlene); (7) Joyce Marie Wellborn.

f. Manie Wellborn married Chesney Vin Thompson. They have two children: (1) Chesney V., Jr., (m. Mary Louise Bowers—three children, Elyse, Gayle, and Anna Lou); (2) Billie Lou (m. Ralph Holman Odom, Jr.,—two children, R. H. III, called Ronny, and Pamela).

J. Seaborn Bynum, son of Silver Jimmy and Delilah, died in infancy.

K. James Bynum, son of Jimmy and Delilah, also died in infancy.

L. Riley Bynum (b. 1835), son of Silver Jimmy and Delilah, married Talitha Waid. They had two sons: James Sylvester and William Hampton. Riley was killed at Chattanooga in the Civil War in 1863.

1. James Sylvester Bynum (b. 1858) did not marry.

2. W. Hampton Bynum (b. 1860) married Susan Bradford. (Both became charter members of the First Baptist Church in Boaz). They had seven children: Riley Denson, Gertrude, William Nola, Bernice, Esteen, Paul Hampton, and Ira C.

a. Riley D. Bynum married Lillian Ellenberg. They have one son, Thomas Hampton.

b. Gertrude Bynum married Carl Vinson Porter. They have two sons: (1) Carl Denson (m. Marie Barkley—three children, Paul Vinson, Carl Stephen, and Sharon Marie); (2) Robert Bynum is single.

c. William Nola Bynum married Mae Tarvin.

d. Bernice Bynum married Charles Edward Kline.

e. Esteen Bynum, a teacher, is single.

f. Paul Hampton Bynum married Maurie Lee. They have one daughter, Paula Catherine.

g. Ira C. (Bill) Bynum married Mary Robinson.

II ELI BYNUM

son of Jesse and Jane, settled in Calhoun County. He and his wife, whose name was not obtained, had seven children: Bartley, Tapley, Salina Ann (Brothers), Nancy Elizabeth (Johnson), Rebecca Ann (Nicholson), Elvira (Walker). and Sarah, who died in infancy. No further record of this family was obtained.

III TAPLEY BYNUM

son of Jesse and Jane, married Sinah Glover, daughter of George Glover and Rebecca Bynum. Tapley and Sinah had five children: Nancy, Isabel, Levi, George G., and Ellis. The record of this family is given in Chapter 3.

IV STEPHEN BYNUM (no record)

V WILLIAM BYNUM (no record)

VI GREEN BYNUM (no record)

VII PHERIBA BYNUM

the only daughter of Jesse and Jane, married Daniel Murphree, son of Solomon Murphree for whom the valley was named. They had eight children: Solomon, Jesse, James, Barzillia, Caleb, Patsy, Levi, and William Bynum. A record of this family is given with the descendants of Solomon Murphree, in Chapter 8. The children of Pheriba and Daniel were first cousins of the children of John Bynum, trunk of the tree, and his brother, Asa (chapters 1 and 2); John's wife, Rhoda Murphree, and Asa's wife, Rebecca Murphree, were sisters of Daniel.

Section Two: Murphree

The Murphree family originally came from Dublin, Ireland. One Daniel Murphree, who died in Ireland in 1782, and his wife, Sarah Dempsey, had twelve children. Seven of their sons migrated to America before the Revolutionary War. They were Solomon, Nimrod, David, Daniel II, Mills, William, and James. Solomon (1752—1848), came in his old age to Blount County; Nimrod settled in Missouri; David went to Texas; Daniel was killed in the Revolution, but some of his children came to Blount County; Mills settled in Georgia; William migrated to Tennessee; and James remained in North Carolina. The descendants of Solomon are recorded in Part One of this section and some of the descendants of Daniel II are given in Part Two.

PART ONE: DESCENDANTS OF SOLOMON MURPHREE

Solomon Murphree, son of Daniel and Sarah, was a veteran of the Revolution. He was married twice, but the names of his wives are not known. Living to be almost 100 years of age, he died in Alabama and was buried in Anniston. Solomon and his first wife had nine children: Rebecca (b. Dec. 22, 1779); Daniel (b. Oct. 9, 1781); Mary (b. Oct. 12, 1783); Edie (b. Feb. 8, 1786); Rhoda (b. Jan. 17, 1788); Kessiah Mariam (b. Nov. 21, 1789); Hannah (b. Aug. 25, 1791); Elizabeth (b. Nov. 7, 1793); Sarah (b. May 17, 1796). Solomon had one son by his second wife; his name was also Solomon. Rebecca's and Rhoda's descendants are given in chapters 1 and 2; Daniel's descendants follow, in chapter 8; no records of the remaining seven children were obtained. According to the memory of the older kinsmen of this family, Mary married Benjamin Easley, Edie married a Mr. Stephens, Mariam married Worham Easley, Hannah married Jesse Ellis, Sarah married Billy Faust, Elizabeth did not marry, and Solomon went to Texas.

CHAPTER 8 — DANIEL MURPHREE

Daniel Murphree, son of Solomon and grandson of Daniel and Sarah, married Pheriba Bynum, daughter of Jesse and Jane. (see page 229 VII) The descendants of their eight children follow:

I SOLOMON MURPHREE

son of Daniel Murphree and Pheriba Bynum, married Euterpsey Brindley. They had seven children: Asa R., Lurenda, "Bishop" Daniel, James Alexander, Phoeba, Mace, and Jesse.

A. Rev. Asa R. Murphree, son of Solomon and Euterpsey, first married Sally Clowdus (daughter of Harper Clowdus and Polly Murphree, descendant of Daniel Murphree and Sally Ellis). Asa and Sally had ten children: Solomon, Rebecca, Marshall, Mary, Martha, Elzie Luvicy, Mantie, Celia, James Mace, and Stephen. Asa Murphree's second marriage was to a Miss Hayes. They had one son, John, who never married.

1. Solomon Murphree, oldest son of Asa and Sally, married Ellen Thomas. They had one son, Prior.

a. Prior Murphree married Della Fulenwider. They had nine children: (1) Claude (m. Inez Brown—one daughter, Betty); (2) Chester (deceased); (3) Zula (m. J. B. Faulkner, descendant of Tapley Bynum and Eliza Cornelius; their record is given with John Bynum, trunk of the tree); (4) Ernest (deceased); (5) Conrad (m. Inez Morley—two sons, Dick Allen and Michael); (6) Wallace (m. Irma Potts—two children, Wallace Ray and Linda); (7) Dewey (m. Rachael Bice—one son, Johnny Wayne); (8) Verna; (9) Herbert (m. Gladys Gilbert).

2. Rebecca Murphree, daughter of Asa and Sally, married J. Asberry Thomas. They had eight children: Asa Riggs, Adeline, Serena, William Parrot, Joseph Miles, Eliza, Jordan, and Samantha.

a. Asa R. Thomas first married Viola Wilemon. They had three children: (1) Finis McKinley Thomas married Mae Wadsworth (also a descendant of Asa Murphree and Sally Clowdus). They have two sons: Lambert (m. Nannie Paul Beavers—two daughters, Beverly Ann and Sandra Kay); and Hubert (m. Norma Lee Bozeman—four children, Mack, Casey, Shirley Mae, and Ricky). (2) Lillie Thomas married William Bryant Dobbs. They have three children: Rebecca (m. Loyd Alexander—three sons, Loyd Thomas, James Bryant, and William Fred); William Loyd (m. Virginia Crabtree—one son, William Bryant); Elizabeth Ruth Dobbs is single. (3) Chloe Thomas married Adrian Smith (son of Mary Cornelius, descendant of Moses Cornelius and Cynthia Bynum). Chloe and Adrian have seven children. Christine (m. Bob Presley—one son, Bobby); Calvert (served in U. S. Air Force); Audrey (m. Ferlon Southern—two children, Ronnie and Kathy); Adrian, Jr.; Ruby Sue; Marvin Gay; and Jacquelyn. Asa R. Thomas was married a second time to Nancy Bolen, and they have two daughters: (4) Mildred Thomas (m. Gordon Thomas); (5) Mozelle Thomas (m. John Ratchford).

b. Adeline Thomas married James Jordan. (no children)

c. Serena Thomas married Jake Engle. They had one son, Houston (m. Mamie Washburn—three children: Marvin; Olin, who married Juanita Deweese; and Moye).

d. William Parrot Thomas married Nancy Emma Wilemon. They have two children: (1) Trannie Thomas married Grady Seay and they have three children, Jeanette (m. Bill Clotfelter—one son, Bill, Jr.), Jimmy, and Jeanne, (2) Worthy Paul Thomas married Josephine Wilbanks and they have two daughters, Marcille and Margaret Kay (m. Charles Witt—one daughter, Linda Kay).

e. Joseph Miles Thomas married Pearl Early. They have six children: (1) Gladys (m. Terry Arthur Fulenwider—one son, Terry A., Jr.); (2) Dorothy (m. Joe Gillihan—three children, Betty, Linda Jo, and Teresa); (3) Alma (m. Charlie Washburn—six children, Verlie, Beuna, Kenneth, Janice, Esther, and Bernice); (4) Myrtle Eunice (m. Walter Washburn); (5) Curtis (m. Ora

Washburn—two children, Nancy and Rochelle); (6) Dewey (m. Viola Tidmore—two children, Wynola and Louise).

f. Eliza Thomas married Myrdie Walker. They had two children: (1) Ernest (m. Clara Blakely—one daughter, Wilma); (2) Jewell (m. Lillie Reeves—four children, Edith, Lois, Gordon, and Judy).

g. Jordan Thomas married Naomi Walker (Myrdie's sister). They had six children: (1) Pearl Thomas married Homer J. Arnold and they have three children: J. B. (killed in Korean War); Vernon (m. Zella Hill—two children, Quinard and Macky); Eldridge (m. Clarice Vest—five children, Kenneth, Wynell, Ralph, Eldridge, Jr., and Charles). (2) Lela Thomas married Andrew Reedy Gulledge (descendant of George G. Bynum and Catherine Reneau). Their four children are recorded with Tapley Bynum and Sinah Glover in Chapter 3. (3) Ovada Thomas married Odus Stoffregen and they have two daughters: Zella Mae (m. Joe Cornelius—one son, James Carlton); Geraldine (m. Calvin Hardeman —one child, Patricia Ann). (4) Elmer Thomas married Essie Washburn. They have five children: Willie: Winfred (m. Doris Lowe—one child, Barbara Jean); Vera (m. Otha Phillips—three children, Delores Jean, Jimmie, and Lynn); Velma (m. Herman Jones—one child Rannie Herman); and Elwyn Howard. (5) Ocie Thomas married Pearl Gilliland and they have two children: Everett (m. Jeanet Hill); Mavis (m. Arvil Womble—one son, Michael). (6) Ora Thomas married Charlie Beck and they have one daughter, Mozelle (m. Elbert Troxtel—two children, Shirley and Brenda Gail).

h. Samantha Thomas died at the age of 20.

3. Marshall Murphree, son of Asa and Sally, married Geneva Dorsett. They had ten children: Ruthie, Julia, William Asa, Zora, Lou, and Almuth Vandegrift; four children, Everette, Revis, Zula, and Dula, died in childhood.

a. Ruthie Murphree married Charlie Fulenwider. They had seven children: (1) Horace (m. Lera Tyre—two daughters, Viva Lee and Fay Lene); (2) Ollie (m. Margaret Ruth Dover—— one daughter, Patricia); (3) Julian (m. Nell McClendon—two children, Julian Lowell and Julius Timothy); (4) Eva Lee (m. Eldridge Brothers, descendant of Asa Bynum and Rebecca Murphree,—two children, Gwenda Marie and Neil R.); (5) Esther Belle (m. L. A. Chemel); (6) Edith, deceased, (m. Fred Moody); (7) Verbon is single.

b. Julia Murphree married Parot Jackson. They have four children: (1) Dorothy (m. Odus Wilemon—two children, Evadena and Glenn); (2) Bonnie; (3) Eleanor; and (4) Wilbur.

c. William A. Murphree married Celia Ellis (descendant of John Reneau and Celia Murphree). The family record is given with the descendants of John Bynum, trunk of the tree.

d. Zora Murphree married Freeman Huggins. They had three children: (1) Lowell Excell (first m. Lois Dobbs—two daughters, Alma and Amelia; second marriage to Johnny Lou Holloday—two children, Becky and Jan); (2) Jimmie Imogene (m.

Underwood Williams—two children, Barbara and Debra); (3) Willie Clay is single.

e. Lou Murphree married Gip M. Evans. (no children)

f. Almuth V. Murphree (deceased) married Dora Huie. They had seven children: (1) Wilma (m. Ernest Bynum, descendant of Tapley Bynum and Eliza Cornelius—two children, Max and Carol Ann); (2) Belle (m. Homer Ellis—five children, Harold, Faye, Anita, Glenda, and Wyndell); (3) Lillian married J. D. Millican and they have four children: Wayne, Ross (m. Nancy Ryan), Annette, and Juanita; (4) Dwight (m. Edith McWaters—four children, Gayle, Lynn, Larry, and Randall); (5) Genevieve (m. Howard W. Raines—one daughter, Joan); (6) Winfred (m. Grace Smith—two daughters, Charlotte and Jan Sharon); (7) Elwyn (m. Betty Morton—three children, Mike, Don, and Pamela).

4. Mary Murphree, daughter of Asa and Sally, married Stephen Wadsworth, (son of Dr. John Wadsworth, and Lula Jack). They had seven children: Freeman, Elbert, Feemster, Elzie, Ellis, Della, and Ethel.

a. Freeman Wadsworth married Joanna Fulenwider. They had nine children: (1) Arthur Wadsworth married Dona Hill and they have seven children: Evelyn (m. Odus Jackson—three children, Clark, Linda and Rita); Julian (m. Mary Jane Dickie—two children, Phillip and Mary Lee); Grady; Coy (m. Betty Sue Cravey—one daughter, Carol Ann); Claudine (m. Floyd Hearn, Jr.,—six children, Joy Faye, Carol Gaye, Judy, Floyd III, Rosalyn, and Charles); Ruth (m. Ross Rooker—one son, Lawrence Norman); Eloise (m. Lawrence Kirby). (2) Willie Wadsworth married Genia Jackson and they have seven children: Audrey, Everette, Cecil, Raymon, Adrian, Imogene, and Gayle. (3) Frank Wadsworth married Floy Hannah and they have three children, Frances, Frank, Jr., and Wynell. (4) Stephen Wadsworth married Madge Payne. (5) Mae Wadsworth married Finis M. Thomas (also a descendant of Asa Murphree and Sally Clowdus; their family record appears in this chapter). (6) Houston Wadsworth married Lorene Puckett and they have four children, Gaye, Wayne, Emery Floill, and Clyde. (7) Revice Wadsworth married Lucille Reeves and they have one son, Jimmy. (8) Virgil Wadsworth married Elizabeth Hardin and they have four children, Glenn, Sharron, Jerry, and Deborah. (9) Eulalah Wadsworth, who died at the age of 18, was married to Julius Fulmer.

b. Elbert Asberry Wadsworth married Grace Stewart. They had two children: (1) Lt. Col. Corwin Quinton (m. Pearl Deadman—one daughter, Cathy); (2) Mary Eva (m. Ralph Sizemore).

c. Feemster Wadsworth married Savannah Hitt.

d. Ellis Wadsworth married Serena Wilemon. They have three children: (1) Milton (m. Ruby Stafford—one child, Jeanette); (2) Ileane (m. Dwight Barnett); (3) Mildred (m. J. D. Clements, descendant of Cynthia Glover Whited—one son, J. D., Jr., who married Nell Brock.)

e. Elzie Wadsworth married Pinkney J. Jordan. They have two daughters: (1) Bertha Jordan married Edgar Moses and they have three children: Marston (m. Jeanette Cochran); Virginia (m. Alton Lowe, descendant of Moses Cornelius and Cynthia Bynum,—two children, Jean and Joan); Harold (m. Billie Lee Daily, also descendant of Moses and Cynthia). (2) Novella Jordan married Herbert Brothers (descendant of Asa Bynum and Rebecca Murphree).

f. Della Wadsworth married John W. Huie. They had three children: (1) Rev. Carl Huie, deceased missionary to Africa, (m. Velma McWaters—two children, John Mac and Linda); (2) Ina Belle, also deceased, (m. Finis Morton, descendant of Rebecca Bynum Glover and of Jesse and Jane Bynum—one daughter, Jeanette); (3) Clarence Huie (m. Mary Lou Huggins, descendant of Moses Cornelius and Cynthia Bynum—two children, Jerry and Suzanne).

g. Ethel Wadsworth married Robert H. Dorsett. They had five children: (1) Quinton H. Dorsett (m. Melvia Floyd—one son, Alan Keith); (2) Christine Dorsett (m. John Dale—three children, Brenda Mae, Sandra, and Winifred); (3) Calvin C. Dorsett's wife is Rose Marie; (4) Melvin E. Dorsett (m. Clydene Gallihier—three children, Cynthia, Melviva Darline, and Candese); (5) Carolyn Dorsett (m. Frank Selby, Jr.—one child, Susan Lynn).

5. Martha Murphree, daughter of Asa and Sally, married James Bell. They had two children. Their home was in Arkansas and their family record was not available.

6. Celia Murphree, daughter of Asa and Sally, married Tankley Trammell. They had six children: Wenola, Adeline, Flora, Olivia, John Beltz, and Parker.

a. Wenola Trammell married Thomas Holcombe. They had three children: (1) Mary Holcombe (m. Mark Shirley—three children, Wayne, Michael Tom, and Rebecca Susan). (2) Joseph Holcombe married Bertha Johnson and they have three children: Thomas Richard (m. Hazel Holmes—two sons, Joseph Richard and Palmer); Blanche Marie (m. Harold Maddox—one daughter, Corine); and Wenola Jo. (3) Ruth Holcombe died in infancy.

b. Adeline Trammell married Tom McClellan.

c. Flora Trammell married A. Ottis Mauldin. They had two children: (1) Clarence (m. Mildren Giles); and (2) Leon.

d. Olivia Viana Trammell married Sanford King.

e. Beltz Trammell married Pearl Allbritton. They have one son, J. B., Jr.

f. Parker Trammell died at 21.

7. Mantie Murphree, daughter of Asa and Sally, died at the age of 16.

8. Elzie Murphree, daughter of Asa and Sally, married Elijah S. Murphree (son of Elijah Murphree and Sally Easley). They had seven children: Sally, Emma, Celia, Andrew, John, Levi B., and Dora.

a. Sally Murphree married Cummins Hallmark. They had six children: (1) Ernest; (2) Clyde (m. Zola Jackson—three children, Ray, Roger, and Kathryn); (3) Maudie, who married Marcus Mashburn, died at 18. The other three Hallmark children died in infancy.

b. Emma Murphree married Odie Lee Hitt. They had two children: (1) Clifton (m. Vista Jackson—two children, Junior and Billie Gay); (2) Elzie (m. Wiley Mauldin—two children, Mildred and Harold).

c. Celia Murphree married Wiley Stephenson. They have one daughter, Grace (m. Herbert Lucas).

d. Andrew Murphree married Berta Rogers. They have six children: (1) Amos (m. Mildred Pindergrass); (2) Ruth (m. James A. Bailey); (3) Elmer (m. Lenora Blalock); (4) Hoyt (m. Willodean Harbinson); (5) Mary Lou (m. James Gilmer); (6) Lois (m. Charles Clay).

e. John Murphree married Maude Battles. They had ten children: (1) Velma (died at two years); (2) Era (m. Virgil Cooper—four children, Ferrell, Gayle, Norman and Frances); (3) Ira (m. Rosa Lee Gibson—two children, June and Margie); (4) Quincy (m. Edith Hardin—two children, Linda and Lowell); (5) Howard; (6) Ellard (m. Thursia Lott—two children, Alice Faye and Mikey); (7) Verbon (m. Joyce Skinner—two children, Sandra and Dianne); (8) Geneva (m. Bascomb Lankford—two children, Wayne and Deleane); (9) Wyatt (m. Willodean Moody —two children, Roger and Brenda); (10) Violet (m. Ellis Calvert).

f. Levi Murphree married Ada Battles (Maude's sister). They had seven children: (1) Desiree (m. Roy Turk); (2) Myrtle (m. Clarence Gibbs—one adopted daughter, Louise); (3) Ruby (m. Robert Mewborne); (4) Revace (m. Myrtice Messengale—one daughter, Carolyn); (5) Wallace; (6) Marvin; and (7) Bennett.

g. Dora Murphree married Roy Wilson. They had three children: (1) Dorothy (m. Eugene Smith); (2) Corine (m. John Bynum, descendant of Asa Bynum and Rebecca Murphree,—one son, Johnny Mack); (3) Verlon Dale (m. Carolyn Gibbs).

9. James Mace Murphree, son of Asa and Sally, married Ophelia Turley. They had eight children: Ellis, Solomon, Cora, Serena, Venia, Asa Roosevelt, Jewel McKinley, and Ollie.

a. Ellis Murphree married Lorena McCay. They had eight children: (1) Astor; (2) Durard (m. Alma Hazelrig); (3) Willie Mace (m. Lucille Wyatt—three children, Billy, Elizabeth, and Linda); (4) Mabel (m. Stonewall Harp—two children, Freddie and Martha); (5) R. E. (m. Melba Elrod—two daughters, Deborah and Eleanor); (6) W. Carl (m. Gwendolyn Beason—two sons, Carl, Jr., and Danny); (7) Virginia (m. Thomas Norris—three children, Bruce Douglas, Mark, and Barry); (8) Ann (m. Bob Ross—two sons, Terry Lynn and Stevie).

b. Solomon Murphree, married Sadie Gibbs. They had one son, Harold (m. Sally Smith—three children, Janice Elaine, Garry H., and Harold Wayne).

c. Cora Murphree married William Thompson. They had three children: (1) James Ransom (m. Lucille Meadows—three children, James Gene, Velma Lee, and Earl; (2) Esther Pearl (m. Grady Lee Meadows—one son, Jackie Wayne); (3) Mary Ophelia married Ben Wheeler Henderson and they have seven children: Hoyt Cleveland and his wife have three children, Homer L., Patricia Anne, and Robert C.; Thelma Carriene (m. a Mr. Harrison— one son, James Dafus); Willie Faye, Euel Hugh, Irma Ophelia, Eddie Wheeler, and Martha Carol Henderson are all single.

d. Serena Pearl Murphree first married James Johnson. They had two children: (1) Anna Adeline Johnson (m. Benny Frank Bowden—one daughter, Anna Johnson); (2) Herbert H. Johnson (m. Dorothy Louise Powers—one daughter, Eleanor Louise). Serena Pearl's second marriage was to Luther M. Mitchell. They had eight children: (3) Cecil Earl Mitchell; (4) Ruth Helen Mitchell (m. Robert Ernest Chattin—two children, Robert Elijah, and Pamela Ruth); (5) Mae Dean Mitchell (m. Charles Dwight Parker); (6) Frances Marie Mitchell (m. Albert Ralph Johnson —two children, Jennifer Teresa and Ralph Stephen); (7) Ruby Inez Mitchell (m. Edward L. Ramsey—one child, Sarah Patricia); (8) James Harold Mitchell; (9) Mary June Mitchell (deceased); and (10) Jo Ann Mitchell.

e. Venia Elsie Murphree married William Benton Moody. They had three children: (1) Lydia Ethel married Irven Franklin Myers and they have three sons: Mace Murphree; Ronald J. (m. Violet Black—one son, Michael Jay); and Jonathan Dwight. (2) Louis Benjamin Moody married Ruby Joe Vaughn and they have eight children: Howard, Ados Allen, Daniel Deitrel, Jerry James, Glenda Gayle, Virginia Victoria, Stella Louise, and Joe Louis; (3) James Herman Moody married Ella Lee Barksdale, and they have four children: Mary Jane, Linda Adeline, James Robert, and Peggy Lee.

f. Asa Roosevelt Murphree married Nora Jackson (descendant of Asa Bynum and Rebecca Murphree). They have five children: Howard, Ruby, Shirley, Sue, and Sonny.

g. Jewel McKinley Murphree married Loretta Staton. They have four children: (1) Verbon; (2) Mary Jewel (m. James Morton—two daughters, Regenia and Gloria); (3) Mavis; (4) Maurice.

h. Ollie Murphree married Lenora Carr. They have three children: Jeanette, Eloise, and Edgar.

10. Stephen Murphree, son of Asa and Sally, married Julia Ann Clowdus. They had five children: Marshall Jasper, Cenia May Ellen, Ada, Nuelson Basker, and Malton Madlin.

a. Bishop Marshall Murphree, missionary to Africa 35 years, married Lois Nesse. They had three children: (1) Verna Glendora (m. Frex Culver—two children, Shirley Elaine and Tara Elysa); (2) Harold (m. Emily Boone—four children, Gwyneth, Therese Llene, Harold Mark, and James Thomas); (3) Marshall, Jr., and his wife, Betty Jo, have one daughter, Winnifred Leigh.

b. Cenia Murphree married Rev. Marvin Walker Adcock. They had three children: (1) Julia Christine; (2) Nuelson Walker (m. Callie Brewer); (3) Louise Rochelle (m. Wade Avenger).

c. Ada Murphree married Joseph Talmadge Morton. They had two daughters: (1) Louise (m. Lester Bounds); (2) Geraldine (m. Joseph Quinlan).

d. Nuelson Murphree married Myrtie Yarbrough. They had three children, Wyndell, Byron Stephen, and a daughter who died in infancy.

e. Malton Murphree married Alma Yarbrough.

11. John Murphree, only son of Asa and his second wife, was never married. He died in middle age.

B. Lurenda Murphree, daughter of Solomon and Euterpsey, married Alvin Allgood (son of Barnett Allgood and Frances Dean). They had seven children: Dr. Solomon Ellis, Stephen Mace, James Deforrest, John Benson, Martha E., Bannister, and Pinkney. The record of this family is given with the descendants of Barnett Allgood.

C. Bishop Daniel Murphree, son of Solomon and Euterpsey, married Polly Bynum (descendant of Isaac Bynum and Nancy Murphree). They had eleven children: Euterpsey, Minot, Della, Phoebe, Nancy Jane, Venie, Celia, Talitha, Becky, Orlando, and Babe. The descendants of Bishop Daniel and Polly can trace their ancestry to Blount's first Asa Bynum and to both Solomon Murphree and his brother, Daniel. (see page 123A)

1. Terpsey Murphree married N. Bethel Bynum (son of Tapley Bynum and Eliza Cornelius). They had six children: Sylvester B., J. C., Ellis, Freely, Fred O., and Leona. The family record is given with John Bynum, in Chapter 1.

2. Minot Murphree first married Liza Tidwell. They had five children: Lillian, Clarence, Eris, Inez, and Reuben. Minot Murphree's second wife was Mattie Killough. They had four children: Claud, Louise, Dan Earl, and Joe Mack.

a. Lillian Murphree married Ed Sayers. They had three children, Janie, Edward, and William.

b. Clarence Murphree married Clara Bell Burnum. They had two children, Clarence, Jr., and Margine.

c. Eris Murphree married Vida Hurst.

d. Inez Murphree married Wess Whorton.

e. Reuben Murphree married Martha Johnson. They had two children: (1) Jane (m. Robert Sandlin); (2) Sue.

f. W. Claud Murphree married Bertha Johnson. They had seven children: Carolyn (m. Carl Garrett—one daughter, Diane), W. C., Jr., Ruby, Elizabeth, Clyde, Tommie, and Wilma Jean.

g. Louise Murphree first married George Brittain III. They had two sons, Felix and George IV. Louise Murphree's second marriage was to Charlie Cottrell; they have one son, Charlie, Jr.

h. Dan Earl Murphree married Florence Baird. They have one child, Mary Danelle.

i. Joe Mack Murphree married Gertrude Watson.

3. Della Murphree married Augustus Dozier Griffin. They had two children: Augustus Dozier, Jr., and Othie Mae.

a. Gus Griffin, Jr., married Gladys Mitchell. They had three children: (1) Mary Eugenia (m. Norman Cecil Allbright—one daughter, Carol Jean); (2) Bettie Mae (m. Charles Arthur Thomas—two children, Charles Arthur, Jr., and Nancy Jean); (3) Robert Augustus.

b. Othie Mae Griffin married Ollie Joshua Umphrey. They had three children: (1) Ollie Gilbert; (2) Jack Kennason and his wife have one daughter, Kathleen June; (3) Martha Jean (Peggy) and her husband have one son, William Scott Webb.

4. Phoebe Murphree married Dilaford D. Self. They had six children: Beulah, Naomi, R. Cleophus, Otto, Ola, and Nettie.

a. Beulah Self married Pentie H. Horton; she died in early life.

b. Naomi Self married Walter Buffington. They had five children: (1) Lois (m. Carroll Wilson—two children, Kenneth and Nancy); (2) Avis (m. Lerman Norman—one daughter, Cindy); (3) Dorothy (m. Walter McPherson—two daughters, Jerry and Janice); (4) Beulah (m. Henry Walker—one son, Robert); (5) Ernestine (m. Glendon Pearmon—three children, John, Judy, and Susan Marie).

c. R. Cleophus Self married Salema Littleton. They had eight children: (1) Pauline Self married Allie E. Graves and they have one son, Arlin E. (m. Mary Ethel Hallmark, see Chapter 7,—two children, Timothy Arlin and Mary Kay). (2) Lola Self married Barney Yates and they have three children: Martha; Shirley (m. Joann Tidmore); and Hershel. (3) Ulma Self (m. Autrey Nelson—one son, Earl Brown); (4) John Self (m. Luna Smith—two children, Geraldine and Ethelene); (5) Ellie Self (m. Orney Warren—three children, Gail, Joe Marvin, and Jane); (6) Marvin Self (m. Orville Brewer—two daughters, Glenda and Judy); (7) Arlena Self; (8) Selma Self (m. Carenda Kennedy—two children, Nancy and Kenneth).

d. Otto Self married Maude Tucker. They had two children: (1) Frances (m. Morris Clairborne—two children, Marsha Ann and Michael); (2) Carolyn (m. Russell Shirley—two children, Wayne and Diane).

e. Ola Self married Pentie Harris Horton following her sister Beulah's death. Ola and Pentie have four children: (1) Eris Harris married Wincie Price. They have two daughters: Sara (m. Jack Self—one daughter, Jan); Katheryn (m. O. F. Powell, Jr.,—one child, Pamela Kay). (2) Verna Mae married Lynn McPherson and they have one daughter, Nancy Lynn. (3) Estelle married Steve Nation and they have three children, Pentie Allen, Steven and Karen Estelle. (4) Onzel Horton first married Ebin Maynor, and they had one son, Danny. Her second marriage was to Edward Moore Bynum (descendant of Asa Bynum and Rebecca Murphree). They have two children, Suzanne and Joe.

f. Nettie Self died in infancy.

5. Nancy Murphree married Jasper Bynum (son of Wiley Bynum and Rebecca Reid). They had two daughters, Alice and Zula. The record of this family is given with the descendants of John Bynum of Mississippi. (see page 218B)

6. Venie Murphree married Dallas Tidwell. They had five children: Bruton McCoy, John Finley, Jenny, Wilson, and Isaac Augustus.

a. Bruton McCoy Tidwell married Mary Jane (Jenny) Murphree (descendant of Ellis Murphree and Jenny Allgood). They had three children: (1) Dallas Hurndon (m. Neva Lee Akin —two sons, Billy Mac and Dallas Lee); (2) Linnie Howard (m. Evelyn Johnson— two children, Susan and John Howard); (3) Jennie Marie (m. Freddie Marshall Shaw—two sons, Marshall Thomas and Clark Everett).

b. John Finley Tidwell married Willie Deaver. They had five children: (1) Clarence Dallas (m. Charlene Walker—one daughter, Linda Ann); (2) Carl Orlena (m. Katy South—no children); (3) Nina Mae (m. Jack McCullough—four children, Billy Joe, who is deceased, Fred who married Bessie Taylor, Betty Jane, and Martha Ann); (4) Horace Wayne (m. Nell Minor Duggar—one son, Michael Wayne); (5) Bobby Nell (m. Joe Crittenden —one daughter, Beverly Ann).

c. Jenny Tidwell was never married. She lost her life in the tornado near Oneonta, Thanksgiving 1950.

d. Wilson Tidwell also remained single.

e. Isaac Augustus Tidwell married Lillian Rutherford, who was also a victim of the tornado. They had seven children: (1) Louise (m. Ernest Massey—one son, Billy Fritz); (2) Robert Pharon (m. Ruth Gibbs); (3) James Dallas (m. Pasqua Trintadue —three children, Jimmy Frank, Linda, and Brenda); (4) Jack Osborne (m. Lucile Moorer—three children, Jackie Lou, Glenda, and Joyce); (5) Maxine (m. John Rollins—one son, Johnny Mike); (6) Mickie; (7) Audrey married Jesse Filo Hyde and they have five children, Jerry Fred (m. Myrtle Hartley—one son, Jerry, Jr.), Huey Augustus, Patricia Ann, Larry Wayne, and Robert Michael.

7. Celia Murphree married Wright Mize. They had one daughter, Ella.

a. Ella Mize married Charles Roden. A record of their family was not obtained.

8. Talitha Ann Murphree married James B. Blackwood. They had seven children: Maude, Pearl Irene, Lora Myrtle, Cora Maytle (twins), J. B. Jr., Luther Ernest, and Vona Achye.

a. Maude Blackwood married J. C. Hill. They had three children: (1) Edna Hill married E. C. Hall and they have one daughter, Doris (m. Herbert H. Ryan—one child, Deborah Jean). (2) Horace Hill first married Edith Barnes; they had one son, Edison. Horace's second marriage was to Elizabeth Bell; they have one son, Steve. (3) Pauline Hill married Jack Wright; they have one child, Lynn Carrol.

b. Pearl Blackwood (deceased) married William G. Engle. They had one child, Billie Ann (m. Ronald Standridge).

c. Myrtle Blackwood married Terry Washington Arnold. They had four children: (1) Russell (m. Hannah Hicks); (2) W. T. (m. Mrs. Nell Davis and adopted her child, Joy); (3) Eleanor Viola (m. Howard O. Greer—one son, Garry Michael); (4) Inez Marie (m. Louie Verbon Beason—three children, Johnny Mack, Bobbie Marie, and Betty Sue. Betty Sue m. Auston B. Osborn and they have one child, Marie Elizabeth).

d. Cora Blackwood, twin to Myrtle, married Albert Ellis (son of Asberry Ellis and Louvisa Reneau). They had three children, Ernest, Evelyn, and Houston. (See page 95-5d) Correction: Albert Ellis' second marriage was to Margaret Hughes; they had three sons, A. R. Jr., (d. in infancy), George Rayburn (m. Diane Wooden) and Stancil Clay.

e. J. B. Blackwood, Jr., married Lanie Brown. They had two children: (1) Geneva (m. Grady Lowe—two children, Donnie Lee and Randy Mark); (2) Fanell (m. Steve Warren—one child, Linda Fay).

f. Luther Blackwood first married Lena Gibson. They had one son, Finis Edward, who is single. Luther's second marriage was to Velma McCay. They have ten children: (1) Alma Ernestine (m. Resinal Youngblood—two children, Sara Frances and Gary Resinal); (2) Audie Allen (m. Madie Magdeline Holt —two children, Danny Allen and Susan Kae); (3) Claudy Murphree (m. Juanita Ratliff—four children, Claunita, Claudy Benjamin, Shirley Ann, and Linda Fae); (4) Billie George (m. Maxine Hardin—two sons, Roderick Earl and Roger Dale); (5) Elton Leon (m. Alice Ruth Osborn—three children, Sandra Lynn, Glenn Elton, and Glenda Carol); (6) Janie Pearl (m. Hershel Lee Strickland—two daughters, Sharlan Jean and Janie Darleen); (7) James Nolton; (8) Elnor Beatrice (m. Jack Youngblood—two children, Jack Andy and Sherry Teresa); (9) Reba Jewell (m. Johnny Sanford Timmerman—one child, Reta Jane); (10) Bobby (d. at birth).

g. Vonia Blackwood married James Franklin McAnnally. They have one son, James Earl (m. Willodean Beatrice Huffstutler—three sons, James Gregory, Troy Allan, and Don Rodney).

9. Rebecca Louise Murphree married Joseph Brown Allbritton. They had eight children: Euel Straude, Minnie Leah, William Claude, Walter Klyde, Maytle, Lora Ethel, Dick, and Cleo Artemus.

a. Euel Straude Allbirtton, (deceased) married Susan Emma Callahan. They had eight children: (1) Joseph Earl Allbritton first married Trixie Tarwater and they had three children, Elizabeth (died in infancy); Doris Virginia (m. Johnny Moye Miller—two children, Johnny Moye, Jr., and Virginia Alice); and Robert Lewis. Joseph Earl's second marriage was to Thelma Box. (2) Leta Mae Allbritton married Osie Earl Burns and they had five children: Elaine (m. John Herschel Weaver—two daughters, Leta Louise and Marguerite); Osie Earl, Jr., (m. Artie Louise Stutler—one daughter, Margaret); Milton (m. Frances Richardson Chenault—two sons, Milton, Jr., and Timothy Michael); Robert Euell (killed in World War II); Elwood Gordon (m. Jac-

queline Lemley). (3) Thomas Milton Allbritton (d. 1937) married Florine Brewer and they had two sons: William Milton (m. Betty Sue King — one son, William Carl); and Thomas Clyde. (4) Bessie Elaine Allbritton (d. 1929) married John Milton Street and they had two sons: John Milton, Jr., (m. Mary Jane Mullins —one child, Kathy); William Lambert (m. Mary Deluca—one child, Mary Barbara). (5) Emily Louise Allbritton first married John Clayton Blalock and they had one son, John Fletcher; her second marriage was to William Ezra Nethery and they have three children, Ray, Emily Jean, and Virginia. (6) Angela Allbritton married James William Huling and they have one son, James William, Jr. (7) Euell Eugene Allbritton married Lorene Campbell and they have three children, Betti Jo, Ted, and Gerry Denise. (8) Ervin Straude Allbritton married Mary Elliott and they have two children, Susan Janet and David Ervin.

b. Minnie Leah Allbritton married H. Burrell Sandlin. They have seven children: (1) Jewel Lorene Sandlin married John Fielding Rogers and they have three sons, John Fielding, Jr., (m. Faye Juanita Trotter—two children, Rebecca Lynn and John Fielding III); Kenneth Sandlin (m. Eileene Trotter—one child, Leasa Kay); and Ray Tillman. (2) Thomas Ercell Sandlin married Nina Kathrine Nail and they have three children: Minnie Ann (m. Earl Chitwood); Noel Ercell; and Thomas Rudy. (3) Hershell Tierce Sandlin married Myrtle Chatherine Barlew and they have two children: Betty June (m. Arnold H. Moncrief); and Larry Wayne. (4) Thomas Harold Sandlin married Dotty Lou Hayes and they have two children, Patsy Lee and Thomas Dale. (5) Freida Margaret Sandlin is single. (6) Mary Maytle Sandlin married John Rogers Morris and they have three children, John, Mary Jewel, and Rogers Alan.

c. William Claude Allbritton first married Amy Nina Dowling (deceased). They had three sons, Jack Howard, Robert George, and William Claude, Jr. William Claude's second marriage was to Gladys Ann Barns. They have one child, Claudia Ann.

d. Dr. Walter Klyde Allbritton married Mary Margaret Harrow. They have two sons: (1) Walter Klyde, Jr., (m. Dorothy Mitchell—one son Paul Mitchell); (2) Dick Harrow (m. Elsie Dencher).

e. Maytle Allbritton first married Henry G. Sanders (deceased). They had one son, Elbert H. (m. Maxine Watson—three children, Max, Stephen, and Sylvia). Maytle's second marriage was to John Alex Abel.

f. Lora Ethel Allbritton married Jacob Walton Kaley. They have six children: (1) Margaret Leah Kaley (m. Norman Jones); (2) Jacob W. Kaley, Jr., (m. Ardelle Barfield—two children, Karey Walton and Cherry Cheah); (3) Jack Straude Kaley; (4) Frank Deleno Kaley (m. Helen Pierce—two children, Sherry Ardelle and Karen); (5) Max Dane Kaley; (6) Steve Earl Kaley.

g. Dick Allbritton (deceased) did not marry.

h. Cleo Artemus Allbritton married Rubye Chestine Copeland. They have four children: (1) Cleo Artemus Allbritton, Jr., (m. Myrtis Lorene Whaley—three children, Judy Elaine, Ronnie Earl, and Sharon Gail); (2) Jack Copeland Allbritton; (3) Billy Joe Allbritton (m. Ethel Marie Le Blond—one child, Laurie Jean); (4) Ruby Mae Allbritton (m. William Lamar Griffin—one son, William Lamar, Jr.).

10. Orlando Murphree married Chloe Ingram (daughter of Captain Gus Ingram). They had six children: Bertie, Florence, Eunice, Augustus, Charles, and Felix. This family lived in Texas. Their record was not obtained.

11. Babe Murphree died in early manhood.

D. James Alexander Murphree, son of Solomon Murphree and Euterpsey Brindley, married Rebecca Murphree (daughter of Ellis Murphree and Jenny Allgood, who was the daughter of the original Barnett Allgood). James and Rebecca had seven children: Cyrena, Uriah M., Perry Alexander, Solomon, Ellis C., Martha, and Sally.

1. Cyrena Murphree first married Dr. James M. Murphree, son of Bailey B. Murphree and Rebecca Bynum. (Bailey was the son of Aaron Murphree and Sally Bullard, and Rebecca's parents were "Silver Jimmy" Bynum and Delilah Murphree). Cyrena and Dr. Jim had three children; their record is given with the Jesse and Jane Bynum family in Chapter 7. Cyrena Murphree was married a second time, to Dr. Gideon Wesley Ellis. They had one daughter Challie, who married J. Biffle Bentley, son of Louiza Cornelius Bentley, daughter of Cargile Cornelius and Nancy Blackwood.

2. Rev. Uriah Murphree married Cinda Murphree (daughteer of Elijah Murphree and Sally Easley). They had five children: Dora Etta, Sara Frances, Andrew Green, Zula Rebecca, and Celia.

a. Dora Etta Murphree married Charlie Moses. They had five children: (1) Earle Grace Moses married William Eugene Purdy and they have two children, Jo Ann and Carol Jean. (2) Andrew T. Moses married Ruby Gafford and they had one son, Andy, Jr. (3) Dilmer Moses (deceased) married Opal Pettit and they had two daughters: Ruth (m. Bedford James Pressley—two children, Jimmy and Patricia) and Nell (m. Adrian Barrilleaux—two children, Adrianne and Paul). (4) Mae Moses married Hoyt Gibbs and they have two children, Dora June and Charlie Mack. (5) Clarence Moses married Esther De Loach.

b. Sarah Frances Murphree (1875-1904) married Marion Davis (Jeff) Good. They had three children: (1) Lawrence Quincy Good first married Alma Estelle Wilder and they had one son, Doyal Hutto (m. Velma Elean Hallmark—three children, Kathryn Lavelle, Joseph Michael, and William Lawrence). Lawrence Good's second marriage was to Ruby Green (descendant of Martha Murphree and William Huffstutler). They had two sons, Lawrence Elliott and Marion William. (2) Coner Amanda Good married Homer Ridgeway and they had one son, Verbon (d. in in-

fancy). (3) Homer Davis Good married Mary E. Johnson and they have two children, Alfred Nelson (m. Christine Mackey) and Anita Gail.

c. Andrew Green Murphree (b. 1878) married Mary Ida Samuels. They had two children: (1) Burtram Malcolm married Genitte Newberry and they have five children: Bruce Samuel, Shirley, Jerre Gail, Michael, and Rose (d. in infancy). (2) Ruby Mae married William Grady Wooten.

d. Zula Rebecca Murphree (b. 1882) married Rev. Robert Lee Stallings. They had one daughter, Verna Mai Rilla (m. James Callie Joiner).

e. Celia Murphree married Walter W. Latta. They had seven children: (1) Hobart Latta (m. Ruby Sherrer—two children, Billy Joe and Doris Ann); (2) Julius Latta (m. Allene Watts —five children, Dudley, Robert Allen, Mary Nell, Geraldine, and Judith); (3) Louie Latta (m. Mozelle Knowles); (4) Paul Latta (m. Ann Shell—one son, Allen); (5) Florence Latta (m. Marvin Allison); (6) Pauline Latta (m. Joseph W. Morris—three children, Fred, Clyde, and Charles Wayne; (7) Ethel Lou Latta (m. Talmadge Deaton—one daughter, Susan).

3. Rev. Perry Alex Murphree married Nancy Catherine Stephens (daughter of Tapley Stephens and Rebecca Bynum; see page 133-E). Perry and Nancy Catherine had eleven children: Barnett, Eli B., Ellis C., Rufus Alex., Jenny, Louisa, Sarah, Lillie, Charlie M., Luther, and Ernest.

a. Barnett Murphree married Malissa Ann Foster (daughter of Green Foster and Frances Allgood, descendant of Bannister Allgood and Omacuzza Roach).

b. Eli B. Murphree married Pearl Ingram (sister of Osmond Kelley Ingram, first American killed in World War I.)

c. Ellis C. Murphree married Sudie Huffstutler. They had two children, Clarence (deceased) and Lewis.

d. Rufus A. Murphree married Lizzie Yielding. They have four children: (1) Jessie Mae Murphree married James E. Stephenson, and they have three children: Louis, (m. Ruth Sullivan—one daugher, Nancy Diane); Eleanor Ruth (m. Jim Watkins—three daughters, Ada Mai, Linda Ann, and Jimma Elaine); Jimmie Lou (m. George Moore—one daughter, Sarah Louise). (2) D. Claud Murphree married Lela Thomason, and they have two daughters: Gladys (m. Glenn Evans); and Novella. (3) Pearl Murphree married R. D. Adams and they have three children, Earl, Eugene, and Elizabeth Ann. (4) Lucille Murphree married William E. Huffman and they have eight children: Vera Fay (m. Thomas R. Harris—five children, Thomas, Jr., Jerry Lee and Terry Lynn, twins, Douglas Russell, and Larry Keith); Ida Mae (m. Francis J. Khel); Lucile Marie (m. James Hannah—two children, William Arthur and Bonnie Viola); Mildred Louise (m. Calvin Hannah—one daughter, Margaret Louise); William Ernest; Gladys; Jacob Dudley; and Douglas McArthur.

e. Jenny Murphree married Edwin Lee and they have five children: (1) Robert E. Lee (m. Velma Richards—two child-

ren, Robert C. and Myra); (2) Lillie Mae Lee (m. Richard Stott —three children, Virginia Lee, Joseph Thomas, and Leon); (3) Beatrice Lee (m. Herman B. Minor—three children, John Edmond, Beulah Fay, and Billy Ray); (4) Mattie Lee (m. Willard R. Stephens—see page 134-4e); (5) Perry Lee (m. Bertie Heard—two children, Doris, who m. J. V. Knop, and Jessie Nell).

f. Louisa Murphree married Bennie Pratt. They have two sons, Melvin and Marvin. (1) Melvin Pratt married Arnice Snead and they have three children: Betty (m. Don McCullough —one daughter, Betty Carol); Georgellen (m. Dale Henson—one daughter, Cathy Dayle); and Ann, who is single. (2) Marvin Pratt married Capitola Stanfield and they have one daughter, Carol Kay.

g. Sarah Murphree married Autrey Brooks. They have three children: (1) Leon (died at 18 years); (2) Elsie Mai (m. Arthur Maltbie—four children, Peggy Jean, Cecelia, Joan, and Wayne); (3) Mildred (m. a Mr. Maltbie—one child, Ladell).

h. Lillie Murphree married Albert Pratt, brother of Bennie Pratt who married Louisa Murphree. They have two children: (1) George L. married Wilma Stephens (see page 135-7c); (2) Winola married Anderson Kilgo and they have four children: Wesley (m. Doris Kytle); Wilda Nell; Martha Jane; and Larry.

i. Charlie M. Murphree married Ada Thompson. They have two children: (1) Gene M. (m. Mary E. Dockery—one daughter, Mary Gene); (2) Eveline is single.

j. Luther Murphree married Rosa Gilliland. They have four children: (1) Avis (m. Carl Douglas—two children, Carolyn and Carl, Jr.); (2) Milton Ray (m. Kate Lee—one daughter, Pat); (3) Elbert Coy (m. Kathryn Seale); (4) Luther, Jr.

k. Ernest Murphree married Velvie Smith. They have two children: (1) Alton (m. Alice Jean Berry—four children, Garry, Shela, Shirley, and James Harold); (2) Clovis Yvonne is single.

4. Solomon Murphree married Mae Elam. They had eleven children: (a) Homer (m. Elsie Beasley—four children, Janice Pass, Nedra, Regie and Caron May); (b) Percy (m. Zula Mae Green—two children, Helen June and Spurgeon); (c) Glenn (m. Mae Box, see page 170-b); (d) Hugh (m. Hattie Epperson—two children, Mary Ellen and Carol); (e) Paul (m. Onez Horton, also descendant of Solomon and Euterpsey,—two children, Jean and Jimmie); (f) Clark; (g) Tharon (m. Lois Sisson—one son, Stanley); (h) Floyd (m. Lorean Wood—one daughter, Joan); (i) Lucy (m. Walter Holmes—two children, Alfred and Randel); (j) Alta (m. Wilburn Smith—four children, Annabelle, Ralph, Russell, and Paul); (k) Irene (m. Clifford Sisson).

5. Ellis C. Murphree married Mary Amberson. They had four children: Porter Conrad, Davis Andrew, Roscoe W., and Olney Greenbriar.

a. Porter C. Murphree married Desmer L. Drake. They have four children: (1) Marzee Frances (m. Boyd Owen—two children, Linda Sue and Wanda Kay); (2) Bernie Edward (m.

Doris Brown—one son, Donald Edward); (3) Elton Conrad (m. Malbert Bowles—two sons, Michael and Gary); (4) Charles William (m. Martha Will Harris—one son, Tommy).

b. Davis A. Murphree married Fannie Mitchell. They have two children: (1) Mozelle (m. Roy Evans—three children, Mary Ann, Roy Gaston, and Pamela); (2) Willeane (m. Robert Faucett—two children, Charlotte and Bobby).

c. Roscoe W. Murphree married Margaret Sarah. They have three children: (1) Mary (m. Russell Cherry—one son, Steve); (2) Anna Margaret (m. Clarence Graham—two children, Billy and Jenny); (3) Dorothy (m. Calvert Stewart—two children, Roscoe Earl and Mary Margaret).

d. Olney G. Murphree married Arminda Eller. They have three children: (1) Olnette (m. Nathan Golstein); (2) Greet McCoy; and (3) Jane Ella (m. Dan Hendon—one adopted daughter, Cynthia Susan).

6. Martha Murphree married William Huffstutler. They had eleven children: Velma, Louisa, Chalmer Edgar, Ellis Clisby, Johnny, Claud, and Bervel, and four other children who died in infancy.

a. Velma Huffstutler married John Walker Stallings (d. 1943). They had six children: (1) Troy Hobson (m. Minnie Lee Edwards—three sons, Kenneth Wayne, John Richard, and James Howard); (2) Annie Mae (m. Wade Shelley Rotton—four children, Gail, Wayne, Lynn, and Diane); (3) Mary Lafayette (m. Andrew Reed—two children, David and Cathy); (4) Doris Lillian (m. Claude Baggett—two children, Gary and Claudette); (5) Clara Gennette; (6) Ezma Irene (one daughter, Velma Darlene).

b. Louisa Huffstutler married William L. Green (deceased). They had seven children: (1) Carl Asberry (m. Hilda Blanch Self—five children, Wallace Constantine, William Sylvester, James Leo, Ronald Asberry, and Linda Sue). (2) Ruby Gazell (m. Lawrence Quincy Good, also a descendant of James Alexander Murphree and Rebecca Murphree—two children, Lawrence Elliot, deceased, and Marion William). (3) Alma Martha Frances (m. Walter Levert Love—one daughter, Deana Alice). (4) Ullmore Josephus (m. Mildred Viola Thomas—four children, Virginia Ann, Mildred Louise, Mary Carolyn, and Larry Joe). (5) Ida Ruth married William Drue Sullivan and they have six children: Dolly Ruth (m. Edward McGuigan—one son, Edward Drue); William Drue (deceased); Helen Drucial (m. Leon Palacalagus); Ruby Faye; Lola Lee; and Danna Bea. (6) Agnes Lerlean (m. Samuel Ophir Brumbeloe—four children, Sandra Joan, Glenda Faye, Roger Elliott, and Nancy Rebecca). (7) James William, (deceased).

c. Chalmer Edgar Huffstutler (deceased) married Beulah Pearl Henderson. They had eight children: (1) Pauline (m. Roy Russell Dorsett—five children, Annie Ruth, Mary Sue, Russell Edgar, Sarah Paulette, and James Earl); (2) Mozelle (m. Grady Walker—five children, Frances, Minnie, Billie, Jackie, and Essie); (3) Dora (m. Harvey McClendon—five children, Robert Lee, Jer-

ome, Jenean, Jeanever, and McCoy); (4) Rozelle (deceased); (5) Myrtle (deceased); (6) Jessie (deceased); 7) Eulas (m. Lorene Sherbert—three children, Patricia, Kenneth, and James Lynn); (8)Lenard (m. Bettie King—two children, Jeanette and Judy).

d. Ellis Clisby Huffstutler, son of Martha and William, married Pearl Baker. They had five children: (1) Elva Lucille Huffstutler first married Dennis Edward Gilliland and they had five children: Thelma Lucille (m. J. L. Maltbie—four children, Janice Lucretia, Sheila Ann, Buford Dale, and Rodney); Dennis, Jr.; Joseph Clisby (m. Sarah Johnson—one child who died in infancy); Robert Lee (m. Marga Johnson—one son, Lee); and Betty Joe. Elva Lucile Huffstutler's second marriage was to Joe Walden, and to them were born four children, Clark, Cecil Thomas, Jack, and Marvin Ellis. (2) Samuel Ethridge Huffstutler first married Pearl Kirkland. They had four children: Harvey Martin (m. Rachael Ann Teal); Edward Neal (m. Irene Mann); Sarah Faye; and Samuel E., Jr. Samuel Ethridge Huffstutler's second marriage was to Jessie Roden and they had five children, Samuel Whitton, Ellis D., Beulah Ann, Norman Clyde, and David Lynn. (3) William Thomas Huffstutler, married Myrtice Cleo Boggs and they had three children, Delancy Pearl, Nancy Juanita, and Danny Lanard. (4) Connie Leona Huffstutler married Joseph Ernest Price and they had six children, Joseph Eugene, Marlin Clisby (deceased), Elsie Mae, Barbara Nell, Bonnie Ruth, and Rosa Lee. (5) Cecil Auburn Huffstutler first married Vera Mae Walker (no children); his second marriage was to Gertha Kirkland and they had two children, Harrel Auburn and Fay Nell

e. Johnny Huffstutler did not marry.

f. Claud Huffstutler also remained single.

g. Bervel Huffstutler married Lela Sanders. They had three children: (1) Lamartha (first married Silas Edwards—one son, Don Edwards; second marriage to Clarence Edmond Blakey —one son, Ronald); (2) Maxine (m. William Blackwood—seven children, Roy Gene, Daniel Howard, Olen Jackie, David Wayne, William Jesse, Martha Elaine, and Lela Marie); (3) William Lane.

7. Sally Murphree married Allen Whitley. They had three children, Clifton, Effie and Novella.

a. Clifton Whitley (deceased) married Cenia Baker. They had one son, Reginald who died in childhood.

b. Effie Whitley was married first to Robert Blackwell. Her second marriage was to George Tidwell.

c. Novella Whitley married Frank Martenn(both deceased). They had two daughters: (1) Rebecca (m. Ben Clayton —one daughter, Evelyn); (2) Edith (m. Joe Christopher). Following Novella's death, Frank Martenn married her brother's widow, Cenia Baker Whitley.

E. Phoebe Murphree, daughter of Solomon and Euterpsey, married Elias Bynum, son of Isaac Bynum and Nancy Murphree. (see page 123-c)

F. Mace Murphree, son of Solomon Murphree and Euterpsey Brindley, married Mary Murphree (daughter of Ellis Mur-

phree and Jenny Allgood). They had five children: James Mace Alexander, Wallace Allgood, Quincy, Samantha, and Ellie.

1. James Mace Murphree married Lela Blakely. They had ten children: Ebin, Nora, Myrtle, Gladys, Esther, Lester Hoyt, Rex, Odus, Bernice and Lucille.

a. Ebin Murphree died in infancy.

b. Nora Murphree married Grover Horton. They have eight children: (1) Bernard Horton married Jeanie Mae Stafford and they have three children, Joan, Judy, and Norma Lee (m. Verlon Osborn—one daughter, Jane); (2) Mary Horton married Verbon Holmes and their two daughters are Louise (m. Bobby Jack Bartlett—one son, Rickie) and Lynette (m. Edd Pendergrass); (3) Joyce Horton married Lou Ella Ratliff and they have one daughter, Linda Joyce; (4) Curtis Horton married Janette Painter and they have two children, Don and Donette; (5) Webb Horton married Lottie Lou Bentley (descendant of Cargile Cornelius), and their daughter is Pam; (6) Onez Horton married Paul Murphree (also descendant of Solomon and Euterpsey) and they have two children, Jimmy and Jean (m. Carl Struck); (7) Voyt Horton married Virgie Bentley (Lottie Lou's sister) and they have one daughter, Sharon Kay; (8) Cardell Horton married Daphene Bailey and they have one daughter, Teresa.

c. Myrtle Murphree married Jay Weston. They have eight children: (1) Lovace; (2) Lois (m. Evaline Cuzzort—five children, Janel, Edwin, Elbert, Wanda Fay and Winfred Ray, twins); (3) Gladys (m. Herman Freeman—three children, Galon, Cheril and Kathy); (4) Mae (m. Howard Towns—three children, Marie, Patsy and Sue); (5) James (m. Lavelle Fleming—one daughter, Carol); (6) Max (m. Mary Harris—one daughter, Janice); (7) Marvin; (8) Janet (m. Amos Pass).

d. Gladys Murphree died at 18.

e. Esther Murphree married Marvin Burnett. They have five children: (1) Dr. James Macon (m. Ann Hogg—four children, Gail, Patsy, Jimmy and Neal); (2) Auman; (3) Marvett; (4) Ralph; and (5) Stanley.

f. Hoyt Murphree married Hallie Gay Bynum (daughter of James T. Bynum and Nancy Dailey, a descendant of Cargile Cornelius). Hoyt and Hallie Gay have two children, Roland and Nancy Carol. (see page 227-6)

g. Rex Murphree died at the age of 12.

h. Odus Murphree married Inez Jones. They have two children, Reba Nell and Norman.

i. Bernice Murphree married Zelma Ridgeway.

j. Lucille Murphree married Talmadge Brooks. They have four children: Alfred, Jimmy, Jane, and Ann.

2. Wallace A. Murphree (d. 1951), son of Mace and Mary, and beloved Methodist minister, married Louvenia Dorsett. They had eight children: Unseld Edgar, Alton, Alma, Hobart, Agnes, Robert, Quincy, and Ellard.

a. Edgar Murphree died in infancy.

b. Alton Murphree first married Myrtle Halpin. They had four children: (1) Janet (m. Dr. Byrle Hearn, of Texas—one son, Mark); (2) Gwendolyn (m. William Murry, of North Carolina—one daughter, Linda Florence); (3) Charles (m. Jean Sego—two sons, David and Danny); (4) George Alton (died at two years). Alton Murphree's second marriage was to Tressie Thomas.

c. Alma Murphree, a teacher, is single.

d. Hobart Murphree married Winnie Crumpton. Their five children are Sarah, John Talley, Wallace Allgood, Phillip, and Quincy.

e. Agnes Murphree is a teacher and is single.

f. Rev. Robert Dwight Murphree first married Goldie Horton and they had two sons: (1) William Frederick (m. Mary Louise Graves—two daughters, Mary Kathryn and Karen Marie); (2) Robert Henry (m. Billie Delores Kuykendall). Rev. Robert Murphree's second marriage was to Nola Marple.

g. Quincy Murphree died at the age of 22.

h. Ellard Murphree married Mable Anderson and their three children are Walter Wallace, Ellard, Jr., (died at two years), and Mary Carolyn.

3. Quincy Murphree, died in early manhood.

4. Samantha Murphree married Walt Addington: They had 12 children: Bertha A., J. Lester, Viola, Ulys M., Helen A., Belle, Alta, Beatrice, Charles, Alfonso, Connette, and Rosalind.

a. Bertha Addington married Floyd Jackson. They have two daughters: (1) Katherine (m. Hershel Davis—six children, Gary, Dianne, Elaine, Anthony, Roger and Ramona); (2) Mary (m. Carl Davis—four children, Carolyn, Marilyn, Larry Vann, and Darlene).

b. Lester Addington (deceased) married Grace Bowen.

c. Viola Addington married Amos Gibbs. They had two children: (1) Elwyn Gibbs married Verna Whitley and they had two children: Jerry (m. Kathryn Pruett—one son, Leonard); Tommie is single (2) Lois Gibbs first married Fred Green and they had two sons, Fred and Jimmie; Lois' second marriage was to J. Chalmers Gibbs.

d. Ulys Addington married Alice Gibbs. They have two children: (1) Gertrude (m. Johnnie Tolton—three children, James, Reggie, and Janice); (2) Walter (m. Dorothy Roberts—two children, Charles and Lois Ann).

e. Helen Addington married E. Vann Jones. They had six children: (1) Aulia married Jimmie Wiggins and they have two children: Marilyn (m. Bill Grubbs); Gail (m. Dewey Barber—one daughter, Teresa); (2) James (m. Mary Lee Moseley—three children, Jane, Jimmie and Steve); (3) Raymond (m. Lois Reeves); (4) Margaret (m. Lorene Rockhill—two children, Ronnie and Rickie); (5) Mildred (m. Fred Thompson—five children, Myrna, Gary, Diane, Randy, and Beverly); (6) Ruth (m. Johnnie Davidson—two children, Vann Allen and Karen).

f. Anna Belle Addington married Columbus Gordon Cox. They have four children: (1) Marrion Woodrow (m. Beth McGinnis—two children, Marrion Woodrow, Jr., and Robert); (2) Viola Maxine (m. Ralph Fulton Gandy); (3) Horace Lee (m. Lela Rae Cooley—four children, Brenda Rae, Marrion Clyde, Horace Lee, Jr., and Debrah Ann); (4) Columbus Gordon, Jr.

g. Alta Addington married James R. Burns. They have two children: (1) Maurice (m. Margaret Garrett—three children, Jimmy, Joyce and Charles); (2) Doris (m. Frank Simpson—two sons, Danny and David).

h. Beatrice Addington married Oscar L. Bynum, son of Perry Benton Bynum and Adeline Bynum. (see page 124-6a)

i. Charles Addington married Ruby Green. They have one daughter, Joyce (m. Jimmie McLemore).

j. Alfonso Addington and his wife, Thelma, have two children: (1) Carolyn (m. Hugh Patterson—one son, Mike); (2) Mary Ann (m. Billie Martin—one son, David).

k. Connette Addington married Grady Bailey. They have three children: (1) Imogene (m. a Mr. Spiller—three children, Jimmie Gene, Mike, and Nedra Gail); (2) Robert Lee (m. Kathryn Cunningham — three children, Rickie, Kathie and Shelia Joy); (3) Marie (m. Glenn Mitchell—one daughter, Angie).

l. Rosalind Addington married Roy Young. They have three children: (1) Betty June (m. Tommie Binford—two children, Tom and Carol June); (2) Pat; and (3) Bill.

5. Ellie Murphree married Levi Seaborn Bynum (son of Toliver Bynum and Sarah Stephens). Ellie and Levi had four children: Pearlie, Clifford, Lambert, and Alonzo. The records of their descendants are given in other chapters.

G. Jesse Murphree, son of Solomon and Euterpsey, married Arminda Bynum, eldest sister of Jasper Bynum, author of the Bynum history. (see page 79-A)

II JESSE MURPHREE

(b. 1806), son of Daniel and Pheriba, married Polly (Mary) Murphree (daughter of Aaron Murphree and Sally Bullard). They had four children: Barzillia, Tapley, Margaret, and Thomas L.

A. Barzillia Murphree, son of Jesse and Polly, married Nancy Foster, daughter of Green Foster and Frances Allgood. They had six children: Thomas, John, Frances, Jesse, Adeline, and Vianna. The first three children named died while young, during a typhoid epidemic. Adeline married Lige St. John. Vianna married a Mr. Oxwell. (records unavailable)

B. Tapley Murphree, son of Jesse and Polly, married Isabel Bynum. (see page 143-B)

C. Margaret Murphree, daughter of Jesse and Polly, had one son, Leonard.

1. Leonard Murphree married Dona Mewborn. They had eleven children: (a) H. Olliffee, deceased, (m. Dewie Rice); (b) Esther (m. Frank Baird); (c) Minnie (m. Gentry Priest); (d) Ge-

new (m. Woody Crowley); (e) Gurley A. (m. Exie Moore); (f) Atha (d. at three and a half years); (g.) Cranford R. (m. Clara Fortner); (h) Cecil H. (m. Marietta Nunnally); (i) Verbon (m. Wilma Burris); (j) Ruth (d. at three years); (k) Randabeth (m. William Munoz).

D. Thomas L. Murphree, son of Jesse and Polly, married Mary S. Bynum. (see page 99-VIII)

III JAMES MURPHREE

son of Daniel and Pheriba, married Eveline Brindley, sister of Euterpsey who married James' brother, Solomon. James and Eveline had seven children: Mace, Frazer, Ason, Phoeba, Pheriba Elzie, Dicie, and Serena.

A. Mace Murphree, son of James and Eveline, married Mahaley Fields. They had five children: Rebecca, Mary Elzie, Martha, James Columbus, and Johnson. Mace, a captain in the Civil War, was killed in service.

1. Rebecca Murphree, daughter of Mace and Mahaley, married Isaac Beasley. They had one daughter, Sarah Lizzie.

a. Lizzie Beasley married Jonathan Theophus Horsley. They had twelve children: (1) Leroy Horsley died in infancy. (2) Clarie Alsie Horsley married Corlas E. Self and they have four children: Lizzie (m. Paul Self—twelve children, Bobby Gene, Billy, Carlene, Patsy, Charles, Jimmy, Bernice, Paulett, Richard, Tommie, Phillip, and Marsha); Lora (m. Newman Higginbotham —two children, Carl and Sue); Florence (m. Eugene Phillips—two daughters, Imogene and Shirley); Bonnie (m. Walter Reid—two children, Larry and Phalm). (3) John Russell Horsley died at 15. (4) William Eugene Horsley married Fronie Isabell Tyler and they have four children: Arvil Franklin (m. Annie Ruth McBrayer—two children, Randy Scott and La Niece); Eugene Oliver; Joyce Marie (m. Ewart Gilmore); and Janice Sue. (5) Nancy Ann Horsley (deceased) married Fred Sullivan. They had six children: William Daniel (m. Lucille Pitts); Sarah (m. Robert Stanford); Fred, Jr., (m. Helen Davis—three children, Thomas D., Terry Lee, and Bobby); Leonard Milton (m. Birdie Jo Hansell); Thomas Lindey (m. Tressie Joyce Hannah—two daughters, Linda Jean and Myra Gail); Myrtle Ruth (m. James Lewis Stephens—one daughter, Nancy). (6) Isabel Horsley married Felix Alvin Sullivan, Fred's brother, and they have eight children: Almedia (m. George Wilson—three children, Gerald, Warren, and Dontis); Irene (d. in childhood); Christine, (twin to Irene); Marcella (m. Raymond Franks—two children, Steven and Ruth); Naomi (m. William Powell); A. C. (m. Inez Smith—two sons, Wayne and Dale); Hewell (m. Charlain Baker—two children, Paula and Dee); Nick Turner. (7) Vida Horsley died at ten months. (8) Etta Jane Horsley married Robert Brooks and they have four children: Maxine (m. Charles Ray Matthews —one son, Donald); Carlton E. (m. Genett Garrett—two children, Carla Gail and Kent); Ralph (m. Janie Johnson—two children, Derel and Roman Earl); Marion (m. Jack Seals—two children,

Bobby and Susan). (9) Dora Abigail Horsley married Ira Murphree (descendant of Tapley Murphree and Isabel Bynum). (see page 144-2f) (10) Isaac Horsley died at 21. (11) James Franklin Horsely married Nellie Self, Carlos' sister, and they have four children: Linda Fay, Douglas Wayne, James Harold and Reba Carol, twins. (12) The youngest daughter died in infancy.

2. Mary Elzie Murphree married Henry Wilson. They had four daughters: Malissie, Elizabeth, Lela, and Ora.

a. Malissie Wilson married William A. Allison (both deceased). They had seven children: (1) Eula Allison married Sam Littleton (both deceased) and they had three children: Goldie (m. a Mr. Rutledge—three children, Frances D., E. L., and Glenda); Hubert; and Z. T. (2) Lena Allison married Jesse Morton and they had six children: Tunis (m. Helen Fowler—one son, Ricky); Carrie; Floy (m. Gordon LaRue, deceased); Coys (m. Marie Elrod); Walter L.; one child died in infancy. (3) Lillie Allison married Edd Ashworth and they had five children: Bobbie (m. Billie Miller—one son, Randy); Billy Earl; Betty Gene; Susie; one child died in infancy. (4) Eugene Allison married Nellie Emily Elrod and they had six children: Sue Ellen, deceased, (m. J. Ollive Weems—three children, Sandra, J. Ollive Jr., and Donny Lynn); Aline (m. Oscar LaRue—one child, Shelby Jean); Frances; Junior (m. Mary June Stevenson— two children, Roland Gene and Jonda Ann); Julius (m. Alzie Laurell Weems); Carlton (m. Melrose Porter). (5) Rufus Allison married Willie Vice (deceased) and they had four children: Arron (m. Corene Hanson—one daughter, Shelia); Mildred (m. Charles Espy); C. T. (m. Beatrice Parker—three children, Sharon Kay, Cassie, and Michael); Charles (m. Mozell Rigsby—two children, Don and Dianne). (6) Floyd Allison married Marjorie Clemons and they have two children: Marion (m. Madris Anderson—one son, Jerry Eugene); Lucille (m. Tiny Mitchell—two children, Margaret and Priscilla). (7) Homer Allison married Edna Criswell and they have three children: Kyle (m. Mary Namie); Earl (m. Gayron Eckles); Joy Dean (m. Emmett Lee Foster).

b. Elizabeth Wilson married Henry Gibbs (both deceased). They had five children: (1) Dozier (deceased) and his wife had one child, Pat; (2) Claud (m. Louise Livingston); (3) Acton (m. Edith Butler); two children died in infancy.

c. Lela Wilson married Walter Graves (both deceased). They had two children: (1) Veron (deceased); (2) Earon and his wife have one daughter, Carrol.

d. Ora Wilson married J. N. Hudson in 1911. They have nine children: (1) Saint Inzer (m. Bruba Faye Dyar); (2) William Etheridge (m. Eugenia Thompson—one son, David William); (3) Forest Lee (d. at two years); (4) Henry Cyril (m. Trugen Williamson—two children, Billie and Mickey); (5) Ira (m. Imogene Gurley Davis—three children, Richard Ira, Robert Venson, and Stephen Douglas); (6) Greathel Lestine (m. Arden Wayne Ferrin—two sons, Arden Wayne, Jr., and John Hudson); (7) John

Hudson, Jr., (m. Daisy Taylor—five children, John Taylor, Reginald Inzer, Joyce Elizabeth, Forest Kent, and Tim William); (8) Ora May (d. in infancy); (9) Wilson Ora (m. Margaret Legg—two daughters, Margaret Jane and Rebecca Lynn).

3. Martha Murphree married Roland Rains. (no record)

4. James Murphree married Lila Hudson. They had five children: Effie Catherine, Altine, Hannibal, Tilda, and Genira.

a. Effie Murphree (d. 1955) married S. Tilden Holmes. They had eight children: (1) Lillian (m. Ben Johnson—one child, Bernice, who m. Charlie Stonce); (2) Lena Mae (m. David Campbell—four children, Dalton, Annie Lois, Dorothy, and an infant daughter); (3) Willard (m. Louise McKnight—two sons, Eugene and Paul); (4) Denton (m. Irene Bowden); (5) Dayton, Denton's twin; (6) Vera; (7) Elizabeth; (8) Oliver.

b. Altine Murphree died at fifteen.

c. Hannibal Murphree married Ella Stewart. They had one daughter, Opal (m. Cecil Smith—five children, Emory Lee, Jimmy Charles, Bobby Harold, Billy Mack, and Ann).

d. Tilda Murphree married Lewis Thompson. They had four children: (1) Arvil Thompson died at two months. (2) Drexel Thompson married Evelyn Walker and they have nine children: Gary; Sherry; Randie; Lewis Wayne; Lynn Walker; Joyce; Bobby (m. Clara Wildman); Roy (m. Sue Nickles—one child, Debbie); Maxine (m. Edward Toney—one child, Janice). (3) Thelma Thompson married Sanford Helms and they have two children: Lurla J. (m. William Conner—two children, Brenda Fay and Bruce Daniel); Lewis Harold (m. Ann Butler). (4) Evelyn Thompson married Emory Dillishaw and they have an adopted son, Emory, Jr.

e. Genira Murphree married Albert Gunter. They had one daughter, Odell (m. Bill Sterling—one son, Dale).

5. Johnson Murphree had no available family record.

B. Frazer Murphree, son of James and Eveline, married Sereptha Ann Westbrooks. They had three children: Elzie, James Alexander (Alex), and John Wesley.

1. Elzie Murphree married Henry Mardis. (record not obtained.)

2. Alex Murphree married Mary Elizabeth Green. They had twelve children: Albert Lee, Alice Delilah, Walter Evans, William Birt, Lou Ella, Mary Elzie, Rosa Esther, Fannie Gertrude, Tom Pink, John Alton, Eddie, and Ethel.

a. Albert Murphree married Mattie Andrews. They have four children: (1) Afton Lavert (m. Lillie Hamilton); (2) Leon (m. Lucille Skipper—one son, Michael); (3) L. D. (m. Helen Norman—two children, Elaine and Gary); (4) O. C. (m. Virginia Ray).

b. Alice Delilah Murphree married Robert A. Nash. They have six children: (1) Zilla (m. H. Cecil Stoffregen); (2) Zelous (deceased); (3) Zula; (4) Willia; (5) Clifton (m. Juanita Phillips); (6) Robert A., Jr., (m. Louvera Cox—two children, Louretta and Gaylia).

c. Walter Evans Murphree married Oma Frances Smith. They have five children: (1) Rufus Sylvester (m. Gwendolyn Holmes); (2) Florence Avarine (m. Charles Nichols—one son, James Albert); (3) Mavis Pauline; (4) Irona Louise (m. Joseph Calvin Cadle); (5) Frances Eulala (m. Bertis Cagle).

d. William Birt Murphree married Velma Scruggs. They had nine children: (1) Doyle Conrad (m. Callie Ford—four children, Doyle Edward, Joy Larue, Shirley Ann, and Linda Sue); (2) William Ervin (m. Dovie Holmes—two children, Aubrey and Audrey, twins); (3) Verna Novella (m. Bertis Holmes—two children, Fay Nell and Evelyn Christine); (4) James Quinton (m. Clois Fowler—two children, Peggy Joyce and James DeWayne); (5) Leldon Edward (m. Elgin Owens—one son, Johnny Edward); (6) Kenneth Nello (m. Evelyn Sparks—two children, Joan Carol and Ginger Gail); (7) Annie Omolene (m. Leonard Henson—one son, Larry Wayne); (8) Sue Carol (m. Jimmy Latham—one son, Michael Joseph); (9) Reba Nell (m. W. C. Johnson—one son, Garry Don).

e. Lou Ella Murphree married Dan Dye. They have one son, Emmett.

f. Mary Elzie Murphree married James Robert Woodard. They had eight children: Jessie Everett, Verna Mozell, Beuna Luell, Talmous Eugene, Mary Evelyn, Willodene, James Robert, Jr., and Betty Jean.

g. Rosa Esther Murphree married Gus Odis Eddleman. They have five children: (1) Vera Vestia (m. Ora McDearmond—two children, Norman Leldon and Peggy Lou); (2) Willis Leldon (m. Kathlene Boyd—two children, Leldon Ray and Jimmy Wayne); (3) Odis Davis (m. Sarah Sue Humphries); (4) Pearl Opalene (m. Clyde Hooten—one son, Gary Clyde); (5) Wayne Edward (m. Elaine Burnett—one child, Deborah Jean).

h. Fannie Gertrude Murphree married Herbert Elrod.

i. Tom Pink Murphree died in early life.

j. John Alton Murphree married Clara Hill. They have two daughters, Maedene and Bobbie Jean.

k. Eddie Lee Murphree married William Virgil Thompson. They have five children: (1) Edith Rauanell (m. Thomas N. James—one child, Cannie Tereace); (2) Otis Lindon (m. Eunice Cobbs—two children, Wanda Marie and Gayland Phillip); (3) James Dalton; (4) Elma Jeanette; (5) Linda Lou.

l. Ethel Murphree married Lester Pearson. They have six children: James Lealand, Hurshel, Billy Ray, Robbie Nell, Budy Carol, Carlton Gene.

3. John Wesley Murphree married Letha Wheeler. They had seven children: (a) Jesse (m. Elizabeth Andrews); (b) Homer (m. Bertha McAnnally); (c) Ada (m. Lem Bates); (d) Etta; (e) Belle (m. Dee Fowler); (f) Mamie (m. Clyde Patterson); (g) Myrtle (m. Olan Steele). (records not obtained)

C. Ason Murphree, son of James and Eveline, had no available family record.

D. Phoeba Murphree, daughter of James and Eveline, married Jeremiah Brown. They had five children: Mary, Benson, Enoch, Lucinda, and Martha.

1. Mary Brown married William Stricklin. They had four children: Amanda, Daniel, Elisha Burgett, and John W.

a. Amanda Stricklin married L. H. Fowler. They have six children: (1) Eleanor (m. John Todd—four children, Grace, Vernie Bell, Ethridge, and Erstine); (2) Lula (d. in infancy); (3) Elmer (m. Bessie Thompson—one adopted son, Jack); (4) Ercy married Eddyth Sims and they have two children, Marlin (m. Marion Ratliff) and Elsie Ruth (m. Wayne Hathorn); (5) Lela; (6) Early (first m. Carrie Caldwell—one child, Early, Jr.; second m. to Ila Stisher—three children, Barbara, Bettie, and Wayne.)

b. Daniel Harper Stricklin married Callie Bell Hawkins (both deceased). They had two children: (1) James Harper (m. Zora Hooper); (2) Mary (m. Monroe Blackwood—three children, Gary, Paul, and Ricky Lee.)

c. Elisha Burgett Stricklin (deceased) married Martha Box. They had three children: (1) Velma (m. William McNess—one son, Robert); (2) Mary (m. Mitchell Slatton—three children, Mae Ethel, Ruby Jewel, and William); (3) Johnny.

d. John W. Stricklin married Almedia Todd. They had nine children: (1) Rosettia Stricklin married Albert B. Allison and they had seven children: Isey Bell (m. Paul Powell); Frances (m. Hoyt Putman); Nella Fay (m. Ramon Cornelius); Dennis (m. Margaret Gladden); three children died early. (2) Henry Stricklin married Pansy Helms and they had twelve children: Mary Ruth; William David (m. Dona Jenkins); Thomas D.; Hobert; Wesley; Larry Jr,; Frances; Grady; Barbara Dorene; three children died early. (3) Mayetta Stricklin married Joseph Johnson and they have nine children: Evelyn (m. Carl Smith); Howard (m. Peggy Pullens); Marvin (m. Jannie Petts); Sarah (m. J. C. Gilliland); J. L.; Charles; Estelle; Talmadge; David Edward. (4) Walter Stricklin married Monick Whittington and they have six children: Barbara Jean, Doris Marie, Linda Mae, Roy Joseph, Tilman, and Harrel Jessie. (5) Josephine Stricklin married Lester Cain and they have three children, Jane Ella, Gerry Lee, and Fay Ann. (6) Ethel Stricklin married Wilburn E. Hawkins and they have nine children: Alma Frances, James Edward, William Hubert, Dona Sue, Nellie Jean, Bruce Daniel, Jack Eugene, Helen Estelle, and Sharon Ann. Three Stricklin children died in infancy.

2. Benson Brown, son of Phoeba and Jeremiah, did not marry.

3. Enoch Brown married Elizabeth Green. They had seven children: James, Lucinda, Minnie, Myrtle, Luther, Alice, and Ernest.

a. James Brown married Pauline Isbell. They had one daughter, Annie James (m. John Hamilton).

b. Lucinda Brown married Sam Higginbotham. They had five children: (1) Vera Higginbotham married William Barton

and they have four children: Raymon, Donald, Vera Ann, and Bobbie. (2) Clark Higginbotham married Ladas Kimbrough and they had two daughters: Frances June (m. James Lawrence—one child, Deborah); Ermon Louise (m. John Barkley—two sons, Tommy and John, Jr.) (3) Zelma Higginbotham married Earl Blackwell (see page 219-3b). (4) Floyd Higginbotham married Fay Whitley and they have three children, Jerry, Patricia Alice, and Roger. (5) One child died in infancy.

c. Minnie Brown married Thomas Murray. They have seven children: (1) One child died in infancy. (2) Althy Murray married W. David Harris; see page 117-d. (3) Pauline Murray, deceased, married Fred Smith; they had one son, Paul (m. Pauline Reeves—two daughters, Elizabeth and Margaret Ann). (4) Virgie Murray first married John Allred; they had two children, John and Linda. Virgie's second marriage was to Robert Blair. (5) Andrew Murray married Mable Whited; see page 170-c. (6) Beuna Murray married James Allen. (7) Mildred Murray first married Rufus Barnes; they had one son, Glen Allen. Mildred's second marriage was to Lawrence Baisden.

d. Myrtle Brown married Isaac Blackwood. They had six children: Vondia, Vernon, Bessie (m. Roy Bates), Evelyn and Nevelyn, twins, and one child who died in infancy.

e. Luther Brown (deceased) married Ruth Whaley. They had four children: (1) Margaret (m. Olen Millican); (2) Gerryline (m. James Thompson); (3) Luther, Jr. (m. Fredia Jean Burns—one daughter, Janet); (4) Jack (m. in Germany).

f. Alice Brown married Clinton Bicknell. (no children)

g. Ernest Brown (deceased) married Jessie Mae Cornelius (descendant of Cargile Cornelius and Nancy Blackwood). They had two children: (1) Ernestine (m. William Wright); (2) James.

4. Lucinda Brown married Thomas Fowler. They had one son, David, who never married.

5. Martha Brown married Ben Todd. (no children)

E. Pheriba Elzie Murphree, daughter of James and Eveline, married John Elijah Buckalew. They had two children: Amanda Jane and Mary Eveline.

1. Amanda Jane Buckalew married James Cornelius (Neal) Brown. They had four children: John Leonard, Luther James, William Birl, and Alma Pearl.

a. John L. Brown died in infancy.

b. Luther James Brown married Bettie Hudson. They have four children: (1) William Dennis Brown married Florine Moman and they have four children: Juanita (m. Arlon Helms —three children, Thelma Ruth and twins, Karon Nan and Sharon Jan); Janette (m. Donald Lambert); Johnnie Mack; and Daniel. (2) Ennis Neal Brown (twin to William Dennis) married Stella Calvert and they have one daughter, Janice. (3) Roscoe Elijah Brown married Ruby Bryan and they have one daughter, Bettye Jo. (4) Aileen Brown married James Bentley and they have two children, Elizabeth Jane and Kenneth Wayne.

c. William Birl Brown married Nettie Daily (descendant of John Bynum and Rhoda Murphree—see page 87-2b).

d. Alma Pearl Brown married Robert W. Holt. They have two children: (1) Lucile Maxine died in infancy; (2) Nova (m. Huley Mardis—one son, Charles Huley.)

2. Mary Eveline Buckalew married James Milton Gunter. They had nine children: Arie, Linnie Grady, Lessie Velma, Zula, Ollie Ray, Loy Belton, Vena Odell, Mavis Irene, and Mary Jim.

a. Arie Gunter died at the age of 16.

b. Linnie Grady Gunter married Ezma Pruitt. They had four children: (1) Maulene married Bill Caddell and they have one daughter, Nancy. (2) Mozelle married T. W. Fuller and they have two children: Carolyn (m. Clarence Keller—one son, Michael Clarence); and Norris. (3) Frances married Ralph Gaither and they have four children, Linda, Ralph, Jr., Shirley, and John Milton. (4) Dorothy married Dewey Pharr and they had one child who died in infancy.

c. Lessie Velma Gunter died at the age of 44.

d. Zula Gunter died at the age of four.

e. Ollie Ray Gunter married Corine Tomlinson. They have four children: (1) Sabra Catherine (m. J. D. Chappel—one daughter, Sandra); (2) Ollie Fay (m. J. J. Lisatenski); (3) James Elijah (m. Barbra Lockhart—one daughter, Connie Fay); (4) Eunetta (m. V. E. Keith).

f. Loy Belton Gunter married Rose Lee Kilgore. They had three children: (1) Betty Loy (m. Garland Straff); (2) Mary Rose, Betty Loy's twin, (m. Jim Faulkner—two children, Peggy and Stanley); (3) Phyllis Jane. Loy Gunter's second wife was Verne Collier.

g. Vena Odell Gunter married Verbon Kimberly. They have three children: (1) Bobby Gene (m. Norma Lee Roberts—one daughter, Dianne); (2) Mary Ann (m. Jim Mann—four children, Danny Wayne, Jerry Thomas, and twin daughters, Donna Fay and Mona Kay); (3) Tommy Odell.

h. Mavis Irene Gunter married Grady Whitley. They have two children: (1) Henry (m. Sidney Jane Eller—one son, Jimmy Lee); (2) Johnny Denton (m. Rebecca Williams).

i. Mary Jim Gunter married Clyde Pope. They have two sons, Michael Allen and Patrick Bruce.

F. Dicie Murphree, daughter of James and Eveline, married William Walker. They had seven children: Lizzie, Lula, Ada, Ida, John Wesley, Minnie, and Willie Ethel.

1. Lizzie Walker married John McBrayer. They had two children: (a) Linnie; (b) Myrtie (m. Will Washington).

2. Lula Walker married Shepherd Brown. They had twelve children, four of whom died in infancy: (a) Birl (deceased); (b) Joe (m. Maggie Glaze); (c) Dora; (d) Claude (m. Maggie Beckworth—four children, Oscar, Lula Mae, Mildred, and Barbara); (e) Anne (m. Robert Shugrue—three children, John, Edgar, and Dora Lou); (f) Troy (m. Lula Kelley—two children, Francis and Troy, Jr.); (g) Jesse (m. Vivian Cordel—two children, Fred and

Larry); (h) Pink (m. Nellie Cordel—four children, Bertha Grace, Thomas, Milton, and Mike).

3. Ada Walker married Robert Glaze. They had two children: (a) Maggie (m. Joe Brown—two children, William and Edna Cherry); (b) Lillian (m. Frank Hubbard—three children, Donald, Doris, and Leticia).

4. Ida Walker married Felix Huey. They had three children: (a) Lora (m. Ercie Rogers—seven children, Aileen Elizabeth, Edward Ercie, Emma Lou, Joseph Huey, Mary Marjorie, Thelma Jean, and Helen Laverne); (b) Clyde and his wife Stella have one daughter; (c) Grady.

5. John Wesley Walker married Margaret S. King. They had nine children: Ida Belle, Eva Lou, Mittie Ethel, Bertie Estelle, Clarence Walter, Fred Jonah, Icie Lora and Dicie Cora, twins, and Edward Grady.

a. Ida Belle Walker married William E. Carroll. They had nine children: John William Truman, Margaret (d. young), Edith Marie, Edward, Walter Ross, Ida Belle, Wesley Neil (d. at birth), an unnamed infant, and Marshall. Ida Belle and William have 18 grandchildren. (record not obtained)

b. Eva Lou Walker married August A. Amoline.

c. Mittie Ethel Walker married John H. Pendle.

d. Bertie Estelle Walker married William Walker (both deceased). They had one child, Evelyn (m. G. B. Hackleman, Jr.)

e. Clarence Walter Walker married Lyda Campbell. They have two children, Robert and Faye.

f. Fred J. Walker married Madonna Cochran. They have three children, Fred James, John Wesley, and Freda Louise.

g. Icie Lora Walker married Henry W. Crawford. They have four children: (1) Henry Lorenza (deceased); (2) Douglas Wayne (m. Glenda Bess Sherrer); (3) Bonnie Dean; (4) Margaret Anne.

h. Dicie Cora Walker married John Whitlock, Jr. They have one child, Sharon Anne.

i. Edward G. Walker married Pauline Griffies. They have two children, Lee and Paul.

6. Minnie Walker married John Sidney Meadows. They have three children: (a) Fannie Luella (m. William L. Massengale—one child, Minnie Lee); (b) Alton (m. Eva Buckner—one child, Ella Ruth); (c) John Dalton (m. Lula Peoples—two children, Francis and Dalton).

7. Willie Ethel Walker married Ed E. Mize. They have one child, Myra Lou (m. Howard Brickner—one child, Louanne).

G. Serena Murphree, daughter of James and Eveline, married James Dodd. They had two sons, Barto and John David.

1. Barto Dodd married a Mrs. Stracener. (no children)

2. John David Dodd married Epthphsey Ashworth. They had six children: Willie B., Lunie, Sarah Elizabeth, Eula, Verna, and Marion Elbert.

a. Willie Dodd married Vera Miller. They had thirteen children: (1) Arvel (deceased); (2) Ocie Ola (m. Doris Jimmerson

—two children, Diane and Dean); (3) June (m. Conrad Elliott—nine children, James, Howard, Louise, Joe, Alice, Joyce, Doris, Linda and Elizabeth); (4) a daughter who died in infancy; (5) James Billy (m. Josephine Nimon—two children, Lowry and Brenda); (6) Charlsie (m. John Harrison—two children, Sarah Ann and Jimmy); (7) Lela Jean (m. Calvin Green—two children, Harold and Danny Wayne); (8) Betty Jo (m. Steve Mullins); Charles (d. 1955 at 20); (10) Wayne Junior; (11) Minnie Ella; (12) Mary Joyce; (13) Addie Sue.

b. Lunie Dodd died at the age of six.

c. Sarah Elizabeth Dodd married B. F. NeSmith. They have five children: (1) Louise (m. Jack Platt); (2) Elizabeth (m. Bert Brown); (3) Rachel (m. Elbert Davis); (4) Bobby (m. Irene Sellers); (5) Joan (m. Buddy Absher).

d. Eula Dodd married Charlie Vaughan.

e. Verna Dodd married Homer Tidwell. They have one son, Kenneth (m. Clifford Patton).

f. Marion Elbert Dodd married Minnie Belle Maroney. They have one son, Elbert Allen (m. Eula Brown).

IV BARZILLIA MURPHREE

(b. 1811), son of Daniel and Pheriba, first married Elza Maze; they had one daughter, Louvenia. His second marriage was to Elizabeth Mattox; they had seven children: James, Rebecca, John, Martha, Susan, Jesse, and one who died in infancy.

A. Louvenia Murphree, only child of Barzillia and Elza, married Caleb Woodruff. They had three children: Isaac, Elizabeth, and James.

1. Isaac Woodruff married Jarusha Cobb. (no children)

2. Elizabeth Woodruff married Walker Gannaway. They had ten children: Caleb, Mary, William, Tilman, Ernest, Elizabeth, Nettie, Isaac, Joseph, and one who died in infancy.

3. James Woodruff married Sarah Lovelace. They had seven children: Addie, Joseph, Lucille, Horace, William, Milton, and Herbert.

B. James Murphree, son of Barzillia and Elizabeth, married Ellen Castleberry. They had three children, all of whom died in infancy.

C. Rebecca Murphree, daughter of Barzillia and Elizabeth, married Perry Ford. They had eight children: Milton, Ann, Sally, Charles, John, Daisy, and two who died in infancy.

1. Milton Ford married Lou Allen. They had eight children: Hardin, Charles, Ona, Ola, Truman, Grady, and two who died in infancy.

2. Ann Ford married David Haynes. They had eleven children: Lester, Oscar, William, Esther, Alton, Jesse, Luther. Perry, Harry, and two who died in infancy.

3. Sally Ford married G. W. Harne. They had three children: Myrtle, Fred, and one who died in infancy.

4. Charles Ford married Elizabeth Ledbetter. (no children)

5. John Ford married Marie Stephens. They had nine children: John Jr., Elmer, Melvin, Audrey, Herschel, Milton, Mary, Sarah, and one who died in infancy.

6. Daisy Ford married Edward Smith. They had six children: Samuel, Dana, Clyde, Edward Jr., Daisy, and one who died in infancy.

D. John Murphree, son of Barzillia and Elizabeth, married Mary Ford. They had three children: Ellis, Thella, and one who died in infancy. Ellis and Thella did not marry .

E. Martha Murphree, daughter of Barzillia and Elizabeth, married Nelson Alexander. They had three children: John, Elizabeth (Lizzie), and James.

1. John Alexander married Hattie Chastain. They had one son, Herman B.

2. Elizabeth Alexander did not marry.

3. James Alexander married Annie Everadge. (no children)

F. Susan Murphree, daughter of Barzillia and Elizabeth, married John Dutton. They had three children: Lemuel, Josephine, and one who died in infancy.

1. Lemuel Dutton married Jewel Peters. (no children)

2. Josephine Dutton married Lonzo Jacks. They had nine children: Nona, Ruth, Sue, James, Alvin, Harvey, Shirley, Violet, and Ossie.

G. Jesse Murphree, son of Barzillia and Elizabeth, married Martha Ford. They had eleven children: Grover, Mae, Albert, Samuel, Elizabeth, Floyd, Farmer, and four who died in infancy.

1. Grover Murphree married Lula Harrison. They had three children: Ray, Gwendolyn, and one who died in infancy.

2. Mae Murphree married Leonard Lloyd. They had seven children: Harold, Julia, Geraldine, Lama, Vonie Mae, Jesse, and one who died in infancy.

3. Albert Murphree married Elsie Comer. They have three children: Caleb, Kenneth, and Lamar.

4. Samuel Murphree married Ola Harrison. They had eight children: Joyce, Phyllis, Sam Jr., Barbara, Nancy, Gordon, and two who died in infancy.

5. Elizabeth Murphree married Enoch Stewart. They have seven children: Enoch Jr., Fred, Willard, Mardell, Neva, Betty Sue, and John.

6. Floyd Murphree married Rosa Powell. They had four children: Leighvon, Mary Nell, Cathrine, and one who died in infancy.

7. Farmer Murphree married Myrtle Pinson. They have three children: Paul, Donald, and Juanita.

V CALEB MURPHREE

(b. 1812), son of Daniel and Pheriba, married Margaret (Peggy) Murphree (daughter of Aaron Murphree and Sally Bullard). They had five children: John Thomas, Sarah, Eliza, Matilda, and Mima.

A. John (Bud) Murphree, son of Caleb and Peggy, married Elzie Glover. (see page 193-B)

B. Sarah Murphree, daughter of Caleb and Peggy, first married Harvey Hays. They had two sons, Luther and Davis. Sarah's second marriage was to Asa R. Murphree. (correction page 230-A)

1. Luther Hays never married.

2. Davis Hays married Ida Carnes. They had two children: Ollie and Carl.

a. Ollie Hays married C. Columbus Hood. They had one son, Lowell Andrew (first m. Freida Moore, deceased; second m. to Ruby Casey—two children, James Lowell and Judy Elaine).

b. Carl Hays married Oppie Standridge. They had thirteen children: (1) Robert C. (m. Jeanette Bailey—two children, Janice and Mike); (2) James (m. Elvie Bailey—two children, Sybil and Ben); (3) Leldon (m. Willodean Lacks—three children, Judy, Charlotte, and Danny); (4) Jack (m. Jackie Bishop—one son, Larry Davis); (5) Calvin (m. Bernice Moorehouse—two children, Carolyn and Sue Ellen); (6) Luther (m. Verna Ruth Vice—two children, Mildred Ann and Tommy); (7) Rubye; (8) Bill; (9) Betty Sue (m. Dewey J. Forrester—one child, Kathy Jo); (10) Ralph; (11) Lillian; two children died in infancy.

C. Liza Murphree, daughter of Caleb and Peggy, married Bluford Buckner (descendant of Moses Cornelius and Cynthia Bynum). Their family record is given in the Cornelius section.

D. Matilda Murphree, daughter of Caleb and Peggy, married Enoch Cornelius, descendant of Moses Cornelius and Cynthia Bynum.

E. Mima Murphree daughter of Caleb and Peggy married Joel Cornelius, Enoch's brother. (records given with Cornelius family)

VI PATSY MURPHREE

(b. 1815) daughter of Daniel and Pheriba, married Thomas Staton. They had six children: John, Polly, Mattie, Ann, Elizabeth, and Thomas.

A. John Staton, son of Patsy and Thomas, did not marry.

B. Polly Staton, daughter of Patsy and Thomas, married Abner Taylor. They had four children: Thomas, Addie, William, and John. Polly and Abner died early and their children settled in Texas. (records not available)

C. Mattie Staton, daughter of Patsy and Thomas, married Dave Hopson. They had fifteen children: Annie (m. Thomas Oden); John (m. Ruth Griffin); James (m. Leona Miller); Cleveland (m. Lillie Reed); William (m. Birdie Carr); Addie (m. Claud Lee); David (m. Minnie McCall); Josie (m. Joe Reed); Homer (first m. Namie Allen, second m. Ruby Rogers); Allie (m. Millie Allen); Ada, George, Martha, Ella, and Ike all died young. (records not obtained)

D. Ann Staton, daughter of Patsy and Thomas, married John Hawkins. They had twelve children: John, William, Reuben, Eva,

Maggie, Emmett, Hugh, Mattie; four children died in infancy.

1. John Hawkins married Artha Templeton (deceased). They had six children: Staton, Audrey, Gordon, Beulah, Mary, and Annie.

a. Staton Hawkins married Mable Morgan. They have one child, Margaret Ann.

b. Audrey Hawkins married Stant Smith.

c. Gordon Hawkins married Kate Smith. They have seven children, six of whom are Charlie Gordon, Johnnie Ruth, Zubie, Dolly Mae, Fanny, and Bobby.

d. Beulah Hawkins married Tommy Cagle. They have six children: (1) Norman (m. Imogene Whisenant—one child, Terry); (2) Tommie Sue (m. Junior Harris—one child, Susan); (3) Morrel (m. Thelma Templeton—three children, two of whom are Sandra and Paula Jean); (4) Neal; (5) Amos; (6) Joe.

e. Mary Hawkins married G. A. Whitten. They have seven children: Kenneth, G. A., Jr., James Ray, Peggy Jean, Carolyn, Sandra, and Katherine.

f. Annie Hawkins married Ernest Cagle. They have one son, Eugene (m. Johnie Smith—two children, Shirley and Harry).

2. William Hawkins married Susan Clayton (deceased). They had five children: (a) Mary (m. Robert Renfroe—two children living, Grady who m. Louise Emery, and Bobby Ann who m. a Mr. Davis); (b) Jessie (m. James Renfroe—one child, Dorothy, who m. a Mr. Smith); (c) Emmett (m. Mary Renfroe); (d) Louise (m. Marsh Blevins); (e) Edward (m. Bonnie Barksdale—one child, Edward).

3. Reuben Hawkins did not marry.

4. Eva Hawkins, Reuben's twin, died early.

5. Maggie Hawkins married Will Tate. They have four children: (a) John (m. Gladys Miller); (b) Annie Mae (m. M. C. Chumley—two children, Imogene, who m. Herbert Leath, and Thelma, who d. in infancy); (c) Willie Gee (m. M. A. Edison); (d) Thelma (d. early).

6. Emmett Hawkins married Maureen Reeves. They had four children: (a) Lucille; (b) Hazel (m. E. G. Hagler—two children, Martha Elaine and Samuel Gordon); two sons d. in infancy.

7. Hugh Hawkins married Dicie Chitwood. They had no children but reared Emmett's two daughters, Lucille and Hazel.

8. Mattie Hawkins died early.

E. Elizabeth (Betty) Staton, daughter of Patsy and Thomas, married John McDerment. They had nine children: A. G., James Thomas, Mandy Andaline, Maletta, Louise, Mary, Dora, Luke, and Pat.

1. A. G. McDerment first married Mary Brittain. They had three children: (a) Juanita (m. Zolley D. McCuen—see p. 130—G5); (b) Herbert; (c) Mary Sue (m. Hugh Morrow). A. G.'s second marriage was to Bernice Roberts.

2. James McDerment married Maggie Patterson. They had one daughter, Lila Mae.

3. Mandy McDerment first married Alex Whitworth. They

had three children: Maude, Della, and Ethel. Her second marriage was to Oliver Cargo; they had one child, Beulah, deceased.

a. Maude Whitworth married Lonnie Martin. They have three children: (1) Quency (m. Gertha Hayes—one child, Debrah); (2) Glenn (killed in World War II); (3) Edward (m. Inez Parson—one child, Derotha).

b. Della Whitworth is single.

c. Ethel Whitworth married Lewis Smith. They have two children: (1) Mildred (m. Charles O. Roe—one child, Cynthia); (2) Fred (m. Reba Mardis).

4. Maletta McDerment married Samuel Hyatt. They had two children, Wade and Flossie.

a. Wade Hyatt married Eunice Malone. They have one son, Wade, Jr. (m. Hazel Henderson—one child, Mary).

b. Flossie Hyatt married Boyd Moseley. They have six children: (1) John Boyd (m. Rebecca Jerrels—two children, John Lawrence and Amilla Ann); (2) James (m. Deanna York); (3) Kathleen (m. Archie Nolen—three children, Linda Fay, Boyd Lee, and Roy Lee); (4) Louise (m. William Holder); (5) Bernard (m. Carolyn Currier); (6) Vernard, twin to Bernard, (m. Jo Ann Wallace).

5. Louisa McDerment married Robert Snead. Three of their six children are Allie, Frank, and Dora. The family settled in Texas. (record not obtained)

6. Mary McDerment, who was married twice, lived in Texas. A record of her family was not available.

7. Dora McDerment married Robert Miller. They had two children, Sidney and Vera.

8. Luke McDerment married Jenny Hyatt. They had three children: (a) Howard (m. Lucile Musick—two children, Linda Lou and Nancy Sue); (b) O. C. (m. Maxine Bartlett—two children, Billy Clark and Joann, who m. Wayne Brown and they have one child, Gerald Wayne); (c) William Jennings Bryan (d. in infancy).

9. Pat McDerment first married Beulah Stephens; they had one son, Fred (m. Elaine Lowe—two children, James Fredrick and Janet Elaine). Pat's second marriage was to Ollie Moses; they had one son, Walter (m. Alice Lavelle Barnett—four children, Mitchell and Michael, twins, Pat Lynn, and Patsy Kaye).

F. Thomas Staton, son of Patsy and Thomas, married Eliza Gunter. They had seven children: Roxie (m. Tommy Robbins); Hugh (m. Rena Helms); Charlie (m. Minnie Gray); Dodie; Maggie, Willie; Johnnie. (records not available).

VII LEVI MURPHREE

(b. 1817), son of Daniel and Pheriba, first married Mary M. Jordan and they had one son, Daniel Barzillia. Levi's second marriage was to Mary Elizabeth Sapington and they had one daughter, Mary Elizabeth. Levi's third marriage was to Lucinda Carlton.

A. Daniel B. Murphree, son of Levi and Mary M. (Jordan), married Mattie J. Bedford. They had five children: Charles L., Daniel Bedford, Cottie, Ollie, and Homer.

1. Charles Murphree (deceased) married Belle Lisenby. They had five children: (a) Bedford is deceased. (b) Dwight, deceased, married Myrtis Washburn and they had one daughter, Betty (m. Ronald Verbon Hammett—three children, Ronald Verbon, Janie, and Jackie). (c) Willard was killed in World War II. (d) Mattie Ruth married Sam Burnett and they have one son, Charles. (e) Hazel married Cecil Cole and they have one daughter, Elizabeth Ann.

2. Daniel B. (Dee) Murphree died in 1910, in his 20's.

3. Cottie Murphree (d. 1946) married Thomas Tankersley.

4. Ollie Murphree did not marry.

5. Homer Murphree married Ella Stanfield.

B. Mary Elizabeth Murphree, daughter of Levi and Mary E. (Sapington), married Curtis Edward Snead. They had eight children: Dicy, Dona, Maggie, Levi, Logan, Alma, Curtis E., Jr., and Mary Elizabeth.

1. Dicy Snead (deceased) first married Mel Spradlin. Her second marriage was to L. R. Lonnergan.

2. Dona Snead (deceased) married Rufus Monroe Benefield. They had four children: (a) Agnes (m. Sam Kramer); (b) Floy (m. Roy Powell); (c) Rufus Monroe (m. Mamie Kelley); (d) Curtis Snead (m. Mary Deason—one son, Curtis Snead Benefield, Jr.).

3. Maggie Snead married George William Creel. They have two children: (a) Mary Will (m. Lauren A. Burton); (b) William Allen (adopted).

4. Levi Snead is deceased.

5. Logan Snead is deceased.

6. Curtis E. Snead, Jr., married Elizabeth Erwin. They have one son, Curtis Edward Snead III.

7. Alma Snead (deceased) married Joseph Clyde Steele. They had three children: Kitty Alice, Joseph Clyde, Jr., and Curtis Snead.

8. Mary Elizabeth Snead married Herbert Spradlin. They had one son, Herbert, Jr. (deceased).

VIII WILLIAM BYNUM MURPHREE

son of Daniel Murphree and Pheriba Bynum, married Lucinda Murphree (daughter of Ellis Murphree and Jenny Allgood). They had seven children: Daniel Ellis, Martha Elizabeth, Rebecca Frances, Mary Jane, Rosetta Hannah, Jesse Levi, and Joel Council.

A. Daniel Ellis Murphree, son of William and Lucinda, was married in 1851 to Hannah Rimple Stephens(daughter of Tapley Stephens and Rebecca Bynum). Their home was in Snyder, Scurry County, Texas. They had ten children: Emma Adeline, Fannie Viola, Ida Elizabeth, John Leonard, Joseph Clinton, William Tapleigh, Levi Stephens, Rebecca Plura, Ella Prudia, and Eula Princess.

Three of the sons of Daniel and Hannah Murphree, John Leonard (b. 1874), Joseph Clinton (b. 1876), and Levi Stephen

(b. 1880), are unmarried and now make their home near Snyder, Texas.

1. Emma Adeline Murphree, oldest daughter of Daniel and Hannah, married T. A. Alexander. They reared two children: James A. and Lillie.

a. James A. Alexander married Mary Nix. They have four children: (1) Roscoe (m. Betty Marshall—two children, Peggy Lou and Kay Cecelia); (2) Ruth (m. J. P. Carter—three children, Nancy Carolyn, Donald Joe, and Phillip Roscoe); (3) Mary Louise (m. Clifford Collins Lett—three children, Phylis Ruth, Travis Earl, and Rowena Denise); (4) James David (m. Marie White—two children, James D., Jr., and Rebecca Gail).

b. Lillie Alexander (deceased) married J. H. Hyatt.

2. Fannie Viola Murphree (1870-1925), daughter of Daniel and Hannah, married Lewis L. Whitaker. They had one son, Etheridge Orestes.

a. Etheridge Whitaker married Frances E. McCracken. They live near Lingo, N. Mex., and have four children: (1) J. L. (m. Maxine Fullerton—two sons, Dennis Neal and Wiley Malcolm); (2) Fannie Bell (m. Gene Carr—one daughter, Judy Lynn); (3) Annell (m. Ray Fullerton—three children, Darrell Ray, Sherrell Rickie, and Jay); (4) Violet Jewel is single.

3. Ida Elizabeth Murphree (b. 1871), third daughter of Daniel and Hannah, married James D. Huffstutler (d. 1919). They had one daughter, Lillian Huffstutler, who lives with her mother near Snyder.

4. William Tapleigh Murphree (b. 1878), third son of Daniel and Hannah, married Lillian Gertrude Fondy; they also live at Snyder. Five children were born to them: (a) Edna Donnie (died at 8 years); (b) W. T. (killed by passing car at 18 years); (c) Elsie Gertrude (m. William Kenton Tippen); (d) Dorothy Mae (m. Renal Boyd Rosson); (e) an infant, who died at birth.

5. Rebecca Plura Murphree (1883-1938), fourth daughter of Daniel and Hannah, married Joseph Henry Myers, at Snyder. They had three children: (a) Harvey Carol (m. Clara Mae Lewis —one son, Carol Ray); (b) J. H. Jr.; (c) Oreta Evelyn.

6. Ella Prudia Murphree (1885-1941) married James Hyson Huey of Shelby County, Ala. They had five daughters: Eunice Lottie, Mary Hannah Faye, Reba Ida Viola, Josie Lee, and Jessie Ellie.

a. Eunice Lottie Huey married Carl Pendleton Keller and they have three children: (1) Carson Weldon died in infancy; (2) Carlos Don (m. Martha Ann Grubb—one son, Kenneth Don); (3) Linda Kay.

b. Mary Hannah Faye Huey is single.

c. Reba Ida Viola Huey married Glenn Abraham Breneman; they have two children, LaDoska Viola and David Glenn.

d. Josie Lee Huey married E. C. Adams. They have one daughter, Gwanda Lavelle.

e. Jessie Ellie Huey married Ray H. Woody. They have two sons, Douglas Ray and Gary Dale.

7. Eula Princey Murphree (b. 1887) married Alexander Mathew Weller. They had seven children: Opal Evalene, John Ellis Odus, Lottie Mae, Herman Mathew, Grady Clint, Lessie Hannah, and Clessie Susanna.

a. Opal Evalene Weller married Albert William Goss. They have three children: Eula Belle (Caroline), Lottie Margaret, and Shirley Sue.

b. John E. Odus Weller married Evelyn Opal Tate. They had two children, Charlotte Ann and Billy John. (A German prisoner during World War II, Odus died seven days before his unit was liberated).

c. Lottie Weller married Max Eugene Wilkey. They have one daughter, Donna Jean.

d. Herman Weller married Thana Benbenek. They have two children, Herman Morris and Janet Ethel.

e. Grady Weller first married Betty Rodgers and they had one daughter, Barbara Jean; his second marriage was to Sue Helen Bradshaw.

f. Lessie Weller died at the age of eleven.

g. Clessie Weller, Lessie's twin, married Lewis Elmer Doby. They have two sons, Bobby Lewis and Billy John.

B. Martha Elizabeth Murphree, daughter of William and Lucinda, did not marry.

C. Rebecca Murphree, daughter of William and Lucinda, married James B. Hyatt (brother of Louisa Hyatt who married Eli Bynum). They had two daughters, Docia and Ezra, who made their home with their mother's brother, Joel Council Murphree. (James Hyatt was first married to Mary Jane Robinette, sister of Rev. George Robinette who married Sarah R. Murphree. James and Mary Jane Hyatt had one daughter, Rena).

D. Mary Jane Murphree (1849-1947), daughter of William and Lucinda, married Francis Tidwell. They had five children: Edna Elizabeth, Letie Luella, Ellis Clinton, Lillie Irene, and Lyda.

1. Edna Elizabeth Tidwell died at 30.

2. Letie Luella Tidwell died in her first year.

3. Ellis Clinton Tidwell died when a baby (1888—1889).

4. Lillie Irene Tidwell married Clarence J. Pate. They had three children: Mary Arnold, Judson Tidwell, and Dorothy Ruth.

a. Mary Arnold Pate is single.

b. Judson T. Pate married Noveleen Millier. He died in Italy during World War II.

c. Dorothy Ruth Pate married Leon J. Enright.

5. Lyda Tidwell, a teacher, is single.

E. Rosetta Hannah Murphree, daughter of William and Lucinda, married Van Plemons. They had five children: William, Roxie, Jenny, Della, and Frank.

1. William Plemons married Pearlie Johnson.

2. Roxie Plemons married Walter J. Oden. They have three children: (1) Ezra (m. Gus Payne—three children, Mary Lou, Robert Glenn, and Randall Dale); (2) Lois (m. J. C. Wilkerson—

one child, Clara Ann); (3) Quincy (m. Hilda Fay Webb—two children, Jimmy and Kathleen).

3. Jenny Plemons married Bill Smith. They have one son, Bill.

4. Della Plemons married a Mr. Charles. (no children)

5. Frank Plemons is single.

F. Jesse Levi Murphree, son of William and Lucinda, married Julia Nix. They had no children.

G. Joel C. Murphree (d. 1955), son of William and Lucinda, was never married.

PART TWO: DESCENDANTS OF DANIEL MURPHREE II

Daniel Murphree II (brother of Solomon Murphree and one of the seven immigrant sons of Daniel Murphree of Ireland) was killed in the Revolutionary War. Daniel and his wife, Molly, had three children: Celia, Daniel III, and Aaron. It is not known when Molly and her children came to Blount County. It is thought that after the death of Daniel, Molly married a Mr. Marshbanks.

(The Daniels who are direct descendants of the original Daniel Murphree are numbered in this genealogy to distinguish them from the Daniels in the other lines of the Murphree family).

CHAPTER 9 — CELIA MURPHREE

Celia Murphree, daughter of Daniel II and Molly, married a Mr. Tatum. They had six children: Joseph, Daniel, Aaron, Matilda (m. Forte Barnes), and two daughters whose names were not obtained. This family went to Mississippi. (records not available)

CHAPTER 10 — DANIEL MURPHREE III

Daniel Murphree III married Sally Ellis. They had eight children: Delilah, Ellis, Polly, Elizabeth, Rebecca, Stephen, Celia, and Wesley.

I DELILAH MURPHREE

(b. 1795) daughter of Daniel III and Sally, married Silver Jimmy Bynum (son of Jesse and Jane). They had twelve children: Rebecca, Sarah, Syrena, Dicy, Pheriba, Betsy, Delilah, Toliver, Bailey, Seaborn, James, and Riley. The record of this large family is given with the family of Jesse and Jane Bynum (see page 221) and with various other families to which they are related.

II ELLIS MURPHREE

(1802-1892) son of Daniel III and Sally, married Jenny Allgood (daughter of Barnett Holloway Allgood). They had ten children: Lucinda Caroline, Rebecca, Mary E., Jesse, Louisa M., Thomas A., Martha, Stephen B., Sarah Elizabeth, and Celia Adeline.

A. Lucinda Murphree, daughter of Ellis and Jenny, married William Bynum Murphree (son of Daniel Murphree and Pheriba Bynum). They had seven children: Daniel Ellis, Martha Eliza-

beth, Rebecca Frances, Rosetta Hannah, Jesse Levi, Mary Jane, and Joel Council. (see page 263-VIII)

B. Rebecca Murphree, daughter of Ellis and Jenny, married James Alexander Murphree (son of Solomon and Euterpsey). They had seven children: Serena, Uriah, Perry Alexander, Solomon, Ellis C., Martha, and Sally. (see page 242-D)

C. Mary Murphree, daughter of Ellis and Jenny, married Mace Murphree (son of Solomon and Euterpsey). They had five children: James Mace Alexander, Wallace Allgood, Quincy, Samantha, and Ellie. (see page 246-F)

D. Jesse Murphree, son of Ellis and Jenny, first married Helen Cornelius. His second marriage was to Josie Cowden. (records not obtained)

E. Louisa Murphree, daughter of Ellis and Jenny, married William Bostic Cornelius, only son of Billy Cornelius, Moses' brother, and Sarah Bostic Ingram, widow of Council Ingram. (Sarah and Council Ingram, who lived in Tennessee, had five children, Augustus, Rufus, Robert, Carolyn, and Mary. After Council's death and Sarah's second marriage the family came to Blount County. The families of these Ingram children appear in this book).

F. Thomas A. Murphree, son of Ellis and Jenny, married a widow, Phinetta Cornelius Cowden, (daughter of Beverly Cornelius, Moses' brother, and Phebia Moss). Alex and Phinetta had three children: Rosetta, Jane, and Lindsey Sylvester. Thomas Murphree was killed in the Civil War.

1. Rosetta Murphree married Thomas Brown. They had six children: Belva (d. at 6 yrs.), Stella, Ruby, Lessie, Lora, and Ulma. (records not obtained)

2. Jane Murphree married Charlie Vann. They had five children: Fred (deceased), Mary, Wes, Nettie, and one who died in infancy. (records not obtained)

3. Lindsey Murphree first married Martha Hendricks (1860-1892). They had five children: (a) Ada (1879-1880); (b) Minnie (1891-1891); (c) Judge Thomas Alexander; (d) Edward Lee (m. Dora Davidson—three children, Lindsey, Wanda, and Imogene); (e) Mary Jane (m. Bruton McCoy Tidwell—see page 239-6a). Lindsey Murphree's second marriage was to Ella Misell.

G. Martha Murphree, daughter of Ellis and Jenny, married John Crump. They had five children: Jimmy, Jenny (m. Rev. W. W. Wester), Hamby (m. Era Reavis), David, and Annie (m. Joseph Flippin). (records not obtained)

H. Stephen B. Murphree, son of Ellis and Jenny, married Carolyn Ingram (daughter of Council Ingram and Sarah Bostic). Stephen was killed in the Civil War; his widow married a Mr. Baker.

I. Sarah Elizabeth Murphree, daughter of Ellis and Jenny, first married Rufus Alexander Ingram (Carolyn's brother). They had three children: Council Ellis, Robert A., and Mary Helon. Sarah's second marriage was to Asberry Hallmark. They had three children: Lillie, John F., and Early Pennington.

1. Council E. Ingram (1853-1911) married Lucretia Diadamia (Ludy) Hendricks (1855-1920). They had eleven children: Clinton Luther, Holland Rufus, Charles, Fannie Bell, Elizabeth (Lizzie), Dave Crockett, George, Albert, Edwin, William Thomas, and Daisy Helon.

a. Clinton Ingram (1875-1948) first married Emma Kate Rice. They had four children: (1) Russell Lamar (m. Lera Gertrude Haynes—one child, Emma Lou); (2) Gladys (m. Jesse M. Hullett); (3) Raymond; (4) Katie Lou (1909-1925). Clinton Ingram's second marriage was to Clara Chloe Nix. They had four children: (5) Nellie (m. Harry Edward Moore—one son, Harry E., Jr.); (6) Kelly (m. Ludy Hollingsworth—two children, Sandra Jean and John Kelly); (7) Fred; (8) Luther (m. Marjory Muzzy —three children, Linda, Ronny, and Ricky).

b. Holland Ingram (1877-1948) married Velma Gertrude Glasscock. They had nine children: (1) Robert Roy (m. Floy Mae Griffith—three children, Thelma Louise, Robert Holland, and Rema Marlene); (2) Annie Bell (m. James Ezra Carter—one child, Gwendolyn Sue); (3) Ollie Ward (m. Johnnie Rosetta McAbee—three children, Reba Fae, Velma Ann, and Holland Rufus); (4) Alice Mae (m. S. V. Bice—four children, James William, Velma Elgenia, Royce Elbert, and Leland Lamar); (5) Dallas Ray, twin to Alice Mae, (m. Ethel Eutheria Tennyson—four children, Barbara Ann, Doris Jean, Mary Linda, and Dallas Ray, Jr.); three sons died in infancy; (9) Willie Dee (m. Homer Velpo Whitfield—two children, Velma Alice and Shelia Kay).

c. Charlie Ingram, Judge of Oldham County Texas, did not marry.

d. Fannie Bell Ingram married Charles Luther Thompson. They had two children: (1) Elsie Lorene (first m. Ronald Elmer Lee—one son, Tommy William; second m. to George Schenk); (2) Harold Durham (m. Arleen Clarence Ames—two children, Bonnie Lee and Ronald Paul).

e. Lizzie Ingram married Robert Lee Barnes. They had four children: (1) Frances Irene (m. Frederick William Traband, Jr.); (2) Robert Ingram (m. Kathryn Elizabeth Norman—three children, Mary Jane, Robert Ingram, and Frederick); (3) William Thomas (m. Bettye Neilson—two children, Patricia and William); (4) Georgia Lucretia (1920-1922).

f. Dave C. Ingram (d. 1952) married Bessie B. Ragsdale. They had eleven children: (1) Dorsey B. (m. Inez Hick—two sons, Dorsey Byron, Jr., and Eddie); (2) Herman A. (m. Bonnie Hazelrig—one daughter, Paula Anita, who m. James H. Steele, and they have two daughters, Suzanne and Krista); (3) Hoyt M. (m. Robbie Newborne—one daughter, Lynda); (4) William Kelly, killed in World War II, (m. Lillian Hazelrig—two children, Tommy Richard, deceased, and Ginger Lee); (5) Robert Ray (m. Kathryn Godwin—three children, Kay, Ray, and Fay); (6) Clarence Wesley (m. Julia Mae Hudson—two children, Clarence W., Jr., and Sharon); (7) Stella (m. Billy T. Gamble—two children,

Davy and Susan); (8) Marvin B. (m. Eula Harris); (9) Annie E. (m. J. D. Tidwell—two sons, Mike and Danny); (10) Ossie A. (deceased); (11) David C., Jr. (m. Peggy Campbell).

g. George Ingram (d. 1950) married Annie McCurry. They had two daughters: (1) Annie Lucille married James Hoyt Tidwell; they have five children: Hoyt Milton (m. Patricia Hyde); Elizabeth Lucille (m. Gene Stephens—one son, Roger Gene); Sarah Virginia; Gerald Ingram; and Jimmy Carol. (2) Sarah Mildred Ingram married Dennis Harelson Bynum (see page 124-h).

h. Albert Ingram married Mary Alta Campbell. They have three children: (1) Troy Lee (m. Bernice Bynum—see page 110-2a); (2) Ralph Ellis (m. Irene Yessick—two children, Margaret Elaine and Freda); (3) Betty Grace (m. N. C. Watson).

i. Edwin Ingram married Ludie Wilson. They have four children: (1) James Wilson; (2) Lois Katherine (m. Charles Nesbit Searcy—three children, Kay, Charles, and Phillip); (3) Jean (m. Max Elliott Daily); (4) Edwin Leon.

j. William Thomas Ingram was killed in World War I and is buried in the Meuse-Argonne Cemetery, France.

k. Daisy Ingram, a long-time government employee in Washington, did not marry.

2. Robert A. Ingram married Mary Cowden. They had five children: Sam, Fred, Carl, Claud, and Clyde.

3. Mary Ingram married John David Hendricks, Ludy's brother. They had sixteen children, six of whom died in infancy. The ten who grew up are Eugene, Edna, Kate, Thomas, Lillie, Clifford, Barnett, Hubert, Helon, and Nellie.

4. Lilly Hallmark married John H. Nunnelley. They had three children: Earl, Flora, and Annie.

5. John Frank Hallmark married Beulah Burnum. They had six children: Ronald, Fred, Olive, Frank, Clara, and Early.

6. Early Pennington Hallmark married Clara May Burrows. They had two children, Sarah Beth and Jean.

Complete records of these Ingram families were not obtained.

J. Celia Adeline Murphree, youngest daughter of Ellis and Jenny, married William Franklin Fendley. They had seven children: Ethel, Edna, Mary, Annie, Myrtle, Grace, and Millard W.

1. Ethel Fendley died in infancy.

2. Edna Malinda Fendley (deceased) first married Rufus D. Clowdus (son of John W. Clowdus and Mary Ann Blakely). They had two children: (a) Bernard Clowdus (m. Blanche Dent—one son, Bernard, Jr); (b) Lucile Clowdus (m. J. B. Baird—one son, Joe). Edna's second marriage was to John Franklin Rudisil; they had three children: (c) Mary Rudisil (m. Herbert Eubank); (d) Frank Rudisil (m. Jackie Galliger—four children, Totsie, Linda, Buddy, and Tommie); (e) John Rudisil (d. in infancy).

3. Mary Alice Fendley (deceased) married Will Pettigrew Cowden. They had three children: (a) Charles Hewett (m. Vigrinia Kirkland); (b) James (deceased); (c) John P. (d. in infancy).

4. Annie Eugenia Fendley (deceased) married John W. Roebuck. They had six children: (a) Guy (d. 1954); (b) Celia (m.

Leon Walker—two children, Jack and Warren); (c) John; (d) Alfred (m. Reba Tillery—two children, Elizabeth and Alfred); (e) Eugenia (m. Omer Reed—four children, Rosalind, Ann, Lee, and Celia); (f) Rosalind (m. Sam Ivey—two children, Andy and Billy).

5. Myrtle Louise Fendley married John Henry Nunlee. They had two children: (a) Louise (m. A. D. Mitchell—one child, Dot Nell); (b) Dorothy Nell (m. John W. Mitchell).

6. Grace Fendley, long-time secretary of Blount County Board of Education, is single.

7. Millard Woodfin Fendley (deceased) married Pauline McLeod. They had three children: (a) Jane (married Herschell Nabors—two children, Janet Carol and David); (b) William (m. Betty Jean Heck—one child. Donna); (c) Franklin.

III POLLY MURPHREE

(b. 1805) daughter of Daniel and Sally, married Harper Clowdus. They had four children: Sally, Eliza, Will, and Ellis.

A. Sally Clowdus, daughter of Polly and Harper, married Asa R. Murphree (descendant of Daniel Murphree and Pheriba Bynum). They had ten children: Solomon, Rebecca, Marshall, Mary, Martha, Elzie Luvicy, Mantie, Celia, James Mace, and Stephen. (see page 230-I)

B. Eliza Clowdus, daughter of Polly and Harper, married Jesse Bynum (son of Asa Bynum and Rebecca Murphree). They had five children: Mace, Adeline, Eli, Mary, and a third daughter. (see page 126)

C. Will Clowdus, son of Polly and Harper, married Louisa Wilemon. A record of their family was not available.

D. Ellis Clowdus (1822-1909), son of Polly and Harper, married Elizabeth Deaver (1824-1881). They had thirteen children: Wilson B. (1844-1904), George D. (1845-1926), Mathew (1847-1893), Dan H. (1849-1927), Nancy (1854-1879), William E. (1856-1879), John (1857-1859), Orlena (1858-1858), Sterling Price (1862-1863), Ann (d. young), Sheba (1866-1927), and two unnamed infants. Records of those who married follow:

1. Witt B. Clowdus married Vi Powell. They had one daughter, Anna, who married Lee Green. They had three children,

2. George D. Clowdus married Elizabeth Chandler. They had nine children: Claude, John C., Leamer, Mamie, Emma, Chandler, Bessie, Bertie, and William M.

a. Claude Clowdus married Della Amberson.

b. John C. Clowdus married Addie Gilliland. They have five children. (1) Theo Clowdus married Ida Walker and they have six children: John Theodore, Jr. (m. Virgie Smith—two children, Doris Elaine and Roger Dale); Herman Allen (m. Betty June Waid—three children, Freddie Allen, Brenda June, and Rebecca Jane); Ida Lorene; Marvin Harold; Addie Delores; Robert Earl, deceased. (2) Florence Elizabeth Clowdus married Porter Griggs. (3) George Robert Clowdus married Avis Payne and they have two daughters , Dianne and Kayron. (4) Lois Isbell Clowdus married

Jesse Q. Staton and they have one son, Roy. (5) Hubert Earl Clowdus married Bonnie Barwick and they have three daughters, Sharon, Charlotte, and Carla Jan.

c. Leamer Clowdus, a bachelor, died at 70 years of age.

d. Mamie Clowdus married J. A. Brock. They had four children: (1) Herman T. (m. Etta Perry—one child, Gail); (2) Howard (m. Irene Cox—two children, Kay and Terrel); (3) Lee (m. Mary Margaret Lever—three children, Mary Lee, Patricia, and Carol); (4) Lucile (m. Sam Agee—two children, Mike and Susan).

e. Emma Clowdus married Theodore Atchley. They have three children: (1) Elizabeth (m. Nathan Lowe); (2) Fayette (m. a Greek girl); (3) Madge (m. John Jackson).

f. Chandler Clowdus married Maude Smith. They have seven children: (1) Annett (m. Lamar Lindsey—three children, Kinley, Melton, and Larry); (2) Eugene (m. Betty Watson—one child, Betty Gene); (3) Mary Nell (m. Earl Wilson—one child, Elaine); (4) Lamar; (5) Evelyn; (6) Ellen; (7) Jerry.

g. Bessie Clowdus married Homer M. Frye. They had one son, Homer M., Jr. (m. an Australian girl—two daughters, Pamela and Carolyn).

h. Bertie Clowdus married Grady Leake. They have two children: (1) Kathleen (m. Arnist Whited—five children, Wayne, Carolyn, Rose Ann, Brenda, and Craig); (2) Grady, Jr. (m. an Italian girl—three children, Henry, Carolyn, and Marilyn).

i. William M. Clowdus married Mable Johnson. They had eight chlidren: (1) George (m. Ruby Reeves—five children, Elizabeth, Ellen, George Ed, Robert, and Martha Jean); (2) Ruth (m. Dallas Hartley—three children, Barbara Ann, Jerold, and Marlene); (3) Orvie; (4) Emma (m. James Bennie Essary—one son, Jimmy, Jr.); (5) Lessie (m. Luther Latner—three sons, Lester, Lomas, and Luther, Jr.,); (6) Bibb; (7) Maudina; (8) Lucile.

3. Matthew Clowdus married Bam Wade. They had five children: Reedy, Ada, Annie, Bruce, and Bob.

4. Dan H. Clowdus married Margaret Robinson. They had six children: (a) Thomas (m. Jenny Miller); (b) Willie; (c) Flora (m. Eddie Luther Payne—two children, Louis and Bernice): (d) Bertie (m. Jack Payne); (e) Montgomery (wife—one child, Lurlene); (f) Finis (wife—three children, Robert, Ollie Mae, and Betty).

5. Sheba Clowdus m. Jesse Hitt (1867-1907). They had seven children: Eulas, Richard, Pearl, Clarence, Lee, Flora, and Hollis.

IV ELIZABETH (BETSY) MURPHREE

(b. 1817) daughter of Daniel and Sally, married Daniel Bynum (son of Asa Bynum and Rebecca Murphree). They had nine children: Stephen Ellis, Alexander, James, Sarah, Uriah William, Artamisie, Catherine, Dalton Perry, and Delia. (see page 127-IX)

V REBECCA MURPHREE

daughter of Daniel and Sally, married Alexander Baker. They had two daughters, Adeline and Jane.

A. Adeline Baker, daughter of Rebecca and Alexander, married Augustus John Ingram (son of Council Brewton Ingram and Sarah Bostic). They had nine children: Mary, Sarah Jane, Rebecca, Chloe, Ludy Beatrice, Mettie, Rufus, Brewton, and Joann.

1. Mary Ingram married California (Bud) Patterson. They had ten children: Hubert (m. Effie Robinette), Euphemia (m. Walter Bell), Minnie (m. Joe Bob Taylor), Luther, Lina, Emma (d. in teens), Dot, C. J., Clarence, and Emmett.

2. Sara Jane Ingram married John B. Allgood, son of Deforrest Allgood and Temperance Clayton. (see Allgoods)

3. Rebecca Ingram married Alfred Green. They had three children: (a) Essie (m. Dr. Jesse Brown); (b) Stella (m. Sam Rudder); (c) one died in childhood.

4. Chloe Ingram married Orlando Murphree. (see page 242-10)

5. Ludy B. Ingram married John Hiram Donehoo. They had four children: (a) John Clinton (deceased) married Esther Pumeroy. (b) Clyde Augustus married Marjorie Crumpler and they have one son, Clyde, Jr. (c) Robert Floyd married Derah Chamblee and they have two sons, Robert F., Jr. (m. Margaret Kitchens) and John Clinton II. (d) Mary Elizabeth married Jacob Howard Durham and they have two children, Dian Donehoo (m. Robert Louis Stephens—one son, Freddie) and John Donehoo (m. Peggy Noah).

6. Joann Ingram married Elijah Bynum. (see page 112-F)

7. Rufus Ingram married Edna Carnes. They had seven children: (a) Kate (m. Clarence Gibson); (b) Gladys (m. Ollie B. Tidwell); (c) Eva and (d) Farris died in childhood; (e) Ruby (m. Will Jackson); (f) Kathleen (m. a Mr. Lenore); (g) Glenn.

8. Brewton Ingram married Mattie Armstrong. They had four children: Ralph, John, Clifford, and Gussie.

9. Mettie Ingram married Isaac Lycarius Patterson. They had four children: (a) Bernice (m. Liga S. Lowry—see page 149-d); (b) Hoyt Lawrence; (c) Clifford Reuben; (d) Howard Isaac.

B. Jane Isabella Baker (d. 1879) married Robert L. Ingram. They had five children: Mary, Martha, Sarah, Boswell, and Eugene. (Robert Ingram's second marriage was to Naomi Elizabeth Lee. They had four children: Pearl, who m. Eli Murphree; Benjamin L., who m. Elizabeth Carraway; Osmond Kelly, who was killed in World War II; and E. Paul, who m. Maude Montgomery).

1. Mary Ingram married Hutcherson Dickerson. They had five children: Frank, Lillie, Ethel, Luther, and Gertrude.

2. Martha Ingram married George Mitchell. They had seven children: Jenny, Charlsie, Grace, Florence, Georgia, Will, and Ed.

3. Sara Adelia Ingram married Nick Carnes. They had seven children: (a) Lula (first m. George Moats; second m. to a Mr. Sanford); (b) Vera (m. a Mr. Posey); (c) Kate (m. Ed Morris); (d) Arthur (m. Mary Patterson); (e) Fred (d. young); (f) daughter (d. young); (g) Minnie (m. Jack Jones).

4. Boswell Ingram married Sally Carnes. They had four children: (a) Susie (m. Walter Webb); (b) Ruth (m. Fred Davis); (c) Sally (m. Ralph Howe); (d) Hugh.

5. Eugene Ingram married Ethel Patterson. They had nine children: (a) Rex Frances (m. Benetta Woolwine—one son, Fredrick); (b) Lily Susan Isabella (m. Lindsay Watson—two children, Cadie Frances and William Lindsay); (c) Lex (m. Homer C. Carder—three children, Homer Clint, Jr., Eugene Dowe, and Sue); (d) Roy Lee (first m. Lucile Prosh—two daughters, Margaret and Barbara; second m. to Cleo Howard); (e) Arlie (m. Virginia Griffith—two daughters, Virginia Arlene and Martha Ann); (f) Estelle (m. Lennie Little—one daughter, Janie); (g) Harold (m. Betty Freeman—one daughter, Anne); (h) Robert (m. Esther Sellers—one daughter, Glenda Faye); (i) Nell (m. George Shorey).

VI STEPHEN MURPHREE

son of Daniel and Sally, married Jenny Blakely. Their family record was not available.

VII CELIA MURPHREE

daughter of Daniel and Sally, married John Blakely, probably a brother of Jenny who married Celia's brother, Stephen.

VIII WESLEY MURPHREE

son of Daniel and Sally, did not marry.

CHAPTER 11 — AARON MURPHREE

Aaron Murphree, son of Daniel II and Molly, married Sally Bullard. (correction: in the first of the book Sally's name was given erroneously as Ballard). Aaron and Sally had ten children: Jamima, Polly, Cinda Ella (Rilla), Nancy, Tapley, Elijah, Marvel, Thomas, Peggy, and Bailey Barton.

I JAMIMA MURPHREE

daughter of Aaron Murphree and Sally Bullard, married Tapley Stephens. (no record available)

II POLLY MURPHREE

daughter of Aaron and Sally, married Jesse Murphree (son of Daniel Murphree and Pheriba Bynum). They had four children: Barzillia, Tapley, Margaret, and Thomas L. (see page 249-II).

III CINDA ELLA MURPHREE

(1807-1878) daughter of Aaron and Sally, married Asa Bynum (son of John Bynum and Rhoda Murphree). They had four children: Sally, Lavicie, Orlena, and Mary Kessiah. (see page 91-II)

D. Mary Kessiah Bynum (1853-1935), youngest daughter of Cinda Ella (Rilla) and Asa, married Yerby Wilson. They had four children: James Asa, Lila Viola, William Bradford, and Ezalee.

1. James A. Wilson (b. 1870) first married Nannie Shipman; they had two children, Maggie Viola and James Henry. James' second marriage was to Mary Helen Davis; they had two children, Elwood and Willie A.

a. Maggie Wilson (b. 1891) married Isaac Barton Cox. They had one son, I. B., Jr. (m. Lovene Mitchell—three children, Bobby, Sherma Louvene, and Kathy).

b. James H. Wilson (b. 1894) married Ima Jewell Mitchell. They had two children: (1) Mary D. (m. Samuel Milton Snow—two children, Joyce Fay and Jimmie Milton); (2) Reba Ann (m. Joseph Leon Thibaut—two children, Joseph L., Jr., and Mary Charmaine).

c. Elwood Wilson (b. 1900) married Mary Jewell Isbell. They had six children: (1) Edwin Elwood (m. Doris Estaline Tribble—one son, Robert Edwin); (2) Ward Ocie (m. Emma Merritte Crouch—four children, Linda Kay, Charlene and Darlene, twins, and Dennis Wayne); (3) Billy James (m. Betty Jo Grissom —two children, James Michael and Janice Kaye); (4) Joe Charles (m. Dorothy Nell Byars); (5) Gary Lew and (6) Mary Sue, twins.

d. Willie A. Wilson (b. 1904) died in infancy.

2. Olie Wilson (b. 1873) married Alva Morris. They had six children: Ben, Willie Lee, Embry, J. D., Weeks, and Lila.

a. Ben Morris married Eula Cummings. They had three children: (1) Lewis (m. Isla Mae Johnson—one son, Darryl); (2) Alice (1st m. Raymond Graham—two children, Bennie, who m. Viola Dahl, and Sheri; 2nd m. to Earl Davis); (3) Viola (1st m. W. C. Baird, deceased; 2nd m. Dewey Dane Sisk—two children, Alisa and Rita Elaine).

b. Willie Lee Morris married Willie Abney. They had five children: (1) Sebern (m. Lennie Mae Feemster—two children, Yvonne and Randy Lee); (2) Zora Belle (1st m. Bobby Groves, deceased—two children, Bobby Lee and Sebern; 2nd m. to James Brown); (3) Lowell (m. Lila Ryan—two children, Alan and Dora Lyn); (4) J. C.; (5) Jerry Lee.

c. Embry Morris married Mary Lester. They had three children: (1) Oletha (m. H. C. Morrow—two children, Donia Yvonne and Judy Carolyn); (2) Juanita (m. Finis Taylor); (3) Billy.

d. J. D. Morris married Marie Knight. They had four children: Jerold, Sonia (m. Marvin Blevins), Dale, and Don.

e. Weeks Morris is deacesed.

f. Lila Morris married Otto Russell. They have two children: (1) I. D. (m. Lynn Moore—three children, Dina Lynn, Sammy, and Danny); (2) Leo.

3. William Bradford Wilson (b. 1877) married Maybell Reynolds. They had seven children: Robert Verdie, Ollie Brown, Jessie Pearl, Wade, Woodrow, Maurine, and Lenora.

a. Robert Verdie Wilson married Opha Bledsoe and they

had four children: (1) Roland Zeldon—(m. Lorene Escoe—one child, Gwendolyn Gail); (2) Lurlene (m. Kenny Newman—one son, Kenneth Rickey); (3) Roscoe Verdie (m. Renna Gail Hunt—one child, Rhonda Lynn); (4) Linda Mae.

b. Ollie Brown Wilson married Eunice Johnson and they had two children: (1) Burlin Vestal (m. Vaudell Smith—two children, Jackie Lynn and Donald Gene); (2) Wilmatta LaJuan (m. Billy Frank Agee).

c. Jessie Pearl Wilson married Hugh Lawson Bledsoe and they have one son, Clarence Dan.

d. Wade Wilson married Archie McCarver and they have four children: (1) Travis Wade; (2) Bonnie Frank (m. Pat Patterson—two sons, Mike and Jerry); (3) Linda Kay; (4) Preston.

e. Woodrow Wilson married Dollie Mae Brown and they have three children, Presley Gana, Judith Ann, and Billie Merle.

f. Maurine Wilson first married John Reeves and they had two children: (1) June Vondell (m. Gene Blackmon—two children, Conrad Dale and Dee Ann); (2) Billy Webb. Maurine's second marriage was to Ed Mercer and they had one child, (3) Oleta Lynn.

g. Lenora Wilson married W. W. Oldham and they have four children, Lesley Howard, Wesley Hugh, Lonnie Wayne, and Larry Clayton.

4. Ezalee Wilson (b. 1881) married Freeman Gilbreath. They had nine children: Lula Mae, Preston, Penn, Annie, Elmer Acie, Clyde, Hazel, Oneta, and Joseph Weldon.

a. Lula Mae Gilbreath married Charlie Douglas Daniel. They have two children: (1) James Preston (wife, Jeannie—one son, James Douglas); (2) Cortez (m. William B. Herpin).

b. Preston Gilbreath married Lora Russell. They have two children: (1) W. P. (m. Glenda Thomas—three children, Jimmy Don, Dianne, and Johnny Lynn); (2) Richard J. (m. Betty Jo Lockhart—three children, James Richard, Susan, Mary Ann).

c. Penn Gilbreath married Orbie Gremsley. They have one son, Bill.

d. Annie Gilbreath married Sam Russell. They have two children: (1) June (m. Leon Shields); (2) Robert.

e. Elmer A. Gilbreath married Nina Wickersham. They have four children: (1) Charlie Wayne; (2) Norma Lou (m. J. William Rogers—two sons, John Stephen and Leslie William); (3) Betty Jane; (4) Roy Everett.

f. Clyde Gilbreath married Naomi L. Newton. They have two children, Frances Clydene and Doyle Wayne.

g. Hazel Gilbreath married George Graham. They have two children, Cindy and Martha.

h. Oneta Gilbreath married Jerry DePauw. They have three children, Patricia, and Marguerite and Jacquelyn, twins.

i. Joseph W. Gilbreath married Mary Lee Bishop. They have two children, Ike and Mary Jo.

IV NANCY MURPHREE

(b. 1809) daughter of Aaron Murphree and Sally Bullard, married Isaac Bynum (son of Asa Bynum and Rebecca Murphree). They had six children: Mary (Polly), Dock, Elias, Sarah, Aaron, and Nancy. (see page 123-III)

V TAPLEY MURPHREE

son of Aaron and Sally, married a Miss Fowler. (no records)

VI ELIJAH MURPHREE

(b. 1812) son of Aaron and Sally, married Sally Easley (b. 1813), sister of Eade Easley who married Elijah's sister, Marvel. They had sixteen children: William A., Thomas D., Isaac S., Ben S., Mary Ann, Celia, Levi, Winnie Mae, Bailey B., Sarah J., Aaron Asberry, Jesse A. and Margaret K., twins, Cinda Ella, Elijah S., and Stephen Tapley.

A. William Murphree (1833-1905), son of Elijah and Sally, married Isabel White. They had seven children: Marietta, Lula, Minnie, Pauline, Maude, Thomas, and William.

1. Marietta Murphree married Alonzo Cowart. They had two children: (a) Leila Cowart first married Paul Parker and they had one son, Paul; her second marriage was to W. L. Peters and they had one son, Wilson (m. Nell Alexander—two children, Wilson, Jr., and La Nelle). (b) Odette Cowart married David Bundrick and they have two children: David, Jr., (m. Margaret Corder); Mary Ruth (m. David Roberts—three children, Stephen Lamonte, Kenneth March, and Mary Ann).

2. Lula Murphree died of measles at 18.

3. Minnie Murphree died of measles at 13.

4. Pauline Murphree married Alphonse Washington. They had four children: (a) Reginald D. (m. Jessie Langston—one son, Jack); (b) Thelma, twin to Reginald, (m. Oren Touchstone—one son, Jack); (c) Otto (m. Annie McKinney—four daughters, Mary Ann, Betty Jean, Margaret Dean, and Joy); (d) Guy (m. Angie Dean).

5. Maude Murphree married Thomas Young. They had three children: (a) Hugh Young married Mamie Shultz and they have two daughters: Del Rose (m. Paul Clark—three children, Darlia, Karen, and Gary), and Virginia. (b) Lorine Young married Ernest M. Watts and they have one son, Earnest Arch (m. Betty Millburn—two children, Ernest, Jr., and Kristie). (c) Belle Young married Frank Watts, Ernest M.'s brother.

6. Thomas Murphree married Dannie Vanzandt. They had seven children: (a) Frank and (b) Gene Murphree are deceased. (c) Madge Murphree married Joe Jackson and they had four children, Milburn (m. Jean Hightower), Millburn's deceased twin brother, Grady, and Virginia. (d) Ruby Murphree married Buddy Sauls. (e) Odette, Ruby's twin, married J. W. Cole. (f) Edith Murphree married Flake Carnes (son of Tully Murphree Carnes). (g) George Murphree did not marry.

7. William Murphree married Glee Newton. (no children)

B. Thomas Murphree (1834-1835), son of Elijah and Sally, died in childhood.

C. Isaac Murphree (1836-1864), son of Elijah and Sally, was killed in the Civil War. He was married to Arminda Reic They had one child, Matilda.

1. Matilda Murphree married Lodric Tidwell (brother of Dallas Tidwell who married Louvenia Murphree—see page 239-6). They had eight children: Frank, Fayette, Dudley, Melvin Barnett, Minnie, Ludie, Ollie B., and Sudie.

a. Luther Frank Tidwell first married Ada Gardner. They had one son, Bert (m. Marie Byrd—two children, Robert and Jimmy). Frank's second marriage was to Mrs. Dovie M. Childress.

b. Fayette Tidwell (d. 1954) married Lena Rhodes. They had eight children: (1) Abbie May died in her teens; (2) Pearl married Jack Nash and they have four children, Jack Jr. (m. Bobbie Murray—two daughters, Dona Fay and Susie), Charles, Terry Joe, and Elizabeth Ann; (3) Lucille married Lonnie Ray Williams and they have five children, Troy Benson (m. Carrie Banks—two children, Barbara Ann and Scotty), Nelda, Lonnie, Jr., Donald Wayne, and Mary Evelyn; (4) Pauline married Bill Shaw and they have two daughters, Shirley Jean and Linda Kay; (5) Willie Fay married David Potter; (6) John Dudley married Lula Corene Hays and they have two children, Michael Dudley and Judy Lue; (7) Ella Fern married Virgil Curry and they have three children, Ronald, Beverly Gail, and Gerald Lynn; (8) Herman married Minnie John Kyle and they have three children, John, Gloria, and Herman Richard.

c. Dudley Tidwell married Nettie Bailey. They have five children: (1) Ruby K. Tidwell married Alexander G. Bell and they had one child, Margaret Ann, who died at 18. (2) Lodric Jones Tidwell married Mayola Purvice and they have two daughters, Rita Mae (m. Joe Lyons—one child, Vickie Jo), and Shirley Ann (m. Ernest Barlow—one child, Terrie Lynn). (3) Dorothy E. Tidwell married Estell Stanton and they have one son, John Dudley. (4) Ray W. Tidwell married Billie Ruth Spears and they have three children, Charles Ray, Deborah Lynn, and William Dudley. (5) Jimmy G. Tidwell married Hazel Boone and they have two children, Stanley Glenn and Kathy Ann.

d. Melvin Barnett Tidwell married Myrtle Miles. They have four children: (1) Mary Jewel; (2) Margaret Gladys; (3) James Barnett (d. in infancy); (4) Nelda Fay (m. Johnny P. Shafer—three children, Johnelda Ann, Linda Sue, and James Robert).

e. Minnie Tidwell married John W. Frye. They have two children: (1) Mary Frye married Roscoe T. Newell and they have six sons: Roscoe, Jr. (m. Betty Jo Smithers—two children, Mary Susan and John Roscoe); Wesley M. (m. Sarah Helen Newell—one child, Marjorie Sharon); Jesse Cleo (m. Doralee Schafer—one son, Richard Guy); Lewis M.; Truett K.; and Donald R. (2) Sudie Catherine Frye married Ross A. McCord and they have five chil-

dren, Mark Wesley, Robert E., William E., Mary Catherine, and Karen R.

f. Ludie Tidwell married Marion Capps. (no children)

g. Ollie B. Tidwell married Gracie McClellan. They have eight children: (1) Bessie Lee Tidwell married E. B. Howard and they have one child, Shirley Jean (m. Ted Feidner—one child Christy Lee). (2) Eugene Tidwell married Geneva Welton and they have three children, Billy Eugene, Mary Diane, and Sally (d. in infancy). (3) Mary Edith Tidwell died at 15. (4) Bobby Tidwell married Phyliss Bohanan and they have two children, Bobby Wayne, and David Lee (d. in infancy). (5) Clyde Tidwell married Gwen McAdams and they have three children, Connie Sue, Clyde Alan, and Cara Lynn. (6) Claude Tidwell died at six. (7) Roy Allen Tidwell died at five. (8) Sandra Tidwell married James L. Stillwell.

h. Sudie Tidwell married E. J. Helton. (no children)

D. Ben S. Murphree (1837-1862), son of Elijah Murphree and Sally Easley, was killed in the Civil War.

E. Mary Ann Murphree (1839-1894), daughter of Elijah and Sally, married Moses Hendricks. They had seven children: Lucinda, David, Margaret, Sally, Rosa, Samuel M., and Safronie.

1. Lucinda Hendricks (1868-1920) married John P. Latta. They had nine children: Mary Jane, Joseph Marshall, Moses Alexander, John David, Ida Gertrude, Delilah Victoria, Irene, James Virgle, and Romania Lillis.

a. Mary Jane Latta is deceased.

b. Joseph M. Latta married Tillie Putman. They had nine children: (1) Mary Latta married Dewey Miller and they had three children: Buehl, deceased; Carlis; and Melvin. (2) Nina Latta married Kenneth Hestla and they have six children: Glenda Jane (m. Billy Ray Hitt—one child, Judy); Francis; Carolyn; Nell; Kenneth; and Roger. (3) Pauline Latta married Arnold Gay and they have three children: Betty (m. Edwin Chandler—one child, Pamela); Geraldine; and Douglas. (4) Joseph Leo Latta is deceased. (5) Wilma Latta married John Hestla and they have five children: Marshall, Roy Lee, James, Deborah, and Shirley. (6) J. D. Latta married Pauline Wilemon and they have two sons, Donald and Ricky. (7) Arvel Latta married Earline Garner and they have one son, Larry. (8) Jackie Latta married Josephine Wilemon and they have three children, Terry, Randy, and Rex Allen. (9) Robert Latta is single.

c. Moses A. Latta married Hattie Estelle Price. They had six children: (1) Opal (deceased); (2) Dicie Odell (m. Walter E. Buffington); (3) William Horace (m. Violet Duncan—three children, Beverly, Sarah, and William H. II); (4) James Buehl (m. Christine White—two children, Vickie and Karen); (5) Ray Arnold (m. Evelyn Pence—three children, Cynthia Kay, Shirley Rhae, and Terry); (6) Gail (m. Calvin Key).

d. John David Latta is deceased.

e. Ida Gertrude Latta married Garven Starnes. They had two children: (1) Curtis (m. Marie Laney—two children,

Carolyn and Martha Marie); (2) Alton (m. Martha Harris—two children, Roger and Arlene).

f. Delilah Latta married Houston Bussey. They had five children: (1) James Ottis (m. Frances Mooney—two children, James and Kenneth); (2) Avis Jewel (m. Charles Shickle—one son, Glenn); (3) Christine (m. Odus Walker); (4) Wilburn (m. Aloha Simpson—two children, Freddie and Freida); (5) Margie.

g. Irene Latta married Roy Craven. They had eight children: (1) Hazel (m. Ennis Brown—six children, Hulon, Bendon, Linda Faye, Gerald, Ricky, and Peggy Sue); (2) Ruth (m. Elbert Stephens—five children, Douglas, Virginia, Donnie, Gary Eugene, and Sarah Ann); (3) John W.; (4) Dewey Grady; (5) Harold (deceased); (6) Betty Jane; (7) Gary; (8) Wayne.

h. James Virgle Latta married Eva Beatrice Alldredge. They had ten children: (1) Alma Ruth (m. Isaac Baker—two children, Bobby Gene and Judy Annette); (2) Frances Louise (m. Louis Leigeber—three children, Gary, Janet, and Janie); (3) Era Mae (m. Willard Worthington—three children, Dortha Jean, David, and Myra); (4) James Edward; (5) Virgle Kenneth; (6) Cecil Eugene; (7) Ola Faye; (8) Linda Gail; (9) Horace Wayne; (10) Curtis Tommie.

i. Romania Latta married Homer Edward Baker.

2. William David Hendricks (1870-1874)

3. Sally Hendricks (1871-1913) married John Abner McAbee. They had four children: Green Wesley, Joseph Adrian, Johnnie Rosettia, and James Marshall.

a. Green W. McAbee married Velma Inez Gatliff. They have one child, Gertrude (m. Hardy Lafayette Williamson—one child, Karen Sue).

b. Adrian McAbee married Maggie Estelle Whitton Bell. They have one child, Billie Ernestine (m. Ralph Norris—two children, Adrian Eugene and Charlotte Ann).

c. Johnnie McAbee married Ollie W. Ingram. (see page 268-1b) They have three children: (1) Reba Fae (m. James Wallace Johnson); (2) Velma Ann (m. Reed Eugene Young—three children, Reed E., Jr., Susan Elizabeth and Edward Ward); (3) Holland Rufus.

d. James M. McAbee (deceased) married Bessie Mann. They had one child, Ida Ruth (deceased).

4. Margaret Jane McAbee (1872-1872)

5. Ermie Rosa Hendricks (1874-1931) married J. W. Smith. They had two daughters: (1) Ollie Smith married Chal Mead and they have one son, James Wendell (m. Maxine McKleroy—one child, Bonnie Anita). (2) Margaret Jane Smith is deceased.

6. Samuel Marshall Hendricks (1876-1938) married Willie Clyde Meadows.

7. Safronie I. Hendricks died in 1882.

F. Celia Murphree (1841-1898), daughter of Elijah and Sally, married John Reneau (grandson of John Bynum and Rhoda Murphree). They had nine children: William E., Albert, Asa Reta,

Stevie, Sarah Louvisa, Arta Catherine, Delia, Murtie, and Cyrene. (see page 93-VIA)

G. Levi Murphree (1842-1863), son of Elijah and Sally, was killed in the Civil War.

H. Winnie Murphree (1844-1898), daughter of Elijah and Sally, married Asa Bynum (grandson of John Bynum and Rhoda Murphree). They had ten children: Asberry S., Adaline, Modelia, Sally, Ida, Celia, Albert, Mary, Maude, and Myrtie.

1. Asberry Bynum married Mary Drue Armstrong. They had two sons: (a) William Claude Bynum married Bessie L. Hill and they have two daughters: Dorothy Marie (married George A. Denecke); Betty Jean (m. Noman L. West—one child, Celeste). (b) Oscie Bynum died at three.

2. Adaline Bynum married Will Briley. They had five children: (a) Lillie (m. Walter Wilson—eight children); (b) Maudie (m. Herschel McCarley —eight children); (c) Walter (single); (d) Luther and (e) Bessie both died young.

3. Modelia Bynum married Quincy Cleophus Bynum (grandson of John Bynum and Rhoda Murphree). They had five children: Lola Bethany, Ollie Preston, Willie Maude, Chester Cleophus, and Vera Mae. (see page 84-H2)

a. Lola Bynum married Robert Mercereau. They had two daughters: (1) Marcia (m. Thomas McWhirt—two children, Allen and Karen); (2) Frances (m. Lawrence Ponton—two daughters, Candice and Teresa).

b. Preston Bynum married Myrtle Jones. They had two children: (1) Nyla (m. Art Wells—two children, Mark and Michelle); (2) Eugene (m. Clare McCloud—one child, Anne).

c. Willie Maude Bynum married Dave Sharp. They had three children: (1) Norman (m. Ginger Wheeler—three children, Susie, Jerry, and Cindy); (2) Kenneth (m. Betty Malunat—two children, Carol Lee and Sharon); (3) Sammie (m. Patricia Kelly —three children, Barbara, Michael, and Beverly).

d. Chester Bynum married Hazel Foraker. They had four children: (1) Warren (m. Doris Soldati—one child, Joyce); (2) Ronald (m. Ann Ruonavaara—two children, Ricky and Marcia); (3) Carl (m. Dolores Wiltz—two children, Craig, adopted, and Karen); (4) Virgil.

e. Vera Bynum married Curtis Summers. They had one son, Lloyd.

4. Sarah Bynum married James Hallmark. They had eight children: Ernest, Earl, Levi, Winnie, Mamie, Zula, Fannie, and Herman.

a. Ernest Hallmark married Hattie Moore. (no children)

b. Earl Hallmark married Cleo Cannon. They had two sons: (1) Delbert (m. Ludean Hensby—one child, Elizabeth); (2) Elbert (m. Joyce May—three children, C. E., Mary, and Ronnie).

c. Levi Hallmark married Velma Mayfield. They had one son, James Hugh; he and his wife, Lorene have one son.

d. Winnie Hallmark married Milton Elrod. They had five children: (1) Edna (m. Howard McMurtry—two children, Linda and James); (2) Genera (m. Vernon Freeman—four children, Ann, David, Wanda, and Hal); (3) Evelyn (m. Raymond Pressley —two daughters, Mary and Judy); (4) Raymond (m. Joretta Guthrie—two sons, Harold and Michael); (5) Loretta (m. Marvin Savage—one son, Charles).

e. Mamie Hallmark married Roscoe Bardin.

f. Zula Hallmark married Marlin Terrell. They have one son, Loren.

g. Fannie Hallmark married Lee Rogers. They have one son, Lee, Jr. (m. Tuscon Short—one child, Pamela).

h. Herman Hallmark married Clara Thomas. They have one child, Dorothy.

5. Ida Bynum married Joe Reynolds. They had eight children. The family lived in Oklahoma. (record not obtained)

6. Celia Bynum married K. McBrayer. They had three children: Mark and Virgil, who died in infancy, and one unnamed infant.

7. Albert Bynum died in early manhood.

8. Mary Bynum married Will Wooten. They had three sons: Charles and Harold, deceased, and Herschel.

a. Herschel Wooten married Irma Nila Amerson. They have three children: (1) Lavona (m. Edd Clark); (2) Billy Wayne; (3) Connie.

9. Maude Bynum died in her teens.

10. Myrtie Bynum died in childhood.

I. Bailey Barton Murphree (1845-1923) son of Elijah and Sally, married Rebecca Elizabeth Saye. They had seven children: Minett Arthur, Sylvester, Otoola, Eula, Lula Etta, Alice, and Winnie Maude.

1. Minett Murphree first married Rhoda Crumley; they had one son, Moses Frank. His second marriage was to Rhoda Jane Brown; they had two daughters, Flora and Purnie.

a. Moses F. Murphree married Nellie Fells. They have four children: (1) James Joseph (m. Margueritte Beddow); (2) Louie (m. Ruth Pyron—one child, Pamela Jane); (3) Jewel (m. Lee Finney—one son, Oscar Ray Underwood); (4) Ferndell (m. Gilbert L. Williamson—one child, Sandra Gail).

b. Flora Murphree married Joseph William Marsden. They have one child, Jo Ann.

c. Purnie Murphree married Robert Louis Myer. They have two children, Robert L., Jr., and Pamela Jane.

2. Sylvester Murphree married Minnie Belle Watson. They had five children: Bessie Mae, Virdo Gregory, Geneva, Perlie Lee, and Andrew Jackson.

a. Bessie Mae Murphree married William Harry Johnson. They have five children: (1) Dan Howard (m. Antoinette Sanflippo—two children, Betty Ann and Stella Mae); (2) Orene Nadelle (m. Fred Ellis Wise—six children, Freddie, Jr., William Timothy, Ellen Faye, Paul David, Rodney Dean and Rebecca

Dianne, twins); (3) William Vonell (m. Julia Mae McIntosh—two sons, Larry Vonell and Marvin Wayne); (4) Robert Joel (m. Ina Mae Harris—two children, Bobbie Jeanene and Betty Mae); (5) Sylvia Belle (m. Jack Marshall Harland—three children, Jack Graham, Beverly Jean, and Dan Harry).

b. Virdo G. Murphree married Bessie Burns. They had two children: (1) Mary Belle (m. James Gilbert Snider—one child, Donna Jean); (2) Calvin (deceased).

c. Geneva Murphree married Leeroy J. Herchenhohn. They have four children: (1) Vester Lee (m. Mickey Witte—two children, Tressa Lea and William Michiel); (2) Barbara Ann (m. W. Henry Berryman—one child, Renee Lynn); (3) Sherer Lean (m. Jerry Norman Foster—three children, Jerry Lean, Stephen Jeffery, and Malinda Susan); (4) Evelyn Joyce (m. Wallace Daniel —one son, Phillip Lynn).

d. Pearlie Lee Murphree married Preston E. Faulkner.

e. Andrew J. Murphree married Ruby Mae Bowlin. They have seven children: A. V., Nina Mae, Alton, Wayne, Jennie Lou, Jimmy and Jackie, twins.

3. Otoola Murphree did not marry.

4. Eula Murphree married William Martin Watson. They have two children, Alonzo and Dora.

5. Lula Murphree married J. B. Walker. They had six children: Nila Rosella, Elbert James, Willie Howard, Vera Lee, Vivian Beatrice, and Henry Alfred.

a. Nila Rosella Walker married Dewey Ernest Baker. They have three children: (1) Dewey, Jr. (m. Joy Iris Meadows—two sons, Robert Dewey and William Ernest); (2) Evelyn Rosella (m. Lilburn Alonzo Bowlin—five children, Judy Ann, Ronnie Lilburn, Nila Rebecca, Dan Ernest, and Mary Evelyn); (3) Betty Nell (m. Thomas Armand Ritch—two children, Helen Patricia and Thomas Arnold).

b. Elbert James Walker married Mary Will Thompson. They have two children, Glenn Lamar and Thomas Allen.

c. Willie Howard Walker married Pauline Wallace. They have three children: (1) Willie Emeleen (m. Charles Morris Pate—three children, Elizabeth Charlene, Catherine Ann, and Constance Marie); (2) Patsy Henrietta (m. Samuel Adam Smith); (3) Paul Arthur.

d. Vera Lee Walker married Willard Allison Tice. They have one son, James Willard.

e. Vivian Beatrice Walker married Cecil Thurman Cox. They have two children, James William and Thomas Lee.

f. Henry Alfred Walker married Margaret Elizabeth Rotenberry. They have one daughter, Sandra Faye.

6. Alice Murphree first married Albert Mathew Jones. They had four children: (a) Audie (m. Peggy Logan); (b) Oren (m. Daffie Branham); (c) Ruby (m. Leon Spurgeon who was killed in World War II); (d) Matharee (m. Ernest C. Boles. (no grandchildren) Alice's second marriage was to Zion Cornelius.

7. Winnie Maude Murphree married Louie Webster Butts. They had eight children: (a) Annie Mae (m. Vester Claytor—four children, Marvin Eugene, Loretta Elizabeth, Shirley Fae and Linda Ann); (b) Elsie Leeola (m. Perry Olan McDonald, both deceased); (c) James Milton (m. Josephine Frances Wright—three children, Thomas Milton, Brenda Ann, and Debra Kay); (d) Cecil Lelon (deceased); (e) Lorene Irma (m. Alvin Lee Martin—three children, Alvin, Jr., Barbara Lorene, and William Rae); (f) Frances Elizabeth (deceased); (g) Nina Marie (m. James Arthur Yeager—two children, Peggy Marie and Carol Jean); (h) Robert Louis (m. Nona Fay Coleman—two children, Robert, Jr., and Joyce Fay).

J. Sarah Murphree (1847-1919), daughter of Elijah and Sally, married Stephen Bynum (son of Tapley Bynum and Eliza Cornelius). They had six children: Leander, Bailey, Luda, William, Rufus, and Emma. (see page 82-G)

K. Aaron Murphree (1849-1914), son of Elijah and Sally, married Sara Kathryn Cornelius (1852-1922), granddaughter of Moses Cornelius and Cynthia Bynum. Aaron and Kathryn had ten children: Euphemia, Elijah McClury, Tallulah Florence, J. D., Alby Lee, Bessie Mae, Zora, Genoma Claude, Lillie Christine, and William. The family moved to Texas in 1893.

1. Phemia Murphree married Raymond A. Shockley. (see page 82-F1). They had seven children: Estelle, Forney, Sula, Kathryn, Carl, Mildred, and Altarea.

a. Estelle Shockley (1891-1953) was single.

b. Forney Shockley married Lula Raymer. They have three children: (1) Kenneth (m. Hazel Johnson—three sons, Kenneth Lynn, James, and David); (2) Bobby (m. June Jackson—two children, Ruby and Carol); (3) Nancy Helen (m. Sam Fitzgerald—one child, Cynthia).

c. Sula Shockley married Winnie Reeves. They have two daughters: (1) Winnie Sue (m. Joe Casey); (2) Evelyn (m. Ray Davis—one son, Michael Lynn).

d. Kathryn Shockley married Elbert Payton. They have two children: (1) Elbert, Jr. (m. Colleen Franks—four children, Mary, Sharon, Ray, and Ann); (2) Billie Jean (m. Gene Longley—one son, Timmy).

e. Carl Shockley married Maude Mitchell. They have five children: (1) Eloise (m. Shirley Clyde Copeland—two daughters, Shirley Ann and Cynthia Faye); (2) Harold (m. Patsy Patterson—two children, Michael Wayne and Becky Lynn); (3) Carl, Jr. (d. in childhood); (4) Jo Ann (m. J. D. Cook—one son, Phillip Dee); (5) Rita.

f. Mildred Shockley married Alex Brandon.

g. Altarea Shockley died in childhood.

2. Elijah M. (Pouncy) Murphree (1873-1941) married Elizabeth Blalock. They had two children, Maurice and Lois.

a. Maurice Murphree married Mildred Silvey.

b. Lois Murphree first married Dorsey Kerr. They had two children: (1) Dorsey Kerr, Jr., first married Ruby Knight

(d. 1941) and they had one child, Shirley Ann (m. Arthur Brooks); Dorsey's second marriage was to Ann Shook and they have one child, Tricie. (2) Anita Kerr married Ned Williams; they have two adopted children, Christine and Stephen. Lois Murphree's second marriage was to Paul Schwedler; they have one son, (3) Edward Schwedler married Barbara Foster; they have one son, Michael.

3. Tallulah (Tully) Murphree married James F. Carnes. They had twelve children: Floy, Flake, Ollie Dean, Joe B., Charles E., and Bessie Ruth, all of whom married; Ross, Gussie, Evelyn, Joe and Charles, twins, all of whom died in childhood; and an unnamed infant.

a. Floy Carnes married E. Eugene Bennett. They have one child, Flogene (m. James McClellan—two daughters, Jeanine and Patrea).

b. Flake Carnes married Edith Murphree. (page 276-6)

c. Ollie Dean Carnes married Scott D. Jones. They have two sons, both World War II veterans: (1) Scottie Dean (m. Mabel Taylor—two daughters, Cynthia and Terry); (2) Jack (m. Helen Elizabeth Herman—two daughters, Patricia and Sharon).

d. Joe B. Carnes died in infancy.

e. Charles C. Carnes died at eight years.

f. Bessie Ruth Carnes married John Edgar Chapel (d. 1957). They had five children: (1) Jacqueline (m. Claude Smith —four children, Donnie Gene, Larry, Richard, and Michelle); (2) Beverly (m. Bonner Lynn Hammers); (3) Harold Wayne (m. Maxine Milsap—three sons, Harold Wayne, Jr., Dannie, and Coyt); (4) John E., Jr.; (5) Gerald Lynn.

4. J. D. Murphree married Lou Fitzpatrick. They had three children: (a) Dumont (m. Louise Straughn); (b) Kate, d. 1956, (m. Henry Odus Garvin—one son, Henry O., Jr., who m. Jennie Ruth Sims and they have one child, Tana Kay); (c) W. B. (m. Evelyn Farris—one child, Betsy Kelly).

5. Alby Lee Murphree (1878-1957) first married Lena Ellen Beck. They had three children: Hoyt Lee, Burnetta, and Alton Leroy. Alby Lee's second marriage was to Vashti Crawford.

a. Hoyt Lee Murphree married Helen Moore. They have two children: (1) Ruth (m. Raymond Allen Reid—two children, David and Helen Ann); (2) Hoyt Lee, Jr., (wife Patsy—one son, Randy).

b. Burnetta Murphree married J. Ed Rogers. They have three children: (1) James Lee (d. in infancy); (2) Sara (m. James A. Johnston—one son John Edward); (3) Sue.

c. Alton Leroy Murphree first married Muriel Davis. They had one son, Alton L., Jr. Alton's second marriage was to Jean Bostok of England. They have one son, Michael Lee.

6. Bessie Murphree (1881-1953) married Robert Reynolds. They had five children: Gladys, Ester, Burlin Robert, William T., and Bobbie LaNelle. (see page 206-E1)

7. Zora Murphree (1884-1920) married Will Bradford.

8. Genoma Murphree did not marry.

9. Lillie Murphree married Ross Callahan. (no children)
10. William Murphree died in early childhood.

L. Jesse Murphree (1851-1898), son of Elijah and Sally, married Amanda Armstrong (granddaughter of Daniel Bynum and Mahaley Cornelius). They had seven children: Arthur, Forney, Charles Leffel, John, Mae, Nolan, and Colie. (see page 91-IIIB1)

1. Arthur Murphree married Minnie Bryant. They had five children: (a) Almus (m. Mae Cox); (b) Floyce (deceased); (c) Emmett (m. Beulah Snow—one son, Bobbie); (d) Olen (m. Mazie Casey—three children, Virginia Sue, Jimmy Olen, and Freda Ann); (e) Laura (d. at eight).

2. Forney Murphree died in early manhood.

3. Charles Murphree married Deanie Thompson. They had three children: (a) Clara (m. Odell Nails—one son, Harold); (b) Jessie (m. Lynn Rutledge); (c) Audrey (m. Carl Bailey—one child, Carlene).

4. John Murphree (d. 1920) married Belle Ballard. They had three children: (a) Arvel (m. Betty Hoghter—four children, Betty, John Sanford, Kerry, and Callie); (b) Delmer (m. Eloise Gilmore); (c) Johnnie Mae (m. Hugh West—one child, Rebecca).

5. Mae Murphree married Freeman S. Kinney. They have three children: (a) Herschel E. (m. Lorene Atkins—three children, Horace Rex, deceased, Billie Jean, and Patricia Ann, who m. Martin Jenkins); (b) Esther (m. Troy Phillips); (c) Thelma (m. Howard Blanton—two children, Ronald and Daryl Leigh.)

6. Nolan Murphree married Earle Horton. They have two sons: (a) Clyde, World War II veteran, (m. Alice White—two children, John and William); (b) Randall (m. Emma Thompson—one child, Elizabeth Ann).

7. Colie Murphree married Alma Dear. They have three children: (a) Lola Mae (m. Clarence Holder); (b) William Horace (m. Gladys Leyden—two children, Carol Ann and William Horace); (c) Ray.

M. Margaret Murphree (1851-1917), daughter of Elijah and Sally, first married William E. Strickland. They had four sons: William Elijah, Jesse Thomas, Ellis, and Asberry. The father was killed by a run-away team on his farm in Blount County when his sons were small. Margaret moved to Texas with her brother, Aaron, in 1892, settling near Lancaster. (The eldest son in this Strickland family was always named William Elijah.) Margaret Murphree's second marriage was to Robert Malone.

1. William E. Strickland (deceased) married Hattie Embry. They had seven children: (a) William Elijah (killed in World War II); (b) Thomas Embry (veteran World War II); (c) Faye (m. Raymond Clark); (d) Oneita (m. Grady Edwards); (e) Flora Cathryn (m. Clifton Carlton—three children, Martha Ann, Hubert, and Clifton, Jr.); (f) Margaret (m. Raymond Fields—two sons, Thomas and Ray, Jr.); (g) May (m. Fred Street—two children, Jimmie and Eliese).

2. Jesse T. Strickland (deceased) married Sportsman Morgan. They had seven children: (a) Theresa Strickland married

Leo Boyd Kiker and they have one child, Theresa Ann. (b) Hugh William Strickland married Sylvia Boney; they have four children: Sylvia Sue(m. Arnold Romberg—one son, John Marshall), Hugh W., Jr., Ann Carlton, and Michael David. (c) J. T. Strickland, Jr., died in childhood. (d) James R. Strickland married Eleanor Armstrong and they have two daughters, Eugenia Lynn and Ellen Kay. (e) Jack L. Strickland married Evelyn Lloyd and they have two sons, Richard Jackson and Kenneth Lloyd. (f) Frances A. Strickland married James J. Armstrong and they have one child, Phyliss. (g) Margaret Jo Strickland married Curtis Anderson and they have three children, Donald Jim, Eileen Jo, and Margaret Darleen.

3. Ellis Strickland (d. 1956) married Ellen Bruce. (deceased) They had one son, Renon F. (m. Mary Loyd—no children).

4. Berry Strickland (deceased) was never married.

N. Cinda Ella (Rilla) Murphree (1853-1897), daughter of Elijah and Sally, married Uriah Murphree (grandson of Solomon Murphree and Euterpsey Brindley). They had five children: Dora Etta, Sara Frances, Andrew Green, Zula Rebecca, and Celia. (see page 242-D2)

O. Elijah S. Murphree (1855-1926), son of Elijah and Sally, married Elzie Luvicy Murphree (daughter of Asa R. Murphree and Sally Clowdus). They had seven children: Sally, Emma, Celia, Andrew, John, Levi B., and Dora. (see page 234-8)

P. Tapley Stephen Murphree (1857-1930), son of Elijah and Sally, first married Emma Moses; they had three children, Luther Marvin, Myrtle, and Lela. Tapley's second marriage was to Rosa Self; they had eight children: Ida Leola, Essie Mae, Ada Belle, Dola Beatrice, Bernice Lyda, Elwy Magdalene, Clarence Elijah, and James Thurmond.

1. Luther Murphree (d. 1956) married Cora Godfrey. They had four children: (a) Marvin (m. Maggie Blackwell—three children, Jimmy, Larry, and Donna); (b) Clifford (m. Violet Hollingsworth—six children, Melvin James, William Dawson, Annie Ruth, Dwain, Janice, and Fred); (c) Alton (m. Gail Perkins—two children, Patricia Ann and Randall Edison); (d) Clara Belle (m. Lucian Alexander—three children, Charles Edward, Margaret, and Earl).

2. Myrtle Murphree married Homer L. Gill (d. 1953). They had three children: (a) Nancy (m. Barney Echols—three children, Lyndall, Orson, and Frankie); (b) Audie; (c) Aulcie C. (m. Hazel Pearson—three children, Ronnie, Larry Wayne, and Janice).

3. Lela Murphree married Emmett Daniel Redman. They have seven children: (a) Thelma Redman first married Delbert Phillips; and they had one son, Stancil Delbert (m. Lovena Selva—four children, Carolyn Irene, Stancil D., Jr., David Alton, and Neinfa). Thelma's second marriage was to Bertis Albert Sloan; they have three daughters, Glenda, Janice, and Reba. (b) Herman Forney Redman married Lucile McPherson and they have one son, Bruce. (c) Ercy Cantrell Redman married Ruth Watson and they have five children, Russell, Michael, Kenneth, Debby,

and Dale. (d) Orville Emmett Redman married Mary Emily Alldredge and they have three children, Zandra, Jimmy, and Rickie. (e) Carmen Davis Redman married Ostelle Creel and they have one child, Amanda June. (f) Emma Jean Redman married Jack Bertragne and they have one child, Dawn. (g) Weldon Tapley Redman married June Isbel and they have one child, Rebecca.

4. Ida L. Murphree married Russell J. Graham. They have four children: (a) Jeanett (m. Willard Hand—three children, Billy, Ben, and Kay); (b) Ruth (m. Jack Carter, Jr.,—two children, Jack Russell and Gloria Jean); (c) Betty (m. John C. Wilson—two daughters, Mary Ann and Susan); (d) Jane (m. Daniel Kelvin Bailey).

5. Essie Mae Murphree (d. 1954) married Bruton A. King. They had five children: (a) Ruby (m. Carmon Brothers— one child, Judy); (b) Clarice (m. Bernie Tidwell—two sons, Don and Michael); (c) Earl Dean (m. Marie Snead—one son, Jack); (d) Christine (m. Charles Roberts); (e) Robert (m. Sarah Tidwell).

6. Ada Murphree married J. Ed Walker. They have five children: (a) Virgie Lee (m. James Clyde Brasher—two children, James C., Jr., and Clarence Eugene); (b) Willa Dean (m. John Thomas Kniphfer—three children, Johnnie Mozell, William Lee. and Sherrie Ann); (c) James Wilburn (m. Catherine Louise Kirkland—two children, James Rickey and Robert Lynn); (d) Talmadge Edward (m. Dorthy Mary Collier—one child, Risa Darlene); (e) Doris Jean (m. Bill Murray Pentz—one son, Billy M., Jr).

7. Dola Murphree is not married.

8. Bernice Murphree (d. 1943) did not marry.

9. Elwy Murphree married Sam T. Tidwell.

10. Clarence Murphree married Ora Lee Herring.

11. J. T. Murphree married Myrtice Miller. They have three children; Marie, Lynn and Jerry.

VII MARVEL MURPHREE

daughter of Aaron Murphree and Sally Bullard, married Eade Easley, brother of Sally Easley who married Marvel's brother, Elijah. (no record available)

VIII THOMAS MURPHREE

son of Aaron and Sally, married Nancy Reid (sister of Jane, Rebecca, Hulda, and Susie). They had three sons, Bud, Green, and Robert P.

A. Bud Murphree, son of Thomas and Nancy, left Blount County early in life. (no record available)

B. Green Murphree also left home early. (no record)

C. Robert P. Murphree, son of Thomas and Nancy, married Adeline (Siss) Morton (granddaughter of Silver Jimmy Bynum and Delilah Murphree). They had seven children: Tumie Laton, Sedenia, Vena, Sidney, Mary, Elma Marine, and Bernice. (See page 225-4; correction—the statement concerning Robert P. Mur-

phree's grandparents should have read, ". . . grandson of Aaron Murphree and Sally Bullard.")

IX MARGARET (PEGGY) MURPHREE

(1821-1898) daughter of Aaron and Sally, married Caleb Murphree (son of Daniel Murphree and Pheriba Bynum). They had five children: John Thomas, Sarah, Eliza, Matilda, and Mima. (see page 259-V)

X BAILEY BARTON MURPHREE

son of Aaron and Sally, first married Rebecca Bynum (daughter of Silver Jimmy Bynum and Delilah Murphree). They had two children, James M. and Sarah. Bailey's second marriage was to Nancy McNeil. They had three children, Auston, Stephen, and Fanny. (see page 221-A)

Section Three: Cornelius

The Cornelius family came from England. The families in Blount County descended from William C. Cornelius and Anne Phillips of North Carolina. Their son, William, came with his family in 1818 to settle in this section of Alabama with the Bynums and Murphrees and Allgoods.

PART ONE: DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM CORNELIUS

William Cornelius (1754-1842), son of William C. and Anne and a soldier of the Revolution, married Lettice Cargile (1756-1834) in 1774 and settled in Greenville County, S. C. They had eleven children: Anne (b. 1776); Jesse (b. 1778); Elizabeth (b. 1781); Moses (b. 1784); Aaron (b. 1786); William (1789-1864); Champion (b. 1792); Bevley (1794-1880); Lettice (b. 1797); Tabitha (1800-1852); and Abner (b. 1802). All these children except Elizabeth were mentioned by name in their father's will; Elizabeth had died before his death (1842), and her portion of the estate was left to "her children which she had by Calvin Waid." The descendants of William's son, Moses, are recorded in this book as a part of the Bynum family. (see page 217 — Chapter 4) Some additional information concerning Moses' brothers and sisters is included by request in the supplement.

CHAPTER 12 — MOSES CORNELIUS

Moses Cornelius (1784-1874), son of William and Lettice, married Cynthia Bynum. (see page 217—Chapter 4) They had 13 children: Zechariah, Joel, Sarah, Eliza, Champion, William, Meredith, Betsy, Andrew, Cargile, Dicie, Tilman, and Celia.

I ZECHARIAH CORNELIUS

(b. 1809), son of Moses and Cynthia, married Elizabeth McGuire. They had eight children: Abner, Lafayette, Joel, Enoch, Nancy, Dicie, Sarah Kathryn, and Cecelia.

A. Abner Cornelius, son of Zechariah and Elizabeth, was killed in the Civil War.

B. Lafayette Cornelius married Kessiah Glover. (see page 206-D) They had fifteen children: six of these, Mary, Delia, Willie, Vinnie, Rufus, and Dora, died in childhood; Emma, Ruthie, Ella, Maggie, Eli Marvin, Addie Oletha, Dicie Elizabeth, Eula, and Virgie are given below.

1. Emma Cornelius married Columbus McBrayer. They had four children: Annie, Bessie, Earl, and J. D.

a. Annie McBrayer first married Hugh McCall; they had one child: (1) Marguerite (m. Stewart Adair). Annie's second marriage was to Shelva Brasher; they have three children: (2) Gloria (m. Grady Bullard); (3) Mary Ann (m. Ray Manning —two children, Mark Randall and Chris); (4) Dorothy Jean (m. Eugene H. Williams—four children, Susan, Sharon, Sally, and Thomas Eugene).

b. Bessie McBrayer married Alex Johnson. They have one child, Herbert Ray (m. Fayrene Barnes—one child, Randall Ray).

c. Earl McBrayer died in infancy.

d. J. D. McBrayer married Elizabeth Halbert. They have one child, Lou Ellen (m. John Pledger—two children, J. D. and John, Jr.).

2. Ruthie Cornelius married Joe Ricketts. They had seven children: (a) Mamie is single. (b) Bishop married Maudine Brewer and they have two children: Maxine (m. S. E. Muck); Leon (m. Lynn Davis). (c) Verna died at ten. (d) Elvin (Pat) married Minnie Davis and they have one child, Joyce. (e) Thelma married Horace Weaver and they have two children: Louise (m. Gene Halcom—two children, Wayne and Sheila); Waynell (m. Oran Carter—one child, Laquita). (f) Olgie married Tom Watson and they have three children: Patricia (m. Claude Bigham—one child, Ricky Wayne); Thomas (m. Carol Sanford—two children, Thomas Ray and Craig); C. D. is single. (g) Robert Lee died at five.

3. Ella Cornelius married Dolphis L. Austin. They had ten children: (a) Lola (m. Ezra Wortham—one child, Joe); (b) Myrtle (m. Edgar Butler—one daughter, Barbara, who married Herbert Peters); (c) Ruth (m. Preston Watson); (d) Willie (m. Mrs. Mary Frances Cosby Austin); (e) Bessie (m. Gentry Spurlock); (f) Henry (m. Daisy Calvert—two children, Bobby and Charles, who is deceased); (g) Manson, killed in World War II, (m. Mary Frances Cosby—one child, Patricia); (h) Vera (m. Marion Schane —two children, Jerry and Dolphie); (i) Everette; (j) Marvin (m. Evelyn Ragle—two sons, Marvin Ray, Jr., and Roger).

4. Maggie Cornelius (d. 1956) married Harvey Monroe Thomas. They had six children: (a) Grady married Anne Cooper and they have four children: Carolyn (m. Jack Ennis), Kenneth, Marvin, and Sharon. (b) Eula Mae married Dave Schofield and they have four children: Harvey; Margie (m. G. W. Linton—two sons, Gene and Stephen); Marilyn (m. Larry Carlile —one child, Anita); Howard. (c) J. O. married Mary Moore and

they have three children, Nelda, Lela, and Glenda. (d) Eurma Faye married Hallie Criswell and they have two adopted children, Prentice and Phillip. (e) Charlie Marie married Doyle Pitts and they have six children, Phillip, Wynelle, Milton, Elaine, Peggy, and Anita. (f) J. T. married Laverne Hodges and they have two children, Harold and Patsy.

5. Eli Marvin (Bishop) Cornelius married Deborah King. They had five children: (a) Ethel married Marvin L. Francis and they have two children: Doris Nell (m. Clinton L. Cook—three sons, Thompson Ayer, Cornelius Ray, and Rodney Carlyle); Dwan (m. Billy P. House—five children, Larry D., Marvin Lee, Mark Thomas, Gwenell, and Patsy). (b) Byron L. married Hazel Kincaid and they have three children, Jimmie D., Deborah Sue, and Gerald W. (c) Lila Mae married Lester S. Hunter and they have one child, Jack C. (m. Frances Little). (d) Ernest M. married Sue Taylor and they have three children, Janice, M. Dwayne, and Suzanne. (e) Rufus G. married Dorothy L. Truvathan and they have two children, Linda Mae and Alice Kay.

6. Addie Oletha Cornelius first married James Jesse Clower. They had three children: Clinton Afton, Lota Faye, and Beulah Marie. Addie's scond marriage was to John R. Littlepage.

a. Clinton Clower married Zula Juanita Harrison. They had four children, Oletha Nelle (d. at 16), James Alph, Juanita Faye, and Mary Sue.

b. Lota Faye Clower first married Clayton Holley. They had one child, Clayton Paul (m. Frances Stephens). Lota Faye's second marriage was to Andrew Jackson Massie.

c. Beulah Marie Clower died in infancy.

7. Dicie Elizabeth Cornelius first married Johnnie Regan Lusk. They had four children: (a) Arlie Virginia (m. Homer Pool —two children, Gwendolyn and John Anthony); (b) Gladys May (m. Claud Wilson—two children, Claudia June and Sandra May); (c) Leonard (m. Vaudine Arnold—two children, Jo Beth and Sue Lynn); (d) John R., Jr., died 1955, (m. Wanda Hope Brunson—four children, Gary Lynn, Raymond Lee, Marilyn, and Dee). Dicie Cornelius' second marriage was to John E. Gilliland.

8. Eula Cornelius first married John Floyd Hudson (d. 1936). They had eleven children: (a) Lorene (d. 1934) married Hubert Boggs and they had two children: Imogene (m. Carl McClain—five children, Donna Jean, Carlene, Sandra, Deanna, and Robin); Finis (m. Jimmie Fay Oldham—three children, Ronnie Wayne, Linda Fay, and James Edna). (b) Clara married William Parker and they have two children: Doris (m. Donald Taylor—three children, Ralph Douglas, Ronald Eugene, and Donna Ray; Billy (m. Patsy Chumbley—one child, Douglas Eugene). (c) Eva married Virgil Plumlee and they have four children, Verle, Bobby Leon, Gary, and Caroline. (d) Obeda married Eugene Grissom and they have one son, Gerald. (e) Violet first married Edd Slough and they had three children, Johnny, Ronald, and Joan; Violet's second marriage was to James Smotherman. (f) Ollan Floyd married Jo Ann Campbell and they had four children, Sharon (d. in

infancy), Floyd Haynes, Roy Lynn, and Shelia. (g) Alta Lee married Chester Collins and they have one son, Mark. (h) Jack married Charlotte Connely and they have two sons, John Rogers and Gregory. (i) Denzil Ray married Voncille Parish. (j) Ruth married Robert Berkes and they have three children, Donna, Michael, and Kelly. (k) Jean married Robert Stevenson and they have two children, Steve and Debra. Eula Cornelius' second marriage was to W. H. Pollard (d. 1954).

9. Virgie Cornelius first married Stephen Snoddy and they had three children: (a) Dorothy (first m. Joe Sweigert—one child, Donna Jo; second m. C. M. Carter); (b) Helen (m. Russell Tipps —one son, Carl); (c) J. M. (killed in World War II). Virgie Cornelius' second marriage was to Joe McDaniel.

C. Joel Cornelius (b. 1811), son of Zechariah and Elizabeth, married Mima Murphree. (see page 260-E) They had two sons, Rufus H. and Earl.

1. Rufus H. Cornelius married Macon Burleson. They had four children: Ogden, Euel, LaMayne, and Robert. No further record was obtained. The family lived in Midlothian, Tex.; where Rufus, widely known musician, was director of The Cornelius Normal Musical Institute at the turn of the century.

2. Earl Cornelius married Edna Swaim. They had one son, Sidney Earl. (record not obtained)

D. Enoch Cornelius, son of Zechariah and Elizabeth, married Matilda Murphree, Mima's sister. (see page 260-D) They had four children: Vandiver, Elizabeth, Joe, and Henry.

1. Vandiver Ambrose Cornelius married Edna E. Neace. They had eight children: (a) Ramona (m. Robert L. McElroy—six children, Esta Lea, Roberta, Robert, Jr., Joe Ray, Bobbie Jean, and Ginger); (b) Bernice (m. Don Clark—five children, Helen, Bobby, Imogene, Margie, and Sharon); (c) Marjorie (m. Kenneth Pomeroy—two children, Marian and Marcia); (d) Luther (m. Agnes Alexander—one son Eugene); (e) Emma Jean, d. 1951, (m. Ross Peterson); (f) Eugene (d. at nine years); (g) Wellman (m. Millie Nagy); (h) Nelda (first m. Gene Bowen—one son, William E.; second m. Norman Likewise—two children, Harry Loren and Sandra Jeanette).

2. Elizabeth Cornelius first married Dan Pearson (d. 1914). They had five children: Luteen, Ursula, Barney Enoch, Eldo, and Evelyn. Elizabeth's second marriage was to Alfred Hodges. They had one son, Allen.

a. Luteen Pearson first married Paul Watts (d. 1929). They had three children: (1) Thomas Gerald (m. LeFern Funk —three children, Richard Vance, Tommie, and Barbara Lynn); (2) Paul Leon (m. Nan Sims—five children, Chrystal Sue, Shannon, Kevin, Lois, and Phillip Keith); (3) Bonnie Jean (m. Raymond Jones—two children, Drury and David). Luteen's second marriage was to Clyde Hanes.

b. Ursula Pearson married Hathorn Howard (d. 1950).

c. Barney Pearson married Versie Cook. They had three children: (1) Barney Elmer (m. Viola Woods—five children, Dan-

iel, Peggy Sue, Barney E., Jo Dell, and Sandra; (2) Nelda (m. Leslie Eaton—three children, Barnetta Nell, Leslie Charlene, and Donna Kay); (3) Bennett Wayne (m. Gladis Gardner—two children, Frances Geneva and Benetta Sue).

d. Eldo Pearson (d. 1940) married Lena Godfrey. They had one child, Quequezee (m. L. B. Frederick, Jr.,—three children, Donna Joan, Patti Kay, and Perry Eldo).

e. Evelyn Pearson first married Robert Lee Huggins. They had one son, Robert Lee, Jr., (m. Gay Carson—two children, Bobby Lynn and Marie). Evelyn's second marriage was to John Ruth.

f. Allen Hodges married Evelyn Frisk. They have five children: Margaret Allynn, Wanda Sue, Rita Fern, Nancy Jean, and Robert Allen.

3. Joel Cornelius is single.

4. Henry Cornelius (d. 1954) married Angie Cotter.

E. Nancy Cornelius, daughter of Zechariah and Elizabeth, did not marry.

F. Dicie Cornelius, daughter of Zechariah and Elizabeth, married John Tidwell. (records not available)

G. Sarah Katherine Cornelius, daughter of Zechariah and Elizabeth, married Aaron Asberry Murphree. They had ten children: Euphemia, Elijah McClury, Tallulah Florence, J. D., Alby Lee, Bessie Mae, Zora, Genoma Claude, Lillie Christine, and William. (see page 283-K)

H. Cecelia Cornelius, daughter of Zechariah and Elizabeth, married Deforrest Allgood (son of Bannister Allgood and Omacuzza Roach). They had six children: Gertrude, Clint, Ernest, Arlie, John, and Joe. (see Allgoods)

II JOEL CORNELIUS

(b. 1811), son of Moses and Cynthia, married Polly Easley in 1834. They had nine children: William Thomas, Solomon, Elijah, Andrew, Meredith, Sarah Ann, Cynthia, Syrena, and Mariam.

A. William Thomas Cornelius, son of Joel and Polly, married Charlotte Putman. They had nine children: Catherine, Solomon Benjamin, Moses, Syrena, Christopher Columbus, George, Mary, Joel Wilson, and William Thomas, Jr.

1. Catherine Cornelius married John Blakely (son of Stephen Blakely and Polly Buckner). They had seven children: Marvin, William Harris, Della, Flora, Elmer, Alice, and Pearlie.

a. Marvin Blakely married Mattie Mauldin.

b. William Blakely married Lucy Morton. They had two children: (1) Lester (m. Nora Duncan—seven children, Beatrice, Enis, Carl and Cerf, twins, Rayburn, Steve, and Travis); (2) Ernest (d. in infancy).

c. Della Blakely married John Alexander. They have five children: (1) Vera married Oscar Lowe and they have three children: Eudell (m. James Putman—two children, Kathryn Juanita and Carolyn Janice); Alton (m. Virginia Moses—see page

234-e); J. B. (single). (2) Myrtle married Virgle Brothers and they have three children: Clois (m. Frances Hathcock—one child, Judy Arlon); J. C. (m. Delores Gilliland); Betty Marie (d. in infancy). (3) Alvin married Ruth Johns and they have one child, Sandra Gayle. (4) Roy married Maudine Daniel and they have two children, Linda Susan and Charles Doyle. (5) Jewel married Jackson Columbus Hullett. (see page 147-7c)

d. Flora Blakely married Joe Moody. They had eight children: (1) Charlie and (2) Myrtle (deceased); (3) Clarence (m. Pauline McCullough); (4) Elwyn (m. Eldora Green—five children, Dwight, Morris, Sharon, Bruce, and Mikel); (5) Raymond (m. Zella Mae White—two children, Charles and Faye); (6) Evie (m. James Willie Inmon—one son, Dan); (7) Novella (m. James Acton—one son, Ronnie Joe); (8) Lorene.

e. Elmer Blakely married Mary Gilliland. They had five children: (1) Florence, deceased; (2) Chloe (m. George Daily—two children, Evelyn and Everette); (3) Alton (m. Mabel Rogers—six children, Dorothy, Ray, Doris Frances, Lois, John, and James Frank); (4) Talmadge (m. Agnes Ensley—two children, Lucille and Marvin); (5) Preston (m. Imolene Putman—three children, Brenda, Colen, and Merice).

f. Alice Blakely married Edwin F. Brothers. (pg. 114-2b)

g. Pearlie Lee Blakely married Henry Thomas Epperson. They have seven children: (1) Chalmer Lee married Pearlie Glover and they have three children: Donald Leon (m. Nell Alexander); Geraldine (m. Joe Covington—two children, Joanie and Paula); Pauline (m. Don Noblett—one child, Donna). (2) John Hubert married Arie Gargus and they have two children: Betty (m. Jimmy Hampton—three children, Tressie Lynn, Judy, and Dale); Reba (m. Conrad Edwards). (3) Merritt Thomas married Evelyn Hyatt and they have two children, Larry and Linda. (4) Mildred Lucille married Hoyt Reeves and they have three children, Hilton, Dianne, and Darlene. (5) Elmer Russell married Janie Pullman and they have two children, Dorothy and Barbara. (6) Bonnie Ruth married Oliver Thomas Bailey and they have one child, Sharon Elaine. (7) Harold Ray married Patricia Tucker.

2. Solomon B. Cornelius married Emma Chote. They had nine children: (a) Luther William married Lalia Allison and they have one son, Glenn Allison (m. Bonnie Fife). (b) Ernest Edwin married Iris McWilliams and they have one son, Ernest Edwin, Jr. (m. Dorothy Nash— two children, Ernest E. III, and Suzanne). (c) Chloe married T. Grover Morton and they have five children: Everette (m. Fayne Abbott—two children, James Everette and Donna Sue); Loree (m. Claude Sowell—two children, Rhe Nell and Joan); J. T. (m. Stella Barley—one son, Thomas Jackson); Milburn (m. Joye Rushing—two sons, David Cornelius and Shane Denley); James Clint. (d) Finis Benjamin married Clara Belle Clarke and they had two children: Don Benjamin (deceased); Jo Lynn (m. Edward Tillerson—two children, Don Cornelius and Janalyn). (e) Hoyt E. married Mabel Goodman and they have

one child, Sharon Lee. (f) Herman married Mattibel Adams and they have two chilhren, Kenneth and Carol. (g) Alton H. married Ruth T. Pace and they have one son, Ronald Wayne. (h) Vernon O. married Pearl Jones and they have one child, Cynthia Ann. (i) Willard Chote married Opal Hannah Dyer and they have one son, Willard Benton.

3. Moses Cornelius died at the age of two years.

4. Syrena Cornelius married Elyas Bynum. (page 106-C).

5. Chris Cornelius was the father of twelve children. He first married Sarah Ryan and they had three children: Thomas James, Syrena, and Meredith. His second marriage was to Hester Barnes; they had no children. Chris' third wife was Viola Thompson and they had nine children: General Grant, Ruthie Mary, Ledie Modenia, Bertie Beatrice, Gerthia LeElla, Odus Benjamin, Chris, Jr., Jay Pinson, and Alton Beck.

a. Thomas Cornelius (d. 1957) married Octavia Henderson. They had eight children: (1) Gerthia (m. Henry Cerveny); (2) J. Robertus, d. 1957, (m. Estelle Flowers—six children, Thomas E., Jo Ann, Harold, Joe, Jr., Charles, and Rickey); (3) Inez (m. Ernest Hill—two children, Jacquelyn and Charlotte); (4) Velpo (m. Ruby Daily—two children, Troy and Barbara June); (5) Venie (m. Robert Thomas—two children, Ramona Frances and Mary Frances); (6) Verna (m. Leonard Pyle); (7) Beatrice (m. Roy Logan—two children, Dodson Elmer and Billy); (8) Lena Octavia (m. Odell Roberson—two children, David Emery and Ramona Dell).

b. Syrena Cornelius first married Noah Mewbourn. They had nine children: (1) Lillie Mae (m. Howard Hamrick); (2) Gladston (first m. Lucile Suggs—two children, James Edward and Shelby Jean; second m. Clarice Reodon—three children, Pat, Dozier, and Steven); (3) Herman (m. Kathleen Muncher—one child, Judy); (4) Homer (m. Mary Etta Clark—two children, Shirley and Kay); (5) Hobert (m. Martha Doebeck—four children, Patricia, Steve, Betty Ann, and Chris); (6) Edith (m. Clayburn Purcell—one child, Larry Gene); (7) Ruth Helen (m. Edward Clark—two children, Amy and Jimmy); (8) Herbert; (9) John D. Syrena's second marriage was to Will Gilliland.

c. Meredith Cornelius (deceased) married Minnie Roberson. They had two children: (1) Denton (first m. Alsie Horton, deceased—two children, Jerry D. and Shirley Jo; second m. a Miss Rust); (2) Grady (m. Ruby Hays—two children, Randy and Shirley.

d. Grant Cornelius married Jewell Phillips. They have five children: (1) Ellen Marie (m. Marion Marvin Morris—two children, Marvin, Jr., and Glenda Kay); (2) Grant, Jr. (m. Violet Cobb—two children, Martha Janet and Deborah Lynn); (3) Kenneth; (4) Phyllis (m. Odis Marion Mize—three children, Phillip, Mark Anthony, and Peggy Marie); (5) Gary Frederick.

e. Ruth Cornelius married Morton Logan. They have two children: (1) Jeanette (m. Henry Korner—one child, Chrissie); (2) Glenda Ann.

f. Ledie Modenia Cornelius married Ottis Paul Phillips (Jewell's brother). They have two sons: (1) Paul, Jr. (m. Willodean Hickey—two children, Betty Lynn and Carol Elaine); (2) Frank Allen (m. Naomi Jerolin Williams—two daughters, Valerie Rene and Diana Jean).

g. Bertie Beatrice Cornelius first married Preston Roberson. They had one son, Marlin (m. Eva Jean Blackwood—one child, Marlin Gene). Bertie's second marriage was to Curtis Higginbotham.

h. Gerthia Cornelius first married Raymond Gerber; they had one child, (1) Bernice (m. Capt. Charles Ogle). Gerthia's second marriage was to Carl E. Jones; they have three children, William Harold, Melvin Curtis, and Carolyn Francine.

i. Odus Cornelius married Juanita Rutherford. They have two daughters, Onedia and Kathy Regena.

j. Chris Cornelius, Jr., married Bernice Dett Davis. They have three children, Barbara Dee, C. C. III, and Allison Gail.

k. Jay Cornelius married Dorothy Rutherford. They have two children, Billy Jay and Mary Elizabeth.

l. Alton Cornelius married Mrs. Johnnie Belle Hasting Kaufman. They have two children, James Alton and Rebecca.

6. George Cornelius married Dona Crump. (no children)

7. Mary Cornelius married James Smith. They had two children: (a) Lillie Mae married Robert Casey and they have one son, Darwin James (m. Mary Jewel Horne—one son, Larry Wayne). (b) Adrian married Chloe Thomas (see page 231-2a).

8. Joel Cornelius married Nellie Brothers. (see page 115-d)

9. William Thomas Cornelius, Jr., did not marry.

B. Solomon Cornelius, son of Joel and Polly, first married Janie Durham. They had eight children: Thomas Meredith, Samantha, Mary Viola, Lela, Amma Mae, John Daniel, Elbert, and Samuel. Solomon's second marriage was to Saloma Foreman.

1. Thomas M. Cornelius married Lettie Bynum (daughter of John Bynum—see page 92-IV E). They had eleven children: Mort, Eddie, May, Fred, Earle, Ila, Farris, Johnnie, Annie, and Croyel and Ocie, twins who died in infancy.

a. Mort Cornelius married Eva Ginstream. They have five children: (1) Leona (m. Ben Dickerson); (2) Manson (m. Dora Crawford—two children, Johnnie Mort and Randal E.); (3) Velma (m. Charles Owens—three children, Bonnie, Judy, and Charles, Jr.), (4) Reuben (wife, Jackie—one son, David); (5) Ruby (m. Harry L. Patterson—two children, Harry Glen and Eddie Jarral).

b. Eddie Cornelius, a daughter, (dec.) did not marry.

c. May Cornelius married Arthur Talmage Lewis. They had two sons: (1) Emeral (m. Velma Smith—two children, Meredith and Drucilla); (2) Arnice (m. Inez Green—one son, Ronnie).

d. Fred Cornelius first married Myrtle Driskell. They had five children: (1) P. W. (d. at Pearl Harbor); (2) J. T. (m. Carmen Redonia—three children, Roy James, Phillip Wayne, and

Donna Lynn); (3) Frank Ray; (4) Curtis (m. Geroldene Myers—two children, Curtis, Jr., and Dianne); (5) Mamie (d. in infancy). Fred's second marriage was to Mrs. Cora Rutledge Matthews; they had two children: (6) Daughter (d. in infancy); (7) Winona Fern (m. Paul McCullom—two sons, Glenn Earl and Steven). Fred's third marriage was to Thelma Dennis.

e. Earle Cornelius married O. Clint Evans. They have six children; (1) Eldred (m. Helen Bonner); (2) Pauline (m. Clifford Hefley—five children, Earline who m. Eugene Haddon, Joe Oliver, David, Gloria Beth, and Marva Sue who is deceased); (3) Valois (m. C. E. Wilhelm—three children, Carol Gene, Sunny Ann, and Merikay); (4) Eugene (m. Ruth Bolls—two children, Kenneth Gene and Lynda Gaynell); (5) Laverne (m. Willis Fillingim—two adopted children, Mary and Danny); (6) Mary (m. W. S. Putman).

f. Ila Cornelius married Beverly Lewis. They had one daughter, Joyce, who died in infancy.

g. Farris Cornelius first married Verdie Hightower. They had one child: (1) Garnetta (m. Orville Roediger—two children, Denise and Terry). Farris' second marriage was to Jo Dixon. They have one child: (2) Farris Maurice.

h. Johnnie Cornelius married George Robert Lewis (Arthur's brother). They have four children: (1) Carthel (m. Wanda Young—two children, Cherrie and Connie); (2) Tommy (m. Jo Tanner—two children, Jerry and Gwen); (3) Bobby Don (d. in infancy); (4) Donna.

i Annie Cornelius (d. 1939) married Frank Bolls. They had one son, Glennville; he and his wife have one child, Karen.

2. Samantha Cornelius married William L. Hartley. They had one daughter, Fannie.

a. Fannie Hartley married Lee Gurley Clowdus (son of John W. Clowdus and Mrs. Frances Ellis Armstrong—see Allgoods). They had three children: (1) Grady Clowdus married Era Bridges and they have four children: Mary Frances (m. William Patterson—three children, William Thomas, Steven Dale, and Jeffrey David); Jeanette (m. Virgil Hogan—two children, Mark Edward and Judy Kay); Louise (m. James Chafin—three children, James Harold, Michael Lee, and Larry Neill); William Lee (m. Billie Jean Shell—two children, Deborah Jean and Diann Marie). (2) Quincy Lee Clowdus married Johnnie May Townsend and they have three children: Sarah and Quincy, Jr. (d. in infancy); and Martha Faye. (3) Ruby Clowdus married Roy Bridges, Era's brother, and they have six children: Emma Florence (m. H. A. Kelley—four children, Myrtle Jeannette, James Bentley, Henry Archibald, and William Thomas); Evelyn (m. Admiral Dewey Cagle—three children, Brenda Faye, Ruby Elizabeth, and Kathy Marcel); Era (d. in infancy); Gwendolyn (m. James Harold Cash—two chiludren, Donna Marie and Aleta Jeannette); Roy P., Jr. (m. Linda Hamilton—two children, Deborah Lynn and Susan Diann; Justina.

3. Mary Viola Cornelius married John Coleman. They had seven children: (a) Daughter died in infancy. (b) Oliver Hicks married Eura Brown and they have two children: John William (m. Cynthia Sue Lane); Martha Anne (m. Robert Hixson—one son, Robert, Jr.). (c) Joseph Solomon, deceased, married Grace Morrow and they had four children: Mary Grace (m. Thomas Riley—one child, Grace Anne); Josephine (m. Thomas Wilhite—two daughters, Nancy Jane and Patricia); Joanna; Dorothy Morrow. (d) Dottie Mae married Mayo Gordon and they had one child, Marye Annette (d. in infancy). (e) Virgle Homer married Bernice Merrill and they have four daughters: Peggy Lou (m. James Haynes—three children, Jimmy, Billy, and Bob); Anne Carolyn (m. Warren Bates); Nancy Maude; Mary Jane. (f) Sydney Cleo married Phyllis Shorts and they have two children, Sydney Guy and Gaely. (g) Faye Zola married L. G. Tvergyak.

4. Artie Lela Cornelius married James Henry Grimes. They had eight children: (a) Guy (d. in infancy). (b) James Cornelius married Lillian Dial and they have four children: Bennie Max (d. in infancy); James Alton; Artie Maudeen (m. R. L. Merrill—one child, Terri Lee); Valinda Lea. (c) Willie May (d. in infancy). (d) Causie (d. in infancy). (e) Onee Virgil and his wife, Juanita, have two children, James Michael and Patricia. (f) Marguerite Oklahoma married Dewey Ray Holcomb and they have one son, Arnold Dwight (m. Frances Shelton—two children, John Stephen, adopted, and Robin Curt). (g) Cloe Lamoin married Haskell Harris and they have two children, Janell and Roger Grimes. (h) Evelyn Ann married Marvin Rankin and they have one son, Gary Marvin.

5. Amma Mae Cornelius married Wren Bright. They had seven children: Gertrude; Davilla; Alta (m. Walter Boevers); Willie (m. Don Estes, Jr); Orvil (d. at 17); two died in infancy.

6. John Daniel Cornelius married Minnie Armstrong. They had four children: (a) Edith married Denver May and they had five children: Mozelle Thelma (m. Vernon L. Kirby—three children, Lynnette, Janet, and Myron); Robert D. (m. Mildred Murphy —two children, Gary and Sandra); Aileen (m. L. A. Pearce—four children, Roddy, Danny, Jo and Kim, twins); Delmer (jet pilot killed in crash); Jacky. (b) Morea married Merle Bowles and they have two sons: Chester K. (m. Lillian Denham—five children, Conley, Neva, Janis, Raymond, and Delmer); Kelly. (c) Conley died in World War II. (d) Helen died in infancy.

7. Elbert Cornelius died in infancy.

8. Samuel Cornelius died in early childhood.

C. Elijah Cornelius, son of Joel and Polly, married Mary Bynum, (see page 93-G) They had seven children: Elbridge, Lura, Lissa, Albert, Ada, Ruthie, and Elijah Benson. Three of them, Albert, Ada, and Ruthie, died in childhood.

1. Elbridge Cornelius married Ella Heynolds. (page 207-3)

2. Lura Samantha Cornelius married James Gilbreth. They had seven children: two died at birth; twin daughters died in infancy; and the other three were Mort, Eula Ellen, and Tracy.

a. Mort Gilbreth died at the age of nineteen.

b. Eula Ellen Gilbreth married Willie W. Wood. They have three children: (1) Vondel Obris (m. Bernice Adrian Olree—two children, Mickey Dianne and Sandra Kay); (2) Tracy Elsworth (first m. Kathleen Woodall—one child, Sherrel Ann; second m. to Pauline Krueger); (3) Willie, Jr., (killed in W. War II).

c. Tracy Gilbreth married Wilma Jackson. They have one child, Tracy, Jr. (m. Marian Alarid—three children, Elaine, Karen, and Stephen Tracy).

3. Lissa Cornelius died at sixteen.

4. Elijah Benson Cornelius first married Nina Putman. His second marriage was to Hattie Bynum. (see page 114-1) They had seven children: (a) Eula (m. Emory Bush—two sons, Freeman Leo and Carol Duane); (b) Uvalda (m. Marvin Tupper—five children, Darla Marlene, Perry who d. in babyhood, Marvina, Mary Elizabeth who d. at four, and David; (c) Jonnie (m. Earl Borowick—two children, Bobby and David); (d) Benson (wife Bernadine—two children, Tommy and Sheryl); (e) Holly; (f) George R. (m. Betty Thompson—two children, David and Vicki); (f) Jack.

D. Moses Andrew (Andy or "Duffy") Cornelius, son of Joel and Polly, married Kessiah (Kisey) Bynum (see page 93-I). They had ten children: Mary Melvina, Modelia, Remus, Lando, Walter, Kate, Bishop A., James Asa, Ethel, and Maggie. (see appendix)

E. Meredith Cornelius, son of Joel and Polly, married Kessiah Tidwell. (see appendix)

F. Sarah Cornelius, daughter of Joel and Polly, first married Hughey McDonald (killed in Civil War). They had one son, John. (see page 132-E) Her second marriage was to Ancel (Mooch) Allgood. They had four children: Mary Jane, Joel, James, and Katy; Katy was adopted. (see Allgoods)

G. Cynthia Ann Cornelius, daughter of Joel and Polly, first married John Burgess Dupree (killed in Civil War). Her second marriage was to George Tidwell. (see appendix)

H. Syrena Cornelius, daughter of Joel and Polly, married Wilson Armstong. They had no childen.

I. Mariam Cornelius, daughter of Joel and Polly, married Gideon Hartley. They had no children.

III SARAH (SALLY) CORNELIUS

(1813-1852) daughter of Moses and Cynthia, married Cummins Hallmark (d 1890). They had seven children: Thomas, Minitt, Kizzie, Uriah, William (m. Sarena Blakely), Hammel (m. Eliza McClusky), and Ellis. (records not obtained)

IV ELIZA CORNELIUS

(b. 1814) daughter of Moses and Cynthia, married Tapley Bynum. They had thirteen children: Arminda, Alabama, Mary Ann, Sarah Jane, Jasper E., Dicie, Stephen, John, Asa, Bethel, Asberry, Martha, and Artelissa. (see page 80-I)

V CHAMPION CORNELIUS

(b. 1815), son of Moses and Cynthia, married in 1837 Martha McDonald (1821-1910) (daughter of William and Mary McDonald, who came to Blount County in 1817). They had five children: William M., Fannie, Phoebe, Jane, and Elijah.

A. William M. Cornelius, son of Champion and Martna, married Fannie L. Walker. They had two sons, William Zechariah (Bud), and Thomas.

1. William Z. Cornelius married Maggie Thompson. They had seven children: Jewel, Eura, Leathia, Jesse Sylvester, Ernest E., Edison, and Lavera.

a. Jewel Cornelius first married Sterling Thrailkill (deceased); they had one daughter: (1) Selmarie (m. Frank Crowson — three sons, Steve, David, and Danny). Jewel's second marriage was to Frank Goode; they have two children: (2) Thomas Allen (m. Virginia Eubank—three children, Katherine, Thomas Jeffery, and Deborah Carol); (3) Magdlene (m. Anthony J. Magiore—three children, Antoinette, Fara Marie, and Carol Lynn.

b. Eura Cornelius married William M. Baty. They have five children: (1) Edward Lester (m. Bernice Deaver—three children, Betty Jane, Robert Edward, and Joe Allen); (2) William Glenn (m. Arnice Stephens—three children, William, Donna, and Susan Elizabeth); (3) Wallace Noah (m. Betty Jo McCay—three children, Wanda, Michael, and Karen Sue); (4) Maxey Cornelius (m. Lois Marie Tidwell—two children, Laura Jean and Lesley Brent) (5) Thomas Edison (m. Nila Jean Price—two sons, Thomas Martin and Edison Lynn).

c. Leathia Cornelius married Alex Cheatwood. They have five children: Eldridge, (m. Helen Reid—one child, Elaine), Alton, Harold, Annette, and Gloria Ann.

d. Jesse Sylvester Cornelius married Bessie Lowe. They have two sons: Milton (m. Margaret Ann Cason); Kenneth.

e. Ernest Cornelius married Estelle Higginbotham. They have one child, Nila Jean (m. Dan Marsh—one child, Daniel Keith).

f. Edison Cornelius married Ruth Young. They have two children, Edd and Ruthie.

g. Lavera Cornelius married Rufus F. (Kayo) Moore. They have two children, Larry and Denise.

2. Thomas Cornelius, son of William and Fannie, married Nancy McDonald. They had four children: Cephus, William, Arthur, and Ola. (record not obtained)

B. Fannie Cornelius, daughter of Champion and Martha, married Hook Riddle. They had eight children: Sarah, Siss, Alice, Manson Alexander, William J., Angeline, Frances Neoma, and Margaret. (complete records not obtained)

1. Sarah Riddle married James Boyles. They had one son, Elbert.

2. Siss Riddle married Isaac Walker. They had seven children: Willie, Harvey, Walter, Ponnie, Luther, Bud, and Charlie.

3. Alice Riddle married Boyce Pattrick. They had two daughters: (a) Pearl (m. Wesley Steele); (b) Earline (m. Jottie Sutherland).

4. Manson A. Riddle married Luella Walker. They had seven children: Eathel, Artis, Obie, Veto, Laura, Winnie, Ruby.

5. William J. Riddle married Ellen Anderson. They had five children: Rosa, Emily, Charlie, Howard, and Forrest.

6. Angeline Riddle married Hugh Simmons. They had five children: Ellis, Dee, Lula, Fannie, and Minnie.

7. Neoma Riddle (1875-1946) married Luther Sanders. They had nine children: (a) Thomas, (b) Sarah Frances, and (c) Lela died in childhood; (d) Clarence married Letie Pearl Walker and they had six children: Frances (m. Charles Chamblee—three children, Margaret, Charles, and Angie); Clarence, Jr. (deceased); Irene (m. Robert Stewart—one child, Peggy); Juanita (m. Charles Airhart); Billy Joe (m. Fay Johnson—one son, Larry Joe); Bobby. (e) Eula married Hamby Simmons. (f) Roy married Frances Green. (g) Ethel Thomas (Jonce) married Odell Simmons and they had six children: Luther Davis, George Thomas, Jenny, Shirley (m. Billy Gentry); Estelle (m. Charles Miller, Jr.); Star Jean. (h) James Monroe first married Lavada Walker and they had three children: James Ervin (m. Fay Smith—two children, Bug and Jason); Pervin; Lavera (m. Clarence Costlow—two children, Carol Jean and James Allen). James Monroe's second marriage was to Frances Partain. (i) Idora married Earl Cook and they have seven children: Sidney Eugene, Wayne Malcolm, Judy Ann, Jewel Dean, Charles Osbern, Sammie Ray, and Ronnie Dale.

8. Margaret Riddle did not marry.

C. Phoebe Cornelius, daughter of Champion and Martha, married William Causey. She died early in life without children.

D. Jane Cornelius, daughter of Champion and Martha, married Joseph Riddle (brother of Hook Riddle who married Jane's sister Fannie). Jane also died early without children.

E. Elijah Cornelius did not marry.

VII MEREDITH CORNELIUS

(b. 1819), son of Moses and Cynthia, first married Evelyn Jackson. His second marriage was to Betty Williams and his last marriage was to Evelyn Jackson's sister, Mrs. Durham. (see page 44—records unavailable)

VIII BETSY CORNELIUS

daughter of Moses and Cynthia, married William McGuire. (see page 45—records unavailable)

IX ANDREW CORNELIUS

X CARGILE CORNELIUS

(b. 1824), son of Moses and Cynthia, did not marry.
(b. 1826), son of Moses and Cynthia, died in early manhood.

XI DICIE CORNELIUS

(b. 1828), daughter of Moses and Cynthia, married William Buckner. They had nine children: Bluford, Coalman, Christopher Columbus, Stephen, William Sylvester, Mary Matilda, Eliza, Nancy, and Lucinda.

A. Bluford Buckner, son of Dicie and William, married Eliza Murphree. (see page 260-C) They had eight children: Adella, Watus Sylvester, James Thomas, Andrew, Finis, Zelda, Lillie, and Flora. After Bluford's death Eliza married Asa Bynum, son of James Bynum. (page 92-IV D)

1. Della Buckner married Elias Alvey Morris. They had five children: (a) Eben married Susie T. Harper. (b) Leola married Algie Steen and they have five children: Doris Margaret (first m. George J. Warren—three children, Georgene, George Joseph, Jr., and Michael Dewane; second m. Douglas Hagemier—one child, Stevie Leola); Horris (m. Melva Delameter); Morris (m. Martha Ketchen); Zuma Joyce (m. Fred Palermo—one child, Trena Joyce); Juannelle (m. Louis Cohen). (c) E. A., Jr., first married Elsie Jackson and they had four children, Curtis Wayne, Sina Lou, Della, and Jimmie; his second marriage was to Claudie Phillips and they have one child, Alva Jean. (d) Unnamed infant. (e) Lowell Bluford died in infancy.

2. Watus Buckner married Lula Bynum (daughter of Tapley Asa Bynum—correction: page 93-VD). They had four children: (a) Juanita married Marvin Glover. (b) Murrell Kenneth married Florence Carnes. (c) Josephine Margaret first married Grady Walker and they had three children: Darlene (m. Bobby Dearl Hoffman—two children, Bobby D., Jr., and Clinton Dwayne); Charles Wayne; Margaret Ann. Josephine's second marriage was to Bruce Kelley and they have one child, Kathy. (d) Watus S., Jr., married Ruth Green.

3. Tom Buckner first married Carrie Elizabeth Martin (descendant of Kessiah Bynum Farley—see page 99-IX). They had eight children: (a) Curtis Charles married Bertha Affell and they have two children: Doris Jean (m. Jack Brown—one child, Jackie Darlene); Walter Dale. (b) Madge Inez married Alvin Bruce Mathers (deceased) and they had five children: Wilna Ruth (m. James Albert Ford—two sons, James Larry and Randy Lee); Thomas Alvin; Joyce Ann (m. Roy Gene Harris); John Dorman; Billy Jack. (c) Ilene Blanch married Jack Walraven and they have two children: Carrie Belle (m. C. J. Campbell—one son, Jimmy Carroll); Bobbie Sue (m. Don Stovall—three children, Donna Rene, Jackie Diane, and Nova Denise). (d) James Bluford married Edna Fortenberry and they have four children: Sybil Yvonne (m. Wayne Clark—one child, Katherine Dawn); Glenda Sue; Betty Joan; Mickey Lee. (e) Nora Lee died in infancy. (f) Allie Della married Victor Eugene Alsobrook and they have two children: Norma Lee (m. Travis Long—two children, Robert Isaac and Cynthia Lynn); Morris Eugene. (g) Dorothy Elizabeth married H. A. Moore and they have one child, Nelda Fern (m.

Leroy Culbertson). (h) Margie Jeanell died at five months. Tom Buckner's second marriage was to Mrs. Mary Green.

4. Andrew Buckner died at 32; he was not married.

5. Finis Buckner died at 16 months.

6. Zelda Buckner died at the age of eight years.

7. Lillie Buckner married Simpson Camillus Roberson. They had seven children: (a) Flake married Helen Duncan. (b) Eunice married Arthur August Brown and they have two children: Arthur Richard (m. Leah Mitchell—one son, Kyle); Helen Barbara (m. Leroy Midgett—one child, Barbara). (c) Earl is single. (d) Douglas married Larue Whitten and they have two children, Douglas, Jr., and Edward Earl. (e) Carl married Verda Mae Ranzan and they have two children, Donna Lucille and Ruby Carlene. (f) Richard Joseph married Margaret Boyd and they have one son, Richard, Jr. (g) Mildred married Charles A. Olsen and they have three children, Charles, Jr., Roger Christopher, and Flake Diane.

8. Flora Buckner died at twelve years of age.

B. Coalman Buckner, son of Dicie and William, married Sylvania Tidwell. They had five children: Remus Wilson, Walter Sidney, William T., Fannie Elizabeth, and Oliver Franklin.

1. Remus W. Buckner married Mrs. Ida Towers Armstrong.

2. Walter S. Buckner married Mary Hullett. They had ten children: (a) Davis (m. a widow, Mrs. Mary Ingram Murphree—one son, Wayne—see page 145-C); (b) Ethel (m. Oscar Harris—four children, Irene, Bernice, Audrey, and John); (c) Alonzo (m. Alice Whitley—eight children, James, Virginia, William, Katie, Verda, Lonnie, Roy and Mary J.); (d) Harley (m. Zuma Owens, see page 187-I-1a—six children, Inagene, Jerome, Geraldine, Carolyn, Joseph, and Nell); (e) Hettie (m. Hubert Armstrong—four children, Walter, Talmadge, Mary Ann, and Nell); (f) Lottie (m. Veto F. Ingram—five children, Sidney, Ray and Fay, twins, Bobbie and Bettie, twins); (g) Cora (m. Frank Burton—one son, Jimmy); (h) Ruth (m. Garland Addington); (i) Doyle (first m. Gladys Gaylor—one son, Elwyn; second m. Peggy White); (j) Dena (m. Lionel Hudson—two children, Butch and Ann).

3. William T. Buckner married Hulda Clements.

4. Fannie Buckner did not marry.

5. Oliver F. Buckner married Emma Woodard (sister of Minnie and Mattie). They had twelve children: (a) G. Almus married Alphus Yancey and they have one child, Linda. (b) Quincy Lee married Violet Kennemore and they have one child, Violet Lee (m. Dan Copeland—one son, Danny). (c) Zella married Louis Edward Tolbert and they have two sons: Lewis Edward, Jr., (m. Noah Earl Gilbreath—one daughter, Lou Earl); Billy Priest (m. Frances Williams). (d) Lema and (e) Ora are single. (f) Louvenia married Herbert V. Webb and they have one child, Sandra. (g) Nancy Jane died at two years. (h) Jesse Coalman is single. (i) Julian died at 12. (j) Robbie married Odus Hackleman and they have one child, Danny. (k) Dorothy married William Hend-

erson and they have one child, Larry (1) Remus Wilson married Annie Ruth Whited (see page 190-7c).

C. Christopher Columbus Buckner, son of Dicie and William, married Martha Jane Foster (granddaughter of Bannister Allgood and Omacuzza Roach). They had seven children: Stella Mary Frances, William, John Thomas, Florence, Clarence Artemus, Levi Vernon, and Grady Webb.

1. Stella Buckner married Willie Paronet Martin. They had eight children: (a) Alma Faye married Luther Morgan. (b) Frances Effie married Elmer Turner and they have one child, Marjorie (m. Floyd Hudlesy—two sons, Terry and Larry). (c) Willie May married Charles Odis Johnson and they have three children, Charles Wayne (m. Loretta Tipton), Clyde Edwin, and Kenneth Ray. (d) Rufus and (e) Richard, twins, died in infancy. (f) Billie Ruth married Anderson Woodrow Brown. (g) Ruby Louise, Billie Ruth's twin, first married G. W. Riddles and they had one child, Mary Louise (m. Ray Eugene Appleton—one child Ray Eugene, Jr.); Ruby's second marriage was to Lewis Wadsworth and they have one child, Patsy Jean. (h) Floyd Leon.
Note: Willie Paronet Martin was the son of Isabel Bynum and Augustus Martin. Isabel was the daughter of William Bynum. (see page 93-V) Her name and that of her sister, Annie Elza (m. Benson Barnes), do not appear with the family on page 93.

2. William Buckner died in infancy.

3. John Thomas Buckner married Annie Lee Bearden. They had seven children: (a) Jewel married Willie Webb Spencer and they have three children: Veleta Lynn (m. William Snider); Billy; and David Lee. (b) William Columbus married Marie Hall. (c) Thomas Bannister married Pauline Duncan and they have one child, Gary Bannister. (d) Aubrey married James Willis and they have two children, Barbara Jo and Rebecca Ann. (e) L. B. is single. (f) James Howard married Erma Roach. (g) Earl Ray married Peggy Leeman.

4. Florence Buckner married William Henry Putman (deceased). They had six children: Ollie May, Ora, Andy Columbus, Cloy Marie, Florine, and Dorothy Ruth.

a. Ollie Mae Putman (deceased) married Lonnie L. Walraven. They had seven children: (1) James Henry (m. Doris Rescola Hopper—two children, Dora Kay and Doris Fay); (2) Fred Lee (m. Lurlene Frances Hogue—two children, Karen Lurlene and Frances Lee); (3) J. L. (m. Mildred Elizabeth House—two children, Johnnie Lee and Donald Ray); (4) Billy Ray (m. Dorothy Elizabeth Geffs); (5) Kenneth; (6) Shirley; (7) Earl Wayne.

b. Ora Putman married Oran Leo Ashinhurst. They have one daughter, Dorothea Leo (m. Jaunell Newson—one child, Debra Kay).

c. Andy Putman married Ruby Viola Self. They have five children: Jerry C., Brenda Joyce, Ruby Marie, Janie Sue, and Carolyn Ann.

d. Marie Putman married Edward Warren McCain. They have three children: (1) Jimmie Warren (m. Bobbie Jo Ridgeway); (2) Florence Nadine (m. W. T. Griffin—one child, Warren Thomas); (3) Doris Marie.

e. Florine Putman married Norman J. McMahon. They have two children, Linda Faye and Elmer Lee.

f. Dorothy Putman married Rupert Moss.

5. Artemus Buckner married Vicie Heedly. They had six children: (a) Savola married Clarence Ellis and they have two children, Nelda Christine and Kenneth. (b) Earline married Sam Harrington and they have six children, Walter Allen (m. Thelma Pogue), Sam, Jr., Jack Russell, Kathleen, Geraldine, and Laureen. (c) Buddy and (d) Elvin died in infancy. (e) Joel Leon married Nannie Mobley. (f) Verta Mae married Herman Barnes and they have two children, Gary Lynn and Donald Ray.

6. Vernon Buckner married Edith Mable Smith. They have one child, Vernell.

7. Grady Buckner married Zeta Roberta Mayfield. They have one child, Clyde Alldridge (m. La Joy Cook).

D. Stephen Buckner, son of Dicie and William, married Lucy Allgood (daughter of Bannister Allgood and Omacuzza Roach). They had three children: Edgar Swancey, Ella Jane, and Calla Dona.

1. Swancey Buckner married Minnie Woodard. They had five children: (a) L. Elwyn married Inez Bailey and they have two children: Ann (m. James Tolbert—two children, Shirley Ann and Ricky Dean), and James Lynn. (b) James Wilburn married Willena Bynum (see page 86-e). (c) John Howard married Frances Gano and they have three children, Paula Faye, Susan Lee, and Frances Kaye. (d) Mae married James T. Duncan and they have two children, Janet Lee and Stephen. (e) Edgar Lee married Sandra Lloyd and they have one child, Janice Lynn.

2. Ella Buckner married Claude Bynum. (see page 218-C2)

3. Dona Buckner married Hugh Elmer Huggins. They have five children: (a) Clausy Guy married Nettie Ellis and they have five children: Billie Juanita (m. Alton Buckner—two children, Carol and Stephen); Hugh Ellis; Mary Frances; Wayne (deceased); and John Allen. (b) Billie Wynell married Verbon Howard King. (c) Dwight L. married Margaret Buster and they have one child, Madeline. (d) Mary Lou married Clarence Huie. (see page 234-f3) (e) Coy Elliott married Naomi Jarvis and they have two children, Dona Jane and Augusta Lee.

E. William Sylvester Buckner, son of Dicie and William, married Princie Elmina Chadwick. They had four sons: Eddie Davis, Alonzo Ambrose, Arthia Ezra, and Homer Wyatt.

1. Eddie Buckner first married Mattie Clements. They had three children: two died in infancy; (c) Vivian Ione (m. Elliott Hampton Leyden—three children, Donald Elliott, Virginia Ann, and Thomas Hampton). Eddie's second marriage was to Lavera Jenkins Grigsby and they have two daughters: (d) Virginia

Juanita (m. Jeffa Porter Hill—two sons, Jeffa Davis and Ormand Wayne); (e) Patricia Ann (m. Howard Lawson).

2. Alonzo Buckner (d. 1952) married Roxie Ann Wallace.

3. Arthia Buckner (d. 1957) married Dora Sexton.

4. Wyatt Buckner married Ruth Howe. They have one child, Gloria (m. Darwin Miller—one child, Angela).

F. Mary Matilda Buckner (b. 1847), daughter of Dicie and William, married James Francis Tidwell (b. 1848). They had thirteen children: William B., Eliza, Sarah S., John Pinkney, Dicie, Louie J., Virginia Elizabeth, Columbus David, Elzie E., Mary V., Ida Lee, Charlie F., and Stephen Pierce.

1. William Tidwell (1868-1936) married Bessie LeCroy. They had seven children: (a) Gladys married Walter Sizemore and they have two daughters: Kathleen (m. Lawrence Robert Collins—two children, Trucellia Kathleen and Debra Lawrencine); Elizabeth married Robert Mathews. (b) Ethel first married Louis Trammell and they had one son, Edward (m. June Lackey); Ethel's second marriage was to Edward Bradberry. (c) Wesley W. married Carrie Waggoner and they have two children: Howard Eugene; Martha Mae (m. Melvin William Brown—two children, Jean Marie and Martha Wonderslee). (d) Frank married Beatrice Simpson and they have five children: Charles (m. Florine Holderfield); Robert (m. Bobbie Jean Nix—one child, Debbie); Geraldine (m. Billy Carroll—one child, Billy Wayne); Melvin; Benny. (e) J. B. married Jessie Simpson and they have one child, Martha (m. Charles Venable). (f) Mattie Belle married Grady Quarrels and they have seven children: Gene (m. Norma Evans); Marlon (m. Lagail Smith—one child, Jimmy Arvell); Jerry; Thomas; Carolyn; Gerald; Ronnie. (g) Inez married Sel Dobbins and they have one child, Patricia.

2. Eliza Tidwell (1869-1954) first married Arthur Croft; they had two sons, Arthur and J. D. Eliza's second marriage was to Robert William Daily; they had two sons, Hollis and Wallace. (record not obtained)

3. Sarah Tidwell (b. 1871) married Alfred Zechariah Cornelius (son of Tillman Cornelius and Arminda Glover—see page 203-IX A). They had nine children: un-named infant, Lela, Ollin W., Ethel, Pearl, Dock Carter, Robert Leon, Jim Bethel, and Dalton Cecil. (see Tillman Cornelius, XII in this chapter)

4. Pinkney Tidwell (1872-1955) married Bertie Huffstutler. They had thirteen children: (a) Bessie married Homer F. Tidwell and they have four children: Frances Inez (m. Jessie James Hartley—five children, Dwight Allen, Carolyn Inez, Charles Gene, James Jerome, and Freda Jane); Ruth Elizabeth (m. Herschel Hoagland—two children, Glenda Gail and Janet Loree); Helen Gwendolyn; Robert Eugene (m. Shirley Jean Bailey). (b) Verbon Eugene died in 1914. (c) Jessie Otto married Mary Ellen Norris and they have two children: Stella Mae (first marriage—one child, Susan Lynn Whitlow; second m. Harry Thaw Quattlebaum—one child, Karen Thawline); Jessie O., Jr., (m. Joyce Florene Mendoza—one child, Marna Jeanette). (d) Joe Cleve-

land married Estelle Kilgore (d. 1954) and they had one son, Kay Douglas. (e) Clarence died in babyhood. (f) Essie Geneva married Dewitte Charlie Lea and they have three children: John Elem (m. Alma Rita Niemann—two sons, Kenneth John and Dalvis DeWitt); Clarence Belue (m. Jewel Mae DeLaune—one son, Robert Edwin); Alice Mae (m. Conealious Burton Wascom—four sons, Ingram Ray, Bobby Dale, John Lane, and Sterling Wayne). (g) Theodus married Mamie Clark. (h) Evelyn married Woodrow Clark and they had eight children: Marvin Ferris (m. Tina Mae Redd—one child, Lawanda Ann); Bertie Evelyn (m. George Franklin Muirhead—three children, Debra Kay, Linda Fay, and George, Jr.); Lester Travis (d. in infancy); Jerry Columbus; Alice Marie; Janet Maurice; Linda Diane; Jimmy Terry. (i) Roselee married Pervie Lee Lisenby. (j) Ozell first married Grady Burns and they had one son, Bobby Gene (m. Rita Mae Southers —two children, Wade Eugene and Vickie Louise); and a foster daughter, Shirley Krim (m. Nevelle Heard—one child, Shelia Lee). Ozell's second marriage was to Barley Kilgore; they had one son, Carl (m. Catherine Jean McClain—two sons, Terry Glen and Carl, Jr.). Ozell's last marriage was to A. V. Hillhouse. (k) Bernice married Brady Baker and they have five children: John Richard (m. Vera Diane Pinyan—one son, Rickey Dale); Harold Brady; Jimmy Dale; Ernest Leroy; Cora Arline. (l) Jewel married Bessie Clark (sister to Mamie and Woodrow) and they have two children, Patricia Ann and Kenneth Lester. (m) George is single.

5. Dicie Tidwell (b. 1874) married Dee Self. They had two children: (a) Homer; (b) Marie (m. Ira Walker—two children, Louise and Arlene).

6. Louie Tidwell (b. 1875) died in childhood.

7. Jenny Tidwell married John Simpson Jones. They had seven children: (a) Lillian Maybell first married a Mr. Gillespie and they had three daughters: Thelma (m. Grady Mitchell—four children, Doris, Lillian, Shirley, and Kathy); Evelyn (m. Bud Tucker—two children, Barbara Kaye and Linda Gail); Imogene (m. Bill Tucker—three children, Billy Allen, Dianne, and David). Lillian's second marriage was to Pete Burch. (b) Sam Carlton married Laura Pearl Rakestraw and they had fifteen children: Carlton Claud; Esther Lorene (m. Roy H. Fowler—two children, Debra Ann and Billy Ray); Bonnie Laura (m. Ray Jones—one son, Ray, Jr.); John Esley; James Edward; Charles Howard; Bennie Mack; Marjorie Juanita; Phyllis Fay; Sandra Leara; Dorothy Diane; Donna Delores; Sherry Jean; Evelyn Patricia; unnamed infant. (c) Dorothy died in childhood. (d) Lucille married Floyd Ellis Jones and they have six children: Martha Sue (m. Calvin Miller—one child, Shelia Floyd); Emery; Jenny; Belinda and Lucinda, twins; Kennith. (e) Emery married Daisy Crockwell and they have two daughters, Louise, and Vickie who is adopted. (f) Charles Esley married Mrs. Beatrice Gamble and they have one child, Sharon. (g) Francis A. married Pauline Holland and they have three children, James Francis, Freddie Leon, and Timothy Marlin.

8. Columbus Tidwell (1881-1937) married Addie Huffstutler. They had six children: (a) Ruby married Eugene Brand and they have two children: Eugene, Jr. (m. Hazel Robertson—three children, John Walter, Ronnie Paul, and Eugenia); Audrey (m. James Lorell Ragsdale—two children, James, Jr. and Lillian Diane). (b) Eva married Jasper Elbert Jordan and they have ten children: Willie (m. Bernice Hollingsworth—three children, Billie, Roger, and Sandra); Dorothy (m. Tab King—three children, Barbara, Kathleen, and Glen Edward); Lucille (m. Curtis Bellew —three children, Jeanette who m. Joe Love, Conette, and Faynell); Lila (first m. Rudolph Chandler—one child, Elora; second m. Robert Keith); Columbus (m. Ida Jean Harvey—three children, Edward, Earl, and Diane); Lois (first m. Jay Ulman Fountain, dec.,—four children, Velma Ruth, Kathy May, Dennis J., and Danny Ray; second m. Lee Gunter—one child, Diane); Frances (m. Corbet King, Tab's brother,—four children, Frances, Tommy J., Linda Lou, and William Cecil); Helen (m. Andrew Lindley—three children, Richard Wayne, Eddie, and Janice Fay); Evelyn (m. James S. Davis); Gerald (single). (c) Bura married Wallace Morton (see page 223-a1). (d) Ezekiel married Olga Burnett and they have two children, Carolyn and Patricia. (e) Bonnie married Verbon Morton (see page 225-i). (f) Virginia married Oscar Price and they have six children: Billy Ray, Betty Jean, Marvelene, Charles, Peggy Joyce, and James David.

9. Elzie Tidwell (1882-1929) married Thomas Wilkerson. They had nine children. (record unavailable)

10. Mary Tidwell (b. 1884) was burned to death when 14.

11. Ida Lou Tidwell (b. 1886) died at the age of two.

12. Charlie Tidwell (1889-1954) married Maggie Payne. They had four children: (a) Imogene (m. Cecil Shadrix—two children, Peggy Sue and Cecil Wayne); (b) Wanda Lene (m. William Butler—one son, Charles Anthony); (c) James Thomas; (d) Barbara Ann (m. Gwin Allen Hoagland—one child, Jeffery Gwin).

13. Pierce Tidwell (1891-1954) first married Etta Pannell. They had one child: (a) Estelle (m. Paul Redd—three children, Jerry D., Margaret, and Gilbert). Pierce's second marriage was to Essie Bryan. They had two sons: (b) Ollie Louis (m. Caterina Trepiccione—two children, Essie Christine and Alford Lewis); (c) James Condier.

G. Eliza Buckner, daughter of Dicie and William, married James Deforrest Allgood (son of Alvin Allgood and Lurenda Murphree—see page 237-B). They had six children: Sidney Council, Edna, Arthur, Leetie, Pearl, and Leon. (see Allgoods)

H. Nancy Buckner, daughter of Dicie and William, married John Towers. They had four children: Robert Lee, Veedie, Richard Elliott, and Minot Earl.

1. Robert L. Towers married Martha Elizabeth Woodard (sister of Minnie and Emma). They had three children: (a) Annie Mae (first m. J. B. Malone—one child, David Bernard; second m. James Hubert Francis—one child, Martha Ann); (b) Robbie

Elizabeth (m. E. P. Pruitt, Jr.—three children, E. P. III, Annie Elizabeth, and Robert Lee); (c) Peggy Madelyn (m. Charles N. Williams—two sons, Charles Nichols, Jr., and Stephen Randolph).

2. Veedie Towers married Edna Allgood (daughter of Deforrest Allgood and Eliza Buckner). They had one adopted son, Okie (m. Emma Hewitt—one son Okie, Jr.)

3. Richard E. Towers married Mary Susie Weed. They have two children: (a) Ruth Elizabeth married William Claude Horsley and they have one daughter, Mildred Sue (m. Charles Perry—two sons, William Earl and James Elliott). (b) Ralph married Janet Rae Elam and they have one child, Betsy Claire.

4. Minot E. Towers married Katie Elizabeth Reid. They had nine children: (a) William Lee married Gertrude Searcy. (b) Pearlie Mae married Nicolas Joseph Valega. (c) Velma Helen married Lester Pierce Tucker and they have three children: Lester Earl (m. Lillian Eloise Jordan—one child, Lester Earl, Jr.); Robert Milton (m. Mattie Jo Roper—two children, Donna Jean and Gary Milton); Peggy Jean. (d) Fred Chestene died in 1937. (e) Florence Evelyn married Lawrence Lee Venable. (f) Annie Louise married Emery Banos Peoples, they have four children: Billy John (m. Vivian Ann Taul—two children, Katherine Kareta and Karan Joann); Emery Milton (m. Mattie Sue Carrol); George Earl; Nancy Elaine. (g) Elizabeth Eloise married Vann Thomas Hutchins and they have five children: Bessie Louise (m. James Edward Odom—two children, James Daniel and Betty Marie); Walter Earl; Frances Kate; Pearl Eloise; Vann Thomas, Jr. (h) Virginia Carolyn married Brady Haynes and they have one child, Gwenda Carolyn. (i) Catherine Oreta married Clyde Everette Oglesby.

I. Lucinda Buckner, daughter of Dicie and William, married William M. Cornelius, Jr. (family line of William Cornelius, Sr., not determined) They had six children: Enoch, Peter Whitfield, Margaret, Leander, Oscar, and Ada. Family records of the three who married follow:

1. Enoch Cornelius married Mattie Smith. They had three children. (a) Geraldine (m. Frank Carter); (b) Audrey (m. Eugene Alldredge); (c) Jack (m. Laura Lou Kimbrell—three children, Jackie Sue and Sammy Lou, twins, and Jeffery Kimbrell).

2. Whit Cornelius married Pearlie Bynum. (see page 226-H2a) They had five children: Arrabelle, Wallace, Talmage, Lorene, and Sadie.

a. Arrabelle Cornelius married James L. Cushman. They have six children: (1) Maxine (m. Walter Pickens—two children, Janice and Merry); (2) Edward (m. Elizabeth Parker—three children, Linda Gail, Brenda, and Richard); (3) Margaret (m. Julius Washburn—three children, Judy, William, and Rebecca); (4) Jamie Lou (m. John Kirkland); (5) Tommie; (6) Patsy.

b. Wallace Cornelius married Pearlie Mae Cornelius (daughter of Zion Cornelius and Lula Crumbley). They have three children: (1) Willene (m. George Little—two children, George

Ronald and Susie Diane); (2) Charles Lee (m. Mary Hobbs—one son, Charles L., Jr.); (3) Betty June (m. Ellie Guy Moffett—two children, Randy and Sandra Lou).

c. Talmage Cornelius married Grace Maynor. (pg. 97-g) They have two sons, Jerry (m. Jane Harriet Ort) and Glenn.

d. Lorene Cornelius married Orin Henley Dempsey. They have two children: (1) Lounette (m. Allen Stewart—one child, Teresa); (2) Mack.

e. Sadie Cornelius married James T. Blalock. They have three children, Bennie E., Joria Cheryl, and Peter Wesley.

3. Essie Ada Cornelius married Perry Milford Smith, Mattie's brother. They had three children, two of whom died in infancy, and Perry M., Jr. (m. Roseanne Marie Johnson—four children, Sharon Rose, David Lee, Debra Jean, and Stephen Perry).

XII TILLMAN CORNELIUS

(1830-1909), son of Moses and Cynthia, first married Arminda Glover (descendant of Rebecca Bynum Glover—see page 203-IX A); they had four children: Alfred Zechariah, Raymond, Elizabeth, and one who died in infancy. Tillman's second marriage was to Mary Foschee, a native of France who came to America at the age of twelve; they had two sons: Alonzo and Condier. Tillman's third marriage was to 21-year-old Margaret Calvert; they had nine children: Luther Franklin, William Jasper, Moses, Arthur, Walter Talma, Earl, Myrtle, Minnie, and Ada.

A. Alfred Z. Cornelius, son of Tillman and Arminda, married Sara Tidwell (daughter of James Francis Tidwell and Mary Matilda Buckner—see page 306-F3). They had nine children: unnamed infant, Lela, Ollin W., Ethel, Pearl, Dock Carter, Robert Leon, Jim Bethel, and Dalton Cecil.

1. Lela Cornelius (dec.) married Thomas Beason.

2. Ollin W. Cornelius married Ada Kirkland.

3. Ethel Cornelius (dec.) married Oscar Tuck. They had two children, Louis Vernon and Lula Mae.

4. Pearl Cornelius married Joe Hathcock. They have five children: (a) Essie Mae (m. Elmo Gossett—one child, Vonicill, who m. Stanley Upton and they have two children, Vickey and Terry); (b) Joe, Jr. (first m. Medra Wagner—one son, Larry; second marriage Faye Bowles—two children, Sandra and Sue); (c) Oleta (m. Herman Ray—two children, Lavern and Donnie); (d) Norma Ruth (m. J. D. Ashton—two children, Linda and Dennis); (e) Sue (m. Preston Roberts—one daughter, Debra).

5. Dock Carter Cornelius is single.

6. Robert Leon Cornelius married Opal Johnson. They have two children, Bobby and Jewel.

7. Jim Bethel Cornelius married Opal Lofton. They have three children, Jim Bethel, Jr., Glenn, and John.

8. Dalton Cecil Cornelius first married Christine Jergens; they had one child, Charles. His second marriage was to Delphine Hudson; they have two children, Gene and Jo Ann.

B. Raymond Cornelius, son of Tillman and Arminda, married Mrs. Lou Huggins Cornelius, (widow of Houston Cornelius, son of Moses Cornelius' brother, Champion). They had three children: Mittie, Myla, and Ruth.

1. Mittie Cornelius married Alfred Jones. They have eight children: (a) Cleve married Ruth Robinson and they have two children: Paula Sue (m. Paul Humphrey—one child, Debbie) and Bobby Cleve; (b) Cleo (m. Arline Mautz); (c) Oleta (m. Laverne Langen—three children, Billy, Mike, and Linda); (d) Bill (m. Eva Lee Harbor—two children, Gary and Brenda); (e) Loucille (m. Norman Baldwin—two children, Rodney and Charline); (f) Jack (m. Joan Lester—one child, Karen); (g) Bobbie (m. J. A. Allard, Jr.—one child, Jimmy); (h) Joy (m. Tom Potts).

2. Myla Cornelius married Mark Towles. They have four children: (a) Orena (m. Jeff Gibbs—three children, Eddie who m. Barbara Latemer, and Rue and Lue, twins); (b) Raymond (killed in W. War II); (c) Dorothy (m. Harding Hammond—three children, Billy, Sharon, and Mark); (d) Markalene (d. at 6).

3. Ruth Cornelius died at four years.

C. Elizabeth Cornelius, daughter of Tillman and Arminda, married Andrew Allred. They had nine children: Zuma, Perry, Willie, Elmer, Lonnie, Ida, Stella, J. D., and Joe.

1. Zuma Allred died at eight years of age.

2. Perry Allred (d. 1948) first married Lillie Crumwell; they had one child: (a) Lovus (d. at three). Perry's second marriage was to Maude McFarland; they had two children: (b) Wilma (m. Charles Smith—two children, Charles and James); (c) James (m. Carol Texaler). Perry's third marriage was to Sally Haughan.

3. Willie Allred (d. 1957) married Tena May Bateman. They had two children: (a) Edward Allen (m. Suzanne Holland —one son, Edward A., Jr.); (b) Josie May (m. Elwin McDannald —three children, Jimmy Allen, David Leon who died at the age of two, and Steve Douglas).

4. Elmer Allred (d. 1933) married a Mrs. Love.

5. Lonnie Allred and his wife, Mildred, have no children.

6. Ida Allred married Lester Llewelyn Gowdy. They have four children: (a) Sheridan L. (d at 24); (b) Marguerite A. (m. Jerry Thompson—three children, Jerry Wayne, Shirley Ann, and Linda Sue); (c) Elizabeth V. (m. Greek S. Wade—four children, Wilburn L., James L., Edward Ray, and Steven); (d) Frances J. (m. Walter Russell Hudson—one son, Van Keith).

7. Stella Allred married Oscar Carroll. They have six children: (a) Atha Lee (m. William J. Meyers—three children, Donald, Richard, and Carolyn); (b) Dorothy Mae (first m. Lindall C. Roberts—one son, Melvin Joe; second m. John Guggia); (c) Helen Jo (m. Leslie Litten— two children, Jean and Diane); (d) Wanda Lou (first m. William Edward Piatt—one child, Barbara Lou; second m. Jack E. Corey); (e) Richard (m. Sharon Stenner); (f) Robert.

8. J. D. Allred (1888-1931) married Lucy Ferris. They had nine children: (a) Chester (d. in infancy); (b) Herbert (1909-

1930); (c) Hubert, Herbert's twin, (1909-1928); (d) Melvin (m. Effie Quall); (e) Harlon; (f) Marvin (m. Edith Thomas—three children, Arawana, Pete, and David); (g) Laura (m. Elzia Mesick—three children, Clyde, Derel, and Kenneth); (h) Clara Bell (m. Luey Nolan—five children, Bobby, Tommie, Gladys Myra d. in infancy, Richard, and Lindy); (i) Curtis.

9. Joe Allred (b. 1899) died in infancy.

D. One infant of Tillman and Arminda died.

E. Alonzo Cornelius, son of Tillman and Mary Foschee, married Etta Howard. They had two children, Ermin Leslie and Neely Lee Ora.

1. Ermin Leslie Cornelius married Mary Linn. They have two children, Donald Ray and Doris Wanda (m. Hollis McClain —one child, Marilynn).

2. Neely Lee Ora Cornelius married Pierce King. They have three children: Randall Paxton, Wanda Leora, and Beth Arnette (deceased).

F. Condier Cornelius, son of Tillman and Mary, married his brother Alonzo's widow, Mrs. Etta Howard Cornelius. They had two children, Alda and Mildred.

1. Alda Cornelius married Roy Linn. They have two children: (a) Betty (m. Jimmie Byars—two children, Brenda and Nancy); (b) Roy Allen.

2. Mildred Cornelius married Howard Escue. They have five children: Joan (m. Louis Earl Colby—two children, Debra Kay and David Lynn), Howard Edwin, Mary Beth, Ray Mack, and Patsy Sue.

G. Luther Franklin Cornelius, son of Tillman and Margaret Calvert, first married Zula Grigsby; they had three children: Ersa, Ira, and Pearl. Luther's second marriage was to Mrs. Victoria Kiker Elliott; they had four children: Tillman, Norene, Howard, and Luther F., Jr.

1. Ersa Cornelius married Helen Deason. They have two children: (a) Darlene (m. Billy Ray Thrower—two children, Terry Lee and Sherrie Denise); (b) Mary Sue (m. Conrad Geffony —two children, Kenneth Ray and Conrad Steven).

2. Ira Cornelius married Geneva Blankenship. They have four children: (a) Harold Franklin (m. Rillie Ernistene Crews—two children, Harold Eddy and Stephen Coe); (b) Glenn William (m. Rebecca Ellen Balsdon—two children, Rodney Glenn and Rickey William); (c) Helen Yvonne (first m. Robert Lee Hunter—two children, Debra Rene d. at six months and Douglas Raymond d. at two years; second m. Lyndon Earl Lafferty); (d) Shirley Jean (m. Roberto Vallarino-Gancia, native of Asti, Italy).

3. Pearl Cornelius married Clark Thomas Montgomery. They have four children: (a) Orris Tom; (b) Lester Odell (m. Della Louise Box—three children, Lester Ray, Gene, and Carolyn); (c) Oran Lee (m. Vanita Carolyn George—two children, Linda Lee and Karen Vanita); (d) Billy (first m. Carnell Hudman—one son, Michael; second m. Edith Hammersberg—one son, Tommy).

4. Tillman Cornelius married Helen Truman. They have one child, Barbara.

5. Norene Cornelius married Wesley Barry. They have two children, Marion and Gerald.

6. Howard Cornelius married Pauline Woods. They have three children, Louis, Curtis, and Dennis.

7. Luther F. Cornelius, Jr., married Lelah Powell. They have one son, Harold.

H. William Jasper Cornelius married Della Edmondson. They had five children: Roy, Inez, Walter L., John P., and Claud.

1. Roy Franklin Cornelius married Edith Champion. They have one child, Peggy (m. Paul Childress—one child, Clary).

2. Inez Cornelius married Elmer Berg. They have two children: (a) Betty Jane ; (b) Virginia (m. Vernon Liston—two children, Mark and Sharlie).

3. Walter Lee Cornelius married Nettie Robinson. They have four children, Jimmie, Marian (m. Jack Hanlon), Bill, and Mike.

4. John Paul Cornelius married Anne West. They have four children: Patricia Anne, Allen Roy, Paula, and Darline.

5. Claud Cornelius died in childhood.

I. Moses Cornelius died in childhood.

J. Arthur Cornelius married Zona Meyers. They had three children: Agatha, Esther, and Meyers.

1. Agatha Cornelius married W. Loyd Sutton. They have one son, Phillip.

2. Esther Cornelius married Robert H. Garrett. They have two sons, Bruce Hamilton and Billy Dean.

3. Meyers Cornelius married Delphine Cook. They have two sons, Jerry Lon and Craig Arthur.

K. Walter Talma Cornelius married Fannie Ferris (sister of Lucy Ferris who married J. D. Allred). They had five children: Carrol, Horace, Preston, Wilson, and Wanda.

1. Carrol Cornelius married Dorothy Hounshell. They have two children, Ronnie, and Jan (m. Kenneth Gardner).

2. Horace Cornelius married Mozelle Richey. They have two sons, Kendall and Richard.

3. Preston Cornelius married Mary Hayes. They have one child, Beverly (m. Curtis Solomon—two children, Sharon and Carolyn).

4. Wilson Cornelius married Fay Sims. They have three children, Jerry, Merel and Derel, twins.

5. Wanda Cornelius married Harold Woolly. They have one son, Terry.

L. Earl Cornelius died in childhood.

M. Myrtle Cornelius is single.

N. Minnie Cornelius married Fred Miller. There is one son, Jack (first m. Margaret Wells—two children, Mary and Ronnie; second m. Etta Heonsburger—two children, Beverly and Judy).

O. Ada Cornelius married John Dillingham. They have one son, Leroy (first m. Elva Thompson—one child, Patricia; second m. Pauline Brazil).

XIII CELIA CORNELIUS

(1832-1895), daughter of Moses and Cynthia, married Charles Morgan (d. 1875). They had two children. (records unavailable)

VI WILLIAM CORNELIUS

(1817-1838), son of Moses and Cynthia, died at 21. (This item should have appeared on page 300, above Meredith Cornelius).

Section Four: Allgood

PART ONE: DESCENDANTS OF ISMEL ALLGOOD

The Allgood family came from England to America in the early days of this country's history. The first ones who came were a widow and her son, Ismel Allgood, and his wife, Frances.

Ismel and Frances Allgood settled in Virginia. They had two sons, Deforrest and Barnett Holloway. Deforrest settled in Georgia and Barnett moved to South Carolina. Some of the descendants of Barnett Allgood came to Blount County; it is their history that is given in this book.

Note: One William Isaac Allgood, whose relationship to Ismel is not know, was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. While a resident of Surry County, N. C., he applied for a pension in 1828, at the age of 67. Another William Allgood, probably the son of William Isaac, was a soldier in the War of 1812; he enlisted in Elbert County, Ga.

CHAPTER 14 — BARNETT HOLLOWAY ALLGOOD

Barnett Allgood (1779-1861), son of Ismel and Frances married Frances Dean. They had twelve children, some of whom came to Alabama to make their homes. The twelve children were Mary, Amelia, Janie (called Jenny), Alexander, Patricia, (called Patsy), Bannister, Cassandra, Deforrest, Nancy, Elizabeth, Alvin, and Fanny. Barnett Allgood's second marriage was to Elizabeth Edmonston; they had no children.

I MARY ALLGOOD

daughter of Barnett and Frances, married Isaac Miller. They had ten children: Michael (m. a Miss Trotter); Molinda (m. Harvey Kennamer); Rebecca (m. Noah Smith); Deforrest (m. Nellie Walker); Elizabeth (m. John I. Williams); Morris (m. a Miss Alexander); Barnett H. (settled in Texas); Jesse (killed in Civil War); Isaac (killed in Civil War); Fanny (m. Matterson Reid and settled in Texas). The family records were not obtained.

II AMELIA ALLGOOD

daughter of Barnett and Frances, married George Miller, Isaac's brother. No record of their family was obtained.

III JENNY ALLGOOD

(1805-1884) daughter of Barnett and Frances, married Ellis Murphree, son of Aaron Murphree and Sally Bullard. They had ten children: Lucinda Caroline, Rebecca, Thomas Alexander, Stephen B., Sarah Elizabeth, Jesse, Martha, Mary E., Louisa M., and Celia Adeline. (see page 266-II)

IV ALEXANDER ALLGOOD

son of Barnett and Frances, married Mahala Baker. They had fourteen children: Rebecca (m. William Thomas Bowers); Alvin Temperance Alexander; Albert; Edward Freeman (m. Elizabeth Rogers); Nancy (m. William Craig); Mary (m. C. F. Parsons); Joel; William Barnett (m. Fanny Rogers); Deforrest (m. Annie Bowen); Bannister (m. Nancy Tate); Azelia (m. Carlisle Robertson); Zilphia (m. James Griffin); Elizabeth; Adeline (m. Allan Keith). The records of this family were not obtained.

V PATSY ALLGOOD

(1810-1879) daughter of Barnett and Frances, married Stephen Ellis (1819-1900), son of Jesse Ellis and Hannah Murphree, Solomon's daughter. (see page 230) They had six children: Sarah, Frances, Lucy Fanny, Stephen Allgood, John Wesley, and Nancy Emma.

A. Sarah Ellis, daughter of Patsy and Stephen, married Adam Huffstutler. They had eleven children: James B., Emma Joanna, Fanny, Walton, Nellie, Katherine E., Tracy, Sally, Patsy Lee, Helen, and Stephen. (records incomplete)

1. James Huffstutler married Fanny Dean. They had four sons, Lewis, Herbert, Ellis and Elmer, twins.

2. Emma Huffstutler married William Schou. They had two children, Wilbur and Naomi.

3. Fanny Huffstutler married James Neely Davidson. They had four children: Roy, Arlie, Alton, and James.

4. Walton Huffstutler married Emma Sears. They had three children: Frances, Joe Dean, and Walton Jr.

5. Nellie Huffstutler married Marvin McMillan. They had six children: Edgar, Helen, Charlie, Frank, Lillie Mae, and Virginia.

6. Katherine Huffstutler married Tyre Harbin Davidson. They had five sons: (a) Clarence Harbin m. Minnie Brantley Stewart; they had three children: Clarence Stewart (1st m. Florence Cox—one son, Thos. Robert; second m. Mary Marshall—three children, James Marshall, Elizabeth Dianne, and John Stewart); Kathryn Brantley (m. Claud Max Adamson—two children, Jan and Lynn); Robert Allen (m. Norma Calhoun—two children, Maureen and Robert A., Jr.). (b) George Alvin married Lucille Parks and they have three children: Alice Katherine (m. Daniel

Glenn Shultz—two children, Ora Katherine and David Glenn); Betty Jean; and George Ann. (c) James Adam and wife, Nelle, have no children. (d) Tyre Mathison and wife, Margaret, have one son, Terry Lee. (e) Jackson Reid and wife, Marie, have three children, Janet Lee, Dianne, and Dorothy Ann.

7. Tracy Huffstutler married Monta Morris. They have three children: Ellis, Tracy, Jr., and Edgar Lane.

8. Sally Huffstutler married Dr. Louie Reid. They had three children: Nolan, Katherine, and Louie.

9. Patsy Lee Huffstutler did not marry.

10. Helen Huffstutler married Clayton Webb. They had three children: Rudelle, Carlyle, and William.

11. Stephen Huffstutler married Aileen Fletcher. They had two children, Joanne and Joyce.

B. Frances Ellis (b. 1844), daughter of Patsy and Stephen, first married Louis Armstrong; they had one daughter, Mary, who married Davis L. Murphree (record unavailable). Frances' second marriage was to John W. Clowdus (brother of Harper Clowdus—see page 270-III). They had eight children: Robert Fletcher, Hamilton, Deforrest Alexander, Wesley Ellis, Barnett G., Lea Gurley, Benjamin Franklin, and Nancy Pearl.

1. Robert F. Clowdus married Jennie Lynn Hendricks. They had five children: (a) Ora Kansas married Harry Leonard Durham (dec.) and they had two children: Harry L., Jr. (m. Syvilla Odell Dendy—one son, Johnny Lynn); Donald Houston (m. Charlotte Dolores Kreuzer—one son, Kenneth Jerry). (b) Percy Oliver Clowdus married Louise L. Owen and they have two children: Ralph Owen (m. Myrtle Leslie—two children, Rodney W. and Robert O.); Joyce C. (m. John Fred Perry, Jr.—four children, Michael Lamar, John Patrick, Robert Joel, and Peggy Lynne). (c) Roy W. Clowdus (dec.) married Carrie Lee Reynolds and they had three children: Robert Wilson (m. Bessie Mae Long —two children, Cheryle Lynn and Robert Henry); James Garvin (m. Cary Thompson—one child, Ida Lee); Mary Carolyn (m. Charles Lamar Wood—three children, Donald Earl, Roger Lewis, and Karen Lee). (d) Emma Katherine married James Grisham Harp and they have two children: Jennie Lee (m. William Mitchell Robertson—three children, Karen Lorene, Barry Mitchell, and Anita Kay); James Albert (m. Jean Winsett). (e) Mary married James Ester Robinette and they have two children: Emma Jean (m. Ramon Lowry—page 148-D2a); Joe Allen (m. Bonnie Jo Hays—one son, Ricky Joe).

2. Hamilton Clowdus did not marry.

3. Deforrest A. Clowdus married Mattie Hendricks, Jennie's sister. They had four children: Jasper Marion, Charles Curtis, Pearl Justina, and Ellis Eugene.

a. Jasper M. Clowdus married Flossie Newsom. They had twelve children: (1) Willie Mae (m. George Mann—one child, Shirley Ann); (2) Jesse Virgil (m. Japanese girl—one son, Thomas Alexander); (3) Mildred Inez (first m. Lester Cates —one child, Fred; second m. to Herschel Sanders—one child,

Sharon Estelle); (4) James Marlon (m. Josephine Harris—two children, Marion and Debra); (5) Kathryn Louise (m. J. B. Johnson—two children, Barbara and Wanda); (6) Dorothy Christine (m. Jack Bryant—one child, Cynthia); (7) Bessie Ruth (deceased); (8) Clyde Pennington (m. Billie Mae Brooks—three children, Carolyn, Linda, and Clyde, Jr.); (9) Deforrest Lee (m. Yvonne Hyatt—two children, Joyce and Janice); (10) Joe Mack (m. Mary Ruth Brooks—two children, Stephen Wayne and Debra); (11) Sarah Estelle (m. Charles Blackmon); (12) infant.

b. Curtis Clowdus married Icie Belle Myers. They have one son, Charles Curtis, Jr.

c. Pearl Clowdus married Fred Bice. They have five children: Myrtle, Freddie, Martha, Barbara, and Becky.

d. Eugene Clowdus (dec.) married Nell Hardwick. They had three children: Grant, Dolores, and Milton.

4. Wesley E. Clowdus married Molly Simpson. They had five children. The family went to Abilene, Texas, in the 90's.

5. Barnett G. Clowdus married Annie Swope. They had five children: Margaret (m. Clyde Wood); Barnett G. (deceased); Charles (m. Edna Hicks); Edward (m. Doris Davidson); William (m. Lucille White).

6. Lea G. Clowdus married Fanny Hartley. (page 296-2a)

7. Benjamin F. Clowdus married Marriam Martin. They had four children: Oneita (m. Ray McKennedy); Arthur (d. 1956); Benjamin F.; Frances Elizabeth (m. Richard Dodge).

8. Nancy Pearl Clowdus married Robert Richardson. They had two children: Frances R. (m. T. Monroe Bray—two children, Bobbie, dec., and Richard); Pearl Gunn (m. A. Barney Wentz).

Note: John W. Clowdus first married Mary Ann Blakely. They had eight children: Sarah, James, Elihu, Mary Ann, Eliza Jane, Stephen A., John Remus, and Rufus D.

1. Sarah Clowdus married Francis Allgood (son of Deforest Allgood and Arrena Tidwell). They had one daughter, Fannie. (see VIII-G1 below)

2. James Clowdus (b. 1840) did not marry.

3. Elihu Clowdus (b. 1850) also remained single.

4. Mary Ann Clowdus married William Causey. They had one son, William Clinton.

Note: William Causey's first wife was Arvilia Cornelius, descendent of Moses Cornelius' brother, Champion.

a. William Clinton Causey first married Grace Parker and they had one son, William C., Jr. (m. Betty Coman—three children, William C., III, Catherine Ann, and Mary Kay). William C. Causey's second marriage was to Minnie Jacobs.

5. Eliza Jane Clowdus married Dr. William B. Allgood, son of Deforrest Allgood and Temperance Clayton, (see VIII below)

6. Stephen A. Clowdus (b. 1855) was never married.

7. John Remus Clowdus (b. 1861) married Mary Crawford. They had seven children: John Henry, Remus Ellington, Will, Lona, Tera, Homer, and James.

a. John H. Clowdus married Minnie Horton. They had two children: (1) Zona married James Harris (see page 117-b); (2) Florence Thelma married Byron Augustus Hurst and they have four children: Louise (m. Walter R. Owens—two children, Dana Ruth and Walter Thomas); Benjamin (m. Alma Clair Knight); Thomas; and Margaret.

b. Remus Clowdus married Ethel Dutton. They have three children: (1) Virgie (m. J. W. Russum—one child, Virginia Sue, who married Alton F. Thompson, Jr.); (2) Lois; (3) R. E., Jr. (m. Dorothy Prickett—one child, Judy).

c. Will Clowdus married Pearl Washburn. They have two sons: (1) Carl (m. Lucile Allgood Rule); (2) Earl (m. Elizabeth Alerine Delung—two children, James Earl and Elizabeth Ann).

d. Lona Clowdus first married Stephen Bostic Allgood (son of William B. Allgood and Mary Matilda Ingram). They had two daughters: (1) Irene (m. Harlan Paulson); (2) Lucile (first m. Paul Rule—one child, Linda; second m. to Carl Clowdus). Lona's second marriage was to Hubert Rule.

e. Tera Clowdus died early.

f. Homer Clowdus married Dorothy Box (descendant of Cynthia Glover and James Whited—see page 170-b5).

g. James Clowdus married Sadie Hicks. They have six children: (1) James Morrison (m. Ann Musick—two sons, Richard and Stephen); (2) June (m. Carter Woodard—two sons, Pat and Mike); (3) Betty Ann (m. Thurmond Murphree); (4) Bobby Allen; (5) Glenda and (6) Linda, twins.

8. Rufus D. Clowdus married Edna Fendley. (page 269-2)

C. Lucy Fanny Ellis, daughter of Patsy Allgood and Stephen Ellis, married John Albert Dean. They had twelve children: Sidney Ellis, Eugene Oliver, Talula, Stephen Allgood, Fannie Catherine, Patsy Jennie, William Joseph, Sarah Elizabeth, Mary Milo, Charles Wesley, Jessie Cleveland and Nannie Belle. (incomplete) Note: John Albert Dean first married Mrs. Mahala Baker; they had one son, Albert A.

1. Sidney Ellis Dean married Mettie Gamble. They had three children: Doris Anne, Clarence Gamble, and Sidney Ellis, Jr.

2. Eugene Dean married Pearl Moore. They had five children: (a) Ellis Nunnally (m. Mildred Bradford); (b) Dr. John David (died young); (c) Lucille (m. Mike Copass—two children, Michael and Nancy); (d) Fannie (m. Meade Graves—one son, Dean); (e) Lillie Mae (m. Dr. Sam Jones—three children, Susan, Sam, Jr., and Johnny).

3. Talula Dean died in infancy.

4. Stephen Allgood Dean married Corrie Hester. They had two sons, Homer Allgood and Stephen Ellis.

5. Fannie Catherine Dean married T. Birl Russell.

6. Patsy Jennie Dean did not marry.

7. William Joseph Dean married Beulah Howard. They had three children: William, Evelyn, and Sara Elizabeth.

8. Sarah Dean married Caswell James Holt. They have three children: (a) John Dean (dec.); (b) Leron Rufus (m.

Rebecca Mathews—two children, James Leron and Sue Rebecca); (c) Samuel Ralph (m. Mildred Smith).

9. Milo Dean married Rev. Marvin McCoy Davidson (brother of Tyre H. Davidson). They had four children: (a) Ruth (m. Marion Baxter Penn—one daughter, Marion Ruth); (b) Catherine (first m. Robt. Sanford, who d. 1940; second m. Charles Glenn Jones—two children, Carol and Bryon); (c) Marvin M., Jr. (m. Joan Newell—two sons, Marvin M., III, and John Newell).

10. Charles W. Dean married Emma Ragland. They had three children: Doris May, John Albert and Vernon Allgood.

11. Jesse Cleveland Dean married Ada Holmes. They had two children, Jesse Cleveland, Jr., and Orland.

12. Nannie Belle Dean married Grover Comstock.

D. Stephen Allgood Ellis, son of Patsy and Stephen, first married Catherine Fendley (sister of Frank who married Caroline Murphree, of Alice who married George Major, and of Ursula who married Rufus A. Bynum). Allgood and Catherine had three children: John Edgar, Eben Stern, and Lou Vera. Allgood Ellis' second marriage was to Nannie Hipp; they had three children, Arthur M., Edna, and Sallie Lee (record not obtained).

1. Dr. John Ellis married Minnie Bailey. (no children)

2. Eben Ellis died at the age of nineteen.

3. Louvera Ellis married T. B. Waldrop. They had two daughters: (a) Annie Sue (m. John L. DeWitt, Jr.—one child, Martha Lou); (b) Minnie Lou (d. at 32).

E. John Ellis, son of Patsy and Stephen, married Nan Crump. They had three children: Emma, William Stephen, and a daughter who died in infancy.

1. Emma Ellis married Oliver Hendricks (deceased). They had nine children: Swannie Elsie, Clifton A., Mary Jane, Nancy Lou, Herbert Crump, George Ellis, Paul Blackburn, Flora Estelle, and Fred.

a. Swannie Elsie Hendricks (deceased) married Seth Murphy Jernigan. They had five children: (1) Watson (m. Voncile Brown—two children, Bob Watson and Jo Ann); (2) Norman Murphy; (3) Ernest Whitmire (m. Rebecca Bray—two children, Julie Ann and Sandra Kay); (4) Edwin Oliver; (5) George Ellis.

b. Clifton Hendricks married Jessie Barnes. They have one daughter, Linda Bernice.

c. Mary Jane Hendricks (dec.) married D. H. Crawford.

d. Nancy Lou Hendricks married James T. McKibben.

e. Herbert Clifton Hendricks married Wilma Campbell. They have three children: (1) Mary Emma (m. Robert L. Johnson—one child, Mary Dawn); (2) Herbert C., Jr.; (3) Ben Felix.

f. George E. Hendricks married Margaret Barnes. They have two children, William Oliver and Larry Ellis.

g. Paul B. Hendricks married Carrie Pressley.

h. Flora Estelle Hendricks married Leon W. Shell. They have three children: Emma Mae, Leroy Oliver, and Leon W. Jr.

i. Fred Hendricks married Ophelia Shell. They have two children, Susan Evelyn and Janice Kay.

2. Will S. Ellis married Lola Jackson Wilson. They had five children: Stephen Aubrey, John Wilson, Coy Jackson, Reuben Barnett, and Margaret Eugenia.

a. Aubrey Ellis married Arsilene Baggett. They have seven children: (1) James Aubrey (m. Barbara Gaddy); (2) Margie (m. Denny Raney—one son, Anthony); (3) Mary Carolyn; (4) Nancy Fay; (5) Sandra Ruth; (6) John Stephen; (7) Lola Kathren.

b. John Ellis married Ida Karr. They have one child, Jan, and have also reared a foster child, Toni Karr.

c. Coy Ellis married Mrs. Elnora McBrayer Fendley (see page 184-3b). They have two daughters, Barbara Elaine and Betty Ruth, and an adopted son, Robert Owen.

d. Reuben Ellis married Claire Farguson. They have an adopted son, Roger.

e. Margaret Ellis married Richard Lund. They have two children, Patricia and Stephen Richard.

F. Nancy Emma Ellis, daughter of Patsy and Stephen, married John Eubanks Massey. They had three children: Charles E., Ethel E., and William.

1. Charlie Massey married Edith Green. They had two daughters, Frances and Lucy (m. Martin Vaughn).

2. Ethel Massey married Edward G. Hagood. They have three daughters, Eugenia, Emma, and Dorothy.

a. Eugenia (Jean) Hagood married Malcolm Graham Vinzant. They have two sons: (1) Malcolm G., Jr. (m. Margaret Merideth—two children, Patti and James); (2) Albert Edward.

b. Emma Hagood married D. E. Harris (see page 119-4c).

c. Dorothy Hagood married Ralph Douglas Porch. They have one daughter, Gwendolyn.

3. William Massey (1880-1913) did not marry.

VI BANNISTER ALLGOOD

(1812-1888) son of Barnett and Frances, married Omacuzza Roach (1813-1892). They had eleven children: Frances, Martha (called Mattie), John B., Pinkney, Jane, Rosettia, Benjamin Franklin (called Dock), James Deforrest, Cassie, Lucy, and Nancy.

A. Frances Allgood, daughter of Bannister and Omacuzza, married Green Foster. They had six children: Mary Jane, Naomi, Joel Bannister, Johnnie Franklin, Malissa Ann, and Levi Barnett.

1. Mary Jane Foster married Columbus Buckner, grandson of Moses Cornelius and Cynthia Bynum. (see page 303-C)
2. Naomi Foster married John P. Bynum. (page 125-H)
3. Joel B. Foster married Cenia Bynum. (see page 123-C4)
4. John Foster married Vianna Bynum. (see page 226-H5)
5. Ann Foster married Barnett Murphree. (see page 243-3a)
6. Levi Foster married Zula Bynum. (see page 218-B2)

B. Martha Allgood, daughter of Bannister and Omacuzza, married Robert Crawford. (no record)

C. John B. Allgood married Josephine King. (no record)

D. Pinkney Allgood married Adeline Bynum. (see page 104-2)

E. Jane Allgood married James Scruggs. (no record)

F. Rosettia Allgood married Levi Stephens. They had nine sons: Miles P., John B., Joe D., Dulaney, Cicero, Raymond, Willie T., Eli F., and Alexander. (see page 133-XI F)

G. Benjamin F. Allgood married Susie Reid (Jane's sister). They had three sons, Thomas Reid, Alexander, and Albert (d. in infancy). (no records)

H. Deforrest Allgood married Celia Artie Cornelius (granddaughter of Moses and Cynthia Bynum Cornelius—correction, page 292-H). They had nine children: Rosa Gertrude, Clinton Alexander, William Ernest, Ellie, unnamed twin infants, Arlie M., John Bannister, and Joe DeForrest.

1. Gertrude Allgood married John Thomas Garner. They had nine children: (a) Fred Earl (d. at 43) married Vada Sprinkles and they had three children: Geraldine (m. Donald Allbaugh—two children, Donald, Jr., and Maurine); Fred Ray; Paula Jean (m. Donald Collins—two children, Donna Jean and Leslie Ann). (b) Leron Mae married W. Horace Mullican and they have five children: Oleta (m. Arlin Skinner—two children, Sharon and Randy); Bonita (m. Cledie Brown—two children, Catherine and Donald); Faye (m. John McTee—one child, La-Quita); Raye, Faye's twin, (m. John W. Jones—three sons, Dudley, John Darrell, and Jimmy); W. Horace, Jr. (c) Cecil died at eleven. (d) Eula Viola (d. at 42) married Robert Donihoo and they had ten children: John Lewis (m. Juanita Howell—four children, Diana Gale, Linda Kay, James Lewis, and Peggy); Coleman Lee (m. Wanda Gilmore—three children, Sharon, Larry, and a son); Marie (m. Ben Franklin—three children, Janie Marie, Benny Joyce, and Ben, Jr.); Mildred Louise (m. Cecil Hendrix—four children, Flora, Brenda, Dianne Lynn and Joanna Gwynn, twins); Wayne (m. Martha Goss—one son, Jackie Wayne); Robert Lynn; Jessie (d. at six); Kenneth; Arlie Janette (d. in infancy); Charlie Jean, Janette's twin. (e) Marshal (d. at 23) married Margaret Reeves. (f) Henry Ellis married Eva Lela Jergian and they have three children: Leta Mae (m. Ernest Caskey), Linda Diane, and Henrietta. (g) Albert married Ruth McCoy and they have three children, Johnny Lynn, Peggy Sue, and Jimmie Lloyd. (h) James DeForrest married Katy Belle Springer and they have two children, Cecil Ray and Bobbie Lynn. (i) Oliver Monroe married Ruby Batty and they have four children: Oliver M., Jr., Raymond, Curtis, and Joyce Lynn.

2. Clinton A. Allgood died single at the age of 56.

3. William E. Allgood married Millie Ann McCormack. They have nine children: (a) Marita Belle married Ernest H. Wade and they have three children: Shirley Jo (m. Dr. Wally Marshall Franklin—five children, Wally, Jr., Novelina Jo, Elton Scott, Floyd Wade, and Donnie Lynn); Johnny Eugene; and Tommy Ernest. (b) Bessie Faye married Fred James Rayburn and they have one daughter, Betty June (m. Joe C. Carter—three children, Jerry Lee d. at one year, Randy, and David). (c) Andy Pinkney died at 39. (d) Hayden Rea and wife, Levine, have an

adopted son, Leonard. (e) Arlie Dean married Lee Roy Wright (d. 1954) and they had two daughters, Barbara Kaye and Thelma Ann. (f) Rayburn Lee married Grace Ethel Boxley and they have two sons, Mickey and Rex David. (g.) Ted Joe. (h) James Banister married Ernestine Williams. (i) Bobby Eugene married Josephine Frances Twilley and they have one child, Phyllis Dean.

4. Ellie Allgood, a daughter, died in infancy.

5. — 6. Unnamed twin sons died in infancy.

7. Arlie Allgood married George Algia Adams. They have three children: (a) Alma Dee first married Roy Lee Vaughn and they had three children: Jack Adams; Doris Faye (m. J. L. Taylor —two children, James Edward and Deborah Sue); James Hall (m. Donna Lea Mikeworth—two children, Regina Lea and David James). Alma Dee's second marriage was to Nathan Ferber. (b) Alta Mae first married Virgil Bennett and they had two children: Barbara Jo (m. Samuel Height Estes—two children, Sunny Ann and Samuel Kelley); Billy Ross (jet pilot, killed in 1955). Alta Mae's second marriage was to John Joseph Kelley. (c) Myna Cyntiliah married Johnny Lee Roden and they had two children: Wanda Joy (m. Billy Dewayne White); Don Robert (m. Patsy Sue Edwards—one son Don Robert, Jr.)

8. John Banister Allgood married Violet Drake. They have two sons: (a) John B., Jr., married Betty Jo Upchurch and they have three children, John Carl, Paul Jackson, and Judy Josephine. (b) Jackson DeForrest.

9. Joe DeForrest Allgood died at the age of 21.

I. Cassie Allgood, daughter of Bannister and Omacuzza, married Samuel Elgin. They had four children: Adeline, Martha Jane, Robert Bannister, and M. P.

1. Addie Elgin married David Barthlemus Stanfield. They had seven children: Allie Belle, Alma Gladys, Velma Clista, Verna Agnes, Willie Ellene, Tunis H., and Grady Eugene.

a. Allie Stanfield married Joseph William Holland. They have six children: (1) Iva Nona (m. Carl Osborne—three children, Bobby, Jerry, and Anne); (2) Howard (m. Ollie B. Nash—one son, Howard, Jr.); (3) Allie Jo (m. William Perry); (4) June (m. Virley Irvin—two children, Micky and Charlotte); (5) Virginia (m. J. P. Jackson—one son, Gary); (6) Arnold (m. Betty Jo Ford—four children, Dianne, David, Peggy Jean, and Charles).

b. Alma Stanfield married Elmer Elzie Fowler. They have three children: (1) Euthema (m. Paul Moon—two children, Bobby Paul and Patsy); (2) Willene (m. James Walker—two children, Dianne and Kay); (3) Sildon.

c. Velma Stanfield married Joseph Elisha Avery. They have one daughter, Enell Mildred.

d. Verna Stanfield married James Robert Stephens. They have one daughter, Robbie Alice (m. Gus Smith).

e. Willie Stanfield married Earl Hughes. They have one child, Sandra Nell.

f. Tunis Stanfield married Audra Mae Self. They have one child, Brenda Gail.

g. Grady Stanfield married Lucille Phillips.

2. Martha Jane Elgin married Jesse Jackson. They had five children: (a) Clarice married Joel Hicks and they have six children: Fred (m. Cimmonette Hollaway—four children, Donny Jerome, Danny Byram, Fredda Cheryl, and Rickey Deryl); A. J. (m. Velma Ryan—two sons, Johnny and Jimmie); Emery Leon (m. Elizabeth Casey); Horace Nolen; Clarice Wynnell (m. N. C. Witt—two children, Randy and Ronda); Vesta Sue. (b) Inez married Roy Dean Gregory and they have one son, Gerald Jackson. (c) Vesta married Garnett Davidson and they have three children, Phyllis Jane, Patsy, and Joann. (d) Pauline married Woodrow Weems and they have two children, Paula Faye and Mike. (e) Welton married Myrtice Vance and they have two sons, Michael and Kenneth.

3. R. B. Elgin married Susie Frances Green. They had one daughter: (a) Mary Cassie married Delmer Aubrey Weaver and they have one son, Dwight Eugene (m. Billie Janette Rush —one son, Michael Lynn).

4. M. P. Elgin first married Lizzie Casey. They had three sons: Reuben Monroe, John Bannister, and Samuel Leroy. M. P. Elgin's second marriage was to Louisa Dailey. They had one daughter, Zuma, who is single. His last marriage was to Beulah McDonald. They had one son, Donald. (page 132-E1)

a. Monroe Elgin married Jessie Robbins. They have one child, Johnnie Lou (m. William Marshall Baker—one son, William M., Jr.).

b. J. B. Elgin married Lucile Morton. (see page 224-c5)

c. Roy Elgin married Willie Ryan. They have four children: (1) Carlton Richard (m. Sudean Lowry—two children, Carlton Pete and Pamela—see page 148-D2a); (2) Samuel L., Jr.; (3) Fannie Jo; (4) Jim Ryan.

J. Lucy Allgood, daughter of Bannister and Omacuzza, married Stephen Buckner, Columbus' brother. (page 304-D)

K. Nancy Allgood died in early life.

VII ELIZA CASSANDRA ALLGOOD

(1813-1843) daughter of Barnett and Frances, married Elijah Teague Major. They had five children: Miles Chesley, Pinkney, Ellis, Sarah Ann, and Elizabeth.

A. Miles C. Major, son of Cassandra and Elijah, married Mary Matilda Ingram (daughter of Council Brewton Ingram and Sarah Bostic). They had three children: Eliza Cassandra, Elijah Elbridge, and William Davis. (page 267-E)

1. Eliza Cassandra Major (b. 1856) died in infancy.

2. Elijah Elbridge Major (1858-1935) married Minnie Hewlett. They had seven children: Miles Hewlett, Sally Ingram, Mary Matilda, Robert Herschell, Roger Q., Ethel Alice, and Mattie Lou.

a. Miles H. Major (b. 1881) first married Della Beatrice McGill (deceased). They had one child: (1) Robert Hewlett (m. Eleanor Miller—one son, Robert Michael). Miles Major's second marriage was to Annie Lou Akin. They had three children:

(2) Sara Elizabeth (m. Joseph Spencer Latham); (3) Mary Katherine (m. Bill Jim Ravey—four children, Bill Richard, Terry Edward, Mary Ann, and Katherine Jane); (4) Lewis Elbridge (m. Catherine Alsabrooks—one son, Lewis E., Jr.)

b. Sally Ingram Major died at two years of age.

c. Mary Matilda Major married Maurice Grady Spinks. They have two daughters: (1) Winnie Lee (m. Howard J. Moyer—one son Russell Lee); (2) Mary Frances (m. Delmar H. Haughey—two children, Mary Jo and David H.)

d. Robert H. Major (b. 1890) died in service, W. War I.

e. Roger Q. Major married Dorothy McCormick.

f. Ethel Alice Major (b. 1895) married Forrest Dewey Stephens. They have three sons: (1) James Elbridge (m. Margie Vernon Walker—three children, James Elbridge, Betty Joyce, and Francis Michael); (2) Donald David (m. Jacquelyn Middleton—one child, Elizabeth Alice); (3) Gerald Austin (m. Sarah Jean Durant—two children, Gerald A., Jr., and Martha Leah).

g. Mattie Lou Major first married Clifford V. Ammon. They had four children: (1) William Richard (1917-1919); (2) Jack Franklin (m. Ida Mae Darin—three children, Judy Kay, Jack Richard, and Gail Charlene); (3) Clara Louise (m. Robert William Simonson—two sons, Robert W., Jr., and Richard Wayne); (4) Mae Yvonne (m. John Kochis, deceased). Mattie Lou Major's second marriage was to La Vird Jacobi.

3. William Davis Major (b. 1860) died in infancy.

B. Pinkney Major, son of Cassandra and Elijah, married Eliza Blakely. They had six children: Stephen Ellis, Mattie, Fred E., Mettie, John Elijah, and Charlie. (records incomplete)

1. Stephen E. Major married Mattie Davis Parker. They had two daughters, Molly and May.

2. Mattie Major first married a Mr. Tidwell. (two daughters) Her second marriage was to A. J. Russell. (nine children)

3. Fred Major married Lou Bell. (nine children)

4. Mettie Major married Sam A. Cousins. (six children)

5. John E. Major first married Lula Quarrels. His second marriage was to Winnie Arthur. (two children)

6. Charlie Major married Emma Smart. (no children)

C. Ellis Major, son of Cassandra and Elijah, made his home in El Paso, Texas. He and his wife had three sons, Sidney, Ellis, and Forrest. (no records available)

D. Sarah Ann Major, daughter of Cassandra and Elijah, married James Dickerson. They had four children: Rebecca, Siss, William, and Ellis.

1. Rebecca Dickerson married Benton Stephens. (p. 135-G)

2. Siss Dickerson married Thomas Hyatt. They had six children: Zulla (m. William Collins); Lola (m. Frank Jordan); Lilly (m. Robert Stokes); Etta (m. Dr. A. D. Hagan); Jim; Will.

3. William Dickerson married Lula Shelley. They had three children: (a) William (m. Grace Jones—one child, Dorothy Ann); (b) Shelley (m. Frances Parks); (c) Sarah (m. Sam Jones).

4. Ellis Dickerson married Jesse Griffin. They had five children: Claude; Roy; Thelma (m. Henry Byrd); Marie (m. Alec Robillard); Lyda (m. Max Powell).

E. Elizabeth Major, daughter of Cassandra and Elijah, married Alexander Bynum. They had six children: Brucy C., Zula, Beulah, Gurley McCoy, Hallie Gay, and Tracy. (see page 127-B)

Note: Elijah T. Major's second marriage was to Anna Louise Cowden (d. 1890). They had five children: John Huckaby, George, William Whiteman, Amanda Jane, and Mary. (Elijah died 1860)

1. John Major married Mary Bynum. (see page 126-D)

2. George Major married Alice Fendley. (page 315-D) They had three children: Millard, Tracy, and Goldie.

3. William Major married Ledonia Forbes. They had one daughter Louise, who married Stanley Monroe; they had two daughters: (a) Margie Lee (m. Roy Appleton—three sons, Roy, Jr., Keith Monroe, and David Stanley); (b) Marilyn (m. Alexander Dickie—four children, Sarah Louise, Mary Ann, Alexander, Jr., and Marthy).

4. Amanda Jane Major married Uriah Bynum. (p. 128-E)

5. Mary Major died in infancy.

VIII DEFORREST ALLGOOD

(b. 1815), son of Barnett and Frances, first married Temperance Clayton (1814-1845); both were born in Pickens District, S. C. They had five children: Miles M., Stephen Calvin, William Barnett, Baylous Clayton, and Temperance Elvira. Deforrest's second marriage was to Arrena Tidwell of Tennessee (1816-1879). They had four children: John Bannister, Francis Marion, Rufus Alexander, and Lavicey Jane.

A. Miles Allgood (d. in Civil War), son of Deforrest and Temperance, married Mary Foust in 1852. They had five children: Margaret Tempie, Franklin, Queen (m. a Mr. Lusk), J. D., and Angie (m. a Mr. Sumter). (incomplete)

1. Franklin Allgood (b. 1854) married Melvina Good. They had three children: Linnie Tempie Ann, Belle, and Allie.

a. Tempie Ann Allgood married John Henry Lightsey. They had six children: (1) Miles Henry married Lilly Pruiett and they have three children: Dorothy Jean (m. Howard Robertson—one child, Junel); William Henry (m. Sara Jo Bean); Myles Ann. (2) Jewel married Henry Parks Phipps (d. 1953) and they had two children: Henry Parks, Jr., and J. D. (m. Mary Jo Martin—one son, Dennis). (3) Hattie married J. W. Merritt and they have two children: Henry Edward (m. Mabel Hern) and Willie Maxine (m. John R. Mc Nair—one child). (4) Homer Leon married Ruby Speights. (5) Linnie Pearl married David C. Roden and they have eight children: Annett (m. Fred B. Livingston—two children, Fred Bennett and Nita Ann); Clarkie Evelyn (m. William Douglas Watts—two children, Sue Ellen and Paul Douglas); Elsie Marie (m. Bryon Grant Broyles); David Henry (d. in infancy); Margaret Ann (m. Douglas Valdean Lynch—two children,

Andrea Lynn and Richard); Stanley Clark (m. Lena Dovebi); Alice Winona; Sandra Ruth. (6) Joseph William married Wilma May Raley and they have two sons, Joe W. and Warren Leon.

b. Belle Allgood (1875-1956) married Arthur Hall (d. 1935). They had five children: (1) Byrtice Cordelia (1901-1923) married B. O. Webster. (2.) Homer married Irene Barkley and they have six children: Harold, a son, Norma Lou, Virginia, Linda, and Hugh Morgan. (3) A. T. (1918-1931). (4) Hugh (1918-1944). (5) Ruth.

c. Allie Allgood (b. 1879) married Arthur Roling. They had five children: (1) Delos (1899-1901). (2) Clara Belle (1901-1910). (3) Beatrice married Cliff Bailey and they have one son, Paul (m. Loleta Vandolah—three children, Richard, Paula, and Randy). (4) Odis married Ruby Whitsett and they have three children, Arthur Lee, James Otis, and Mary Lou. (5) Winifred married Rex Crittenden and they have two children, Carolyn (adopted) and David Arthur.

B. Stephen Calvin Allgood, son of Deforrest and Temperance, first married Martha Jones. They had six children: Kansas, Miles Pennington, Georgia Ann, Eula, Clinton F., and Sally. Stephen's second marriage was to Manila Nation; they had two children, Remus Marcellus and Molly. (Stephen was born in 1836)

1. Kansas Allgood died in early childhood.

2. Miles P. Allgood first married Prudence Ballew. They had four children: Stephen LeRoy, Ruby, Lottie, and Madge. (incomplete) Miles' second marriage was to Ida Bynum. (page 129-3)

a. Rev. Roy Allgood (1891-1940), Presbyterian missionary to Egypt and China, married Petra Johnsen in China. They had five children: (1) Ralph (m. Johnell Fisher—three children John Douglas Cound, Johnell Fisher, and Richard Groves); (2) Rita (m. William Tubbs—one child, Leta Sue); (3) Marit (m. Warren L. Powell—one child, Joan); (4) Elsa (m. Tommy Liles—two children, Barbara and Janet); (5) Eva (m. Parking Hopping).

3. Georgia Ann Allgood (1856—1930) married William Clinton Huffstutler (1854-1918). They had 15 children: William Commodore Gloucester, Miles Beverly, Alla Dee, Maude Lee, Desda Mona, Olive Elizabeth, Stephen Roscoe, Martin Hubert, Anna Beatrice, Hervey Franklin, Ora Zee, Cleonis Kirkley, Euna Onon, Clintie Marie, and unnamed infant (b. 1907). (records incomplete)

a. Commodore Huffstutler (b. 1880) married Elizabeth Small. They had 4 children, Conrad, Pauline, Irene, and Thelma.

b. Miles Huffstutler (b. 1881) married Houston Roach. They had three children: (1) Elizabeth married J. H. Berry and they have two children: Elizabeth Hunter (m. Jack Biddle, III—one son, John); Carolyn Ann (m. Roy Bragg—one son, Lev Hunter). (2) Paul R. married Edith Mae Bowles and they have three children, Bibb B., Paula H., and Miles Marcus. (3) Leonora married A. T. Holt and they have one son, Beverly Houston.

c. Alla Dee Huffstutler (b. 1883) died in infancy.

d. Maude Huffstutler (b. 1885) married Mack Galloday. They have three children, Quinton, Monford, and Maxine (dec.).

e. Mona Huffstutler (b. 1887) married Fred Hudson.

f. Olive Huffstutler (1889-1955) married Jack Winkle. They had four children, Ozzo, Douglas, Olive Mae, and Delpha.

g. Roscoe Huffstutler (b. 1892) married Alice Turner. They had two children: (1) Betty Sue (m. Sidney Thomas—four children, Sleven, Janice, Russell, and Clay); (2) Stephen.

h. Hubert (b. 1892) Huffstutler married Maude Christopher. They had one daughter, Denise.

i. Anna Huffstutler (b. 1894) married Horace Stiles. They had two children, McElreath and Wiendell.

j. Hervey Huffstutler (1896-1928) married Birdie Reed. They had three children, Elaine, Avis, and Bernice.

k. Ova Huffstutler (b. 1898) married Ezra P. Dawson. They had one son, Theodore.

l. Cleonis Huffstutler (b. 1900) is single.

m. Onon Huffstutler (b. 1902) married Errol Griffin. They had one son, Holman.

n. Marie Huffstutler (b. 1904) married Gene Bratcher. They had one daughter, Marceleane.

4. Eula Allgood (1868-1932) married William Henry Neely (1866-1949). They had 13 children: Erastus (b. 1887—m. Lutie Tillie); Clyde (1888-1953—m. first, Minnie Mae; second, Mildred King; third, Sara Coff); Kansas Wastella (b. 1881—m. Cullen LeRoy Cornett); Cercellous (1892-1894); Grover Tate (b. 1893—m. Magabel Irby Neely); Fairye Medora (b. 1895-1934); Stephen Theophilus (1896-1957)—m. Bonnie Evans); Roy Griffith (b. 1898 —m. Harriett Elizabeth Tenney); Otto Bryan (b. 1900—m. Edna Trout); Unice Roscoe (b 1902—m. Reedye Lambert); Allgood Ellis (b. 1904—m. Velma Cousins); Ennis Allgood, (Ellis' twin—d. in infancy); Miles William (b. 1907—m. Ethel Moore).

5. Clinton Francis Allgood married Ella Westbrook. They had two children: (a) Corinne married Leuellyn Weir; (b) Lucian J. and his wife have two children, Muriel and Stephen C.

6. Sally Allgood married W. Ernest Bowler. They had four children: Paul, Sarah, Miles, and Elizabeth.

7. Molly Allgood married Stephen Thomas Jenkins. They had three children: (a) Kathleen (m. Nic Stubbs Latimer—one son, Thomas Robert, who m. Mary Cooper and they have two children, Lyn and Thomas Robert, Jr.); (b) Stephen Eloise (m. Dr. James Sidney Tarwater—one son Sidney, Jr.); (c) Thomas Whaley, deceased, (m. Helen McLaughlin).

8. Remus M. Allgood and his wife, Cecile, had no children.

C. Dr. William B. Allgood (1841-1924), son of Deforrest and Temperance and veteran of the Civil War, first married Mary Matilda Ingram, widow of Miles Major (son of Cassandra Allgood and Elijah Major—p. 322). They had six children: Robt. Venable, William Barnett, D. Olland, Stephen Bostic, Miles Clayton, and Luetta. Barnett's second marriage was to Eliza Clowdus (daughter of John Clowdus and Mary Ann Blakely: see page 316-5 b. p.). They had one son Homer Wilson

1. Robert V. Allgood married Patty Robinson. They had two children, Clarence William and Helon Robinson.

a. Judge Clarence W. Allgood married Marie Antoinette Maxmell. They have one son, C. W., Jr. (m. Olivia Jean Borriss).

b. Helon Allgood married Harry Holman Hendon. They have two sons: (1) Harry H., Jr. (m. Patricia Ann Carroll—two children, Kathryn Lee and Susan Allgood); (2) Robert Chambless.

2. William B. Allgood, Jr., married Arminta Hood. They had three children, Robert Grady, Lola Lee, and Buna Melton.

a. Grady Allgood married Louise Dolling.

b. Lola Allgood married Robert Waldman. They have four children: (1) James Francis (wife—two sons, Michael and Robert); (2) William Robert (m. Grace Higgin—three children, Deborah Kathleen, Randolph William, and Robert Bruce); (3) Mary Carolyn (m. Freeman Shelton, Jr.—three children, Judy, Mary Lee, and Betty Hale); (4) Betty Allgood (m. Richard A. Boykin—three children, Richard, Robt. Lee, and Brenda Frank (dec).

c. Buna Allgood married Clarence Keener. They have two daughters: (1) Mattie Sue (m. Curtis William Thomas—two children, Jeffery William and Susan Kimber); (2) Jane Allgood (m. Harvey Lee Thomas—two children, Linder and Harvey L., Jr.).

3. D. Olland Allgood married Ella Blansit.

4. Stephen B. Allgood married Lona Clowdus. (page 317-d)

5. Miles C. Allgood married Willie Fox. They have three children: (a) M. C., Jr.; (b) Mary (m. Peter Boisseau—three children, Suzanne, Mary Alice, and Peter, Jr.); (c) William David.

6. Louetta Allgood died in infancy.

7. Dr. Homer W. Allgood married Inez Johnson. They had one son, Dr. H. W., Jr. (m. Betty Joy McComas—three sons, Charles Wilson, William Sidney, and John McComas).

D. Baylous Clayton Allgood (1843-1920), son of Deforrest and Temperance, married Sarah J. Tidwell (1837-1920). They had eight children: Temperance Elizabeth, James Deforrest, Miles P., S. Barnett, Mary White, Sarah J., B. Clayton, and Eva Mae.

1. Temperance Allgood (1867-1940) marired Frank Montgomery Eiring. They had six children: (a) J. Clayton (m. Carrie Lillian Wallace; (b) Frank (m. Beulah Echols); (c) Mark Allgood (m. Mabel Sprawls); (d) Norma (m. Jesse Parish); (e) Donald M. (m. Frances Lloyd); (f) Frances (m. Robert A. Horner).

2. James Deforrest Allgood (b. 1869) married Emma A. Tucker. They had two children, Davida and Ruth Martha.

(a) Davida Allgood married Garrett William Bohning. They had three children: (1) Wiliam Garrett (m. Emma Celeste Whiteside); (2) Robert Deforrest (m. Mildred Ann Chenault); (3) Elizabeth Ruth (m. Olin Welborn Gibbons).

b. Ruth Martha Allgood married Frank M. Corzelius. They had four children, Diane, Martha, Frances, and F. M. Jr. (d. at six).

3. Miles P. Allgood (1872-1939)

4. S. Barnett Allgood (b. 1876) died in childhood.

5. Mary White Allgood (b. 1878) also died as a child.

6. Sarah J. Allgood (b. 1879) married Isaac N. Johnson. They had four children: (a) Baylous Clayton (m. Marie Piabs); (b.) Byron Newton (m. Ella Shutes); (c) Vester Southern (m. Ray F. Ellis); (d) Carroll M. (m. Monteen Harrison.)

7. B. Clayton Allgood, Jr., Sarah's twin. (no record)

8. Eva Mae Allgood died at the age of ten.

E. Temperance Elvira Allgood, daughter of Deforrest and Temperance, married David Moody. They had one son Wiley.

1. Wiley Moody married Martha Jane Merrell. They had three daughters: Frankie Dee, Kathleen Estelle, and Capitola Bruce.

a. Frankie Moody married Charles Hughes. (no children)

b. Kathleen Moody married Wilbur Bernard Nolen. They have six sons: (1) Wilbur B., Jr. (m. Mary Louise Horn—three children, Mary Jane, Constance, and Elizabeth); (2) Deforrest Moody (m. Julia Mae Rhyne—four children, Virginia Kathleen, Deforrest Rhyne, June Farrah, and Jack Richard); (3) Dan Richard (m. Lenora Dempsey—two sons, Dan R., Jr., and Wilbur); (4) Jack Merrell (m. Bennie Jones Cannon—two children Theron Cannon and Mary Kathleen); (5) Charles William (m. Mary Louise Brooks—three daughters, Deborah, Teresa, and Candy); (6) Jean Warren (m. Bonnie Earle Adams—two children, Nina Frances and Jean Warren).

c. Capitola Moody married Louis Hemphill. They had two children: (1) Betty (m. Rev. Mac Kennedy—two daughters, Cappy and Lisa); (2) Helen (m. Ralph Howe—three children).

F. John B. Allgood (1852-1923), son of Deforrest and Arrena, married Sarah Jane Ingram (daughter of Capt. Gus Ingram and Adeline Baker). They had seven children: Emma DeElla, Jennie, Gussie Adeline, John Finch, Fred Elgin, Steven Oliver, and Mamie. (see pages 267-E and 272-A)

1. Emma DeElla Allgood (1875-1909) married William Barnett Armstrong. They had six children: (a) Ruth (1896-1940); (b) Orbie (1898-1899). (c) Letha married Eli R. Cunningham; they nave two children, Pattie (m. Paul McBride) and Eli R. Jr., (m. Betty Herald—one daughter, Jane); (d) Grady married Mattie Lou Hays and they had three children, Catherine (d. in infancy), Carolyn, and Ann; (e) Ubah married Cloyd Stiles and they had four children, Carmon (m. Beatrice Duckett—one child, Susan Renee), Billy John, Jimmy, and David; (f) Milton d. in infancy.

2. Jennie Allgood (b. 1878) marired Francis Luther Gross. They had three children: (a) Alta Gross married Ward W. Few and they had four children, W. W., Jr. (m. Irma Lucille Ratcliff—one son, William E.), Wacile (d. at three), Peggy, and Luther E.; (b) Homer Roy Gross married Marjorie Clark; (c) Frances Gross married W. R. McElroy and they have one child, Kathy.

3. Gussie Adeline Allgood (1880-1945) married William Watt Curry. They had four children: (a) Hoyt W. Curry married Ruby Johnson and they have four children, Hoyt W. Jr., J. Frank, William Claud, and Glenn H. (m. Karmen Challecomb—one child, Sheldon Lee); (b) Johnie Curry married Newt Wheeler; (c) Elmer

Clyde Curry married Jettie Whitworth and they have two children, Patricia and Bobbie; (d) Fred A. Curry married Ann Ward.

4. John Finch Allgood (b. 1886) died in infancy.

5. Fred Elgin Allgood (1890-1928) married Sudie Jackson. They had three children: (a) Herschel (m. Opal Ferrell); (b) Mary (m. G. A. Loyd—one son, Billy Fred); (c) Peggy Fred (m. William C. Tucker).

6. Steven Oliver Allgood (b. 1894) married Gae Nix. They have two children, Patricia and Donald.

7. Mamie Allgood (b. 1898) married Ward H. Wakefield. They have one child, Betty Jane.

G. Francis Allgood (1848-1871), son of Deforrest and Arrena, first married Sally Clowdus (daughter of John Clowdus and Mary Ann Blakely—page 316-1). They had one daughter, Frances Irene. Francis' second marriage was to Sally Blakely. They had five daughters: Lida (m. J. A. Garrett); Ludie (d. 1956); Lamayer (m. Charles A. Willis); Bersie (m. Eli Tucker); Bessie, Bersie's twin, (m. J. R. Davis). (incomplete)

1. Frances Irene Allgood (b. 1876) married James Manley Tidwell. They had thirteen children: (a) Arthur Allgood Tidwell married Mary Frances Henry and they have nine children: Stanley (m. Betty Hullette—see page 148-g); Francis Arthur (m. Bernice Stevenson—two sons, John Steven and Michael Wayne); James Eugene (m. Annie Myrtle Dykes—one child, Joan); Robert Lee (m. Lois Clarke—two children, Bobby Lee, Jr., and Suzanne); Ralph Edward; Joseph Manley; Thomas; Allen; Edith Ann; Jerry Henry. (b) Josie Agnes Tidwell married Charlie Carnes; they had five children, James Hugh, Charles, Jr., Algene, and Fay. (c) Paris Tidwell died at two. (d) Ervin E. Tidwell married Pearl Waldrop; they have two daughters, Monel and Norma Jean. (e) James Bernice Tidwell married Rene Cornelius (descendant of Moses Cornelius' brother, Champion); they have three daughters, Dolores, June, and Rita. (f) Early Roscoe Tidwell married Estella Simpson; they have five children, Billy Ray, Patricia Darling, Ronald Eugene, Janice Marlene, and Fern Elizabeth. (g) Comer R. Tidwell married Lucy Crim; they had five children: Comer Preston (m. Fanell LeCroy—one child, Sherrie Lynn); Donald Crim (m. Ann Goins); Juanita (m. Earl Campbell—one child, Sandra Gail); Betty Sue (m. Byron Shelton—one child, Byron Michael); Nellie Frances (m. Robert Ed LaRue). (h) William Howard Tidwell died at 16. (i) John Gordon and (j) Ruth Tidwell both died at two. (k) Homer Otto Tidwell (d. 1934) married Verna Dodd; they had one son, John Kenneth. (1) Cecil Tidwell married Pauline Woodard; they have two sons, John Stewart and Timothy Paul. (m) Mildred Tidwell married Charles Parkel; they have two children, Joan and Yvonne.

H. Rufus A. Allgood (1855-1937), son of Deforrest and Arrena, married Mary B. Bynum in 1875. (see page 80-E1) They had six children: Oscar Barnett, Sarah Jane, Joseph Jasper, Augusta May, George Boyd, and Roberta Belle. Rufus' second marriage was to Mary Crowley.

1. Oscar Barnett Allgood (b. 1876) first married Ethel Downey. They had five sons: (a) Cecil D. (m. Buna Warren—two children, Louise and Charles); (b) Ernest A. (m. Mary Brookman—two children, Ernest, Jr. ,and Marian); (c) Elliott D. (m. Margurite Heinton—one child, Jody); (d) O. B., Jr. (m. Myrtle Estes—one son Jackie); (e) Julian R. (m. Jewel Morrison—three children, Minennette, Richard and Raymond). Oscar B. Allgood's second marriage was to Mrs. Eva Armstrong Young.

2. Sarah Jane Allgood (1878—1886).

3. Joseph J. Allgood (b. 1882) married Mary Louise Klein.

4. Augusta May Allgood (b. 1882) married Robert Makin (deceased), a native of England. They had one daughter, Mary Kathryn (m. George Donald Sanchez—one son, Robert George).

5. George Boyd Allgood (b. 1884) married Gertrude Wood. They had two children, twins: (a) Ann Elizabeth (1918-1920); (b) George Gordon, World War II veteran, (m. Elsie Thompson—two children, Juliette Ann and Richard Gordon).

6. Roberta Allgood (b. 1887) married Dr. Frederick Hews Pryor (dec). They had two children: (a) Klara Belle (m. Luther Turner Alexander—three children, Warnita Elaine, Robert Pryor, and Sylvia Lee); (b) Mary Allgood (m. Homer Powell Winn—three children, Larry Marshall, Thomas Pryor, and Sarah Roberta).

I. Jane Allgood (1850-1933), daughter of Deforrest and Arrena, married James Willis Burnum (1841-1914). They had three children: James Paris, Francis Marion, and Thomas Seddon.

1. James Paris Burnum married Janie Farris. They had three children: (a) Mayme Burnum married David Clark Nation (deceased) and they had three children: Julius Paris (m. Mary Jane Little); Mary Ann (m. Herman Jones—one child, Janet Lynn); and David Edwards. (b) Cora Burnum married Leonard Blackwell; they have one child, Judy. (c) J. P., Jr. (1910-1937).

2. Francis M. Burnum married Mary Culbert. They had three children: (a) Bessie married Byrd Roberts. (b) Thomas married Sarabel Thomason and they have four children: Doris (m. John Fowlkes—two children); Mary (m. Gentry Garner); Frank M. (wife, Faye—one child); and Margaret. (c) Annie.

3. Seddon Burnum (dec.) first married Ida Musgrove (dec.); they had one son, Thomas S., Jr. (m. Irma Briceno—one son, Gustavo). Seddon's second marriage was to Lena Estelle Young; they had one son, Charles Gwin Burnum (m. Priscilla Dean Holley—one child, Lisa Dean).

IX NANCY ALLGOOD

daughter of Barnett and Frances, married Jeremiah Ellis, brother of Stephen who married Patsy Allgood, Nancy's sister. Nancy's second marriage was to a Mr. Hallmark. (record not obtained)

Note: Jeremiah and Stephen Ellis were sons of Jesse Ellis and Hannah Murphree, daughter of Solomon. Their descendants would also belong under Part One, page 230.

X ELIZABETH ALLGOOD

daughter of Barnett and Frances, died in infancy.

XI FANNY ALLGOOD

daughter of Barnett and Frances, married Benson Kennemore. They remained in South Carolina. (no available record)

XII ALVIN ALLGOOD

(b. 1824) son of Barnett and Frances, first married while living in South Carolina; he and his first wife had three children, Frances, Ancel, and Barnett. After the death of his wife Alvin came to Alabama and later married Lurenda Martha Murphree (daughter of Solomon Murphree and Euterpsey Brindley—see page 237-B). They had seven children: Solomon Ellis, Stephen Mace, James Deforrest, John Benson (d. 1940), Martha E. (1854-1938), Bannister, and Pinkney. (The last four named did not marry.)

A. Frances Allgood, daughter of Alvin and his first wife, married Louis Armstrong. They had eight children: Barnett (m. Mary Newman); Alvin, called Ab, (m. Mary Foster); James (m. Margaret Jane Foster); Asa (m. Georgia Collett); Alexander, called Bud, (m. L. B. Watson); Rosetta (m. John McGowan); Martha (m. John Newbern); Ann (m. Noah Woodall). Complete records were not obtained.

B. Ancel Allgood married Sarah Ann Cornelius McDonald (see page 132-E and page 298-F). They had four children: Mary Jane, Joel, James, and an adopted daughter, Katy.

C. Barnett Allgood was killed in the Civil War.

D. Dr. Solomon E. Allgood (b. 1848), son of Alvin and Lurenda, first married Mary Texas Kirkpatrick (1854-1894). They had eight children: Arthur Baxter, Camille Henrietta, Ida Roxanna, Ada Gertrude, Luther Columbus, Walter, Ernest Solomon, and Ellis Raymond.

1. Arthur B. Allgood (1875-1944) married Ella Jane Bryant (1875-1944). They had one son, Harold Arthur (m. Pauline Burns—one child, Paula June).

2. Camille Allgood (1877-1898) did not marry.

3. Ida Allgood (1879-1908) married Charles Mills.

4. Ada Allgood (b. 1881) married John P. Roberts (1864-1957). They had seven children: (a) Charles Ellis (killed in W. W. II); (b) Mary Frances (m. Chester Cook—three children, Clark Roberts, John Craig, and Carolyn Joyce); (c) Elizabeth (m. Walter Argue—one son, Charles C.); (d) John P., Jr., (m. Jean Thompson —one son, John P. III); (e) George W. died at 14; (f) William Henry (m. Annie Mae Hatong—one son, John, deceased); (g) Paul Eugene (m. Jean Kissenger—four children, Michael, Paul, Phillip Wayne, and Kathryn Elizabeth).

5. Walter Allgood (b. 1883—no record).

6. Luther Columbus Allgood (b. 1885) married Laura Walters.

7. Ernest S. Allgood (1888-1930) married Lillian Ellen

Wolfe. They had three children: Alice Ida, Ernest Ralph, and Loren Ellis.

8. Ellis R. Allgood (b. 1891) married Lucille Grace Frazer. They had two children: (a) Robert Holt (d. in infancy); (b) Gloria Loris (m. William J. Corry—three children, Patricia Diane, Shiela Gail, and William J., Jr.).

E. Stephen Mace Allgood, son of Alvin and Lurenda, married Kate (Carey Elizabeth Dicy Jane) Bynum. They had six children: Eulas Arthur, Mettie, Paris, Lethia, Ellis and Ollie Cephus. (correction: page 226-H3)

1. Eulas Arthur Allgood married Corria Lawing. They had three children: (a) E. W. (m. Maybell Hall—two children, Charlotte and Stephen); (b) Eugene (m. Hazel Winbergen—two children, Sandra Kay and Eugene Arthur); (c) Agnes (first m. Charles Vaughn—one son, Larry; 2nd m. to Alvin Goslin—one child, Dell).

2. Mettie Allgood married Ellis Young. They had five children: (a) Charles Elwyn; (b) Alton (m. Opal Snead); (c) Paul B. (m. Dorothy Sillbec—two children, Paul Kelley and Allen Dale); (d) Lola Kathleen (m. Jack Swindle—one child, Jack); (e) Mary Euterpsey (m. August Benner—one child, Mary Kay).

3. Paris Allgood married Verdie Elder. They had twelve children: (a) Charles (d. in infancy); (b) Lelvin, deceased, (m. Katherine Harper—three children, Glenda, Shirley Sue, and Colleen); (c) Omelia (m. Charles Flanery—two children, Bobby Wayne and Mary Ann); (d) Armond; (e) Clara (d. in infancy); (f) Thelma (d. in infancy); (g) Christine (m. Hubert Smith—two children, Larry and Dennis James); (h) Jack (m. Lois Shafer—two children, Roger and Regie; (i) Ruby; (j) Cleo (m. Ida Gilliam —one child, Ronnie); (k) Julian (d. in infancy); (l) Betty (m. Tillman Smith—one child, Tillman, Jr).

4. Lethia Allgood is single.

5. Ellis Allgood married Vera Burton. They have two children: (a) Alma Ruth (deceased); (b) Clarence (m. Florence Creech—three children, Clarence Jr., Loren Ellis, and Lethia Vera Jane).

6. Ollie Allgood married Reva Allen. They have five children: (a) Charles Wilburn; (b) Mary Lou (m. Galen Martin—one son, Robert Allen), (c) Allen Donald; (d) Owen Stephen (e) Gerald Thomas.

F. James Deforrest Allgood, son of Alvin and Lurenda, first married Eliza Buckner. (see page 307-G). They had six children: Sidney Council, Edna, Arthur, Leetie, Pearl, and Leon; the last three named did not marry. Deforrest's second marriage was to Lucinda Stephens; they had one child, Bertha.

1. Sidney C. Allgood married Lonie Lowry. (see page 149-c) They had nine children: John (d. in infancy), Ruby, Clinton, Zelma, Waytus, Willie Mae, Joyce, Ellie Hewlett, and Mayme Chloe. Records of those who married follow:

a. Ruby Allgood married Ivey Paris.

b. Willie Mae Allgood married John L. Logan. They had eight children: (1) Marilyn (m. Cline Gregory—five children, Cline Jr., James Paul, Reba Sue, Linda, and Martha); (2) Ruth (first m. Ed Woods and second m. Ray Chamblee); (3) John, Jr. (deceased); (4) Robert Joseph Logan (m. Gem Browning—one son, Robert); (5) Shirley (m. Enith Franks); (6) David; (7) Barbara Nell (deceased); (8) Sarah.

c. Joyce Allgood married Jerry Rucker. They had three children, Mary Ann, Jackie (deceased), and Mayme Lou.

d. Ellie Hewlett Allgood married Bonnie King. They have two children, Carolyn and John Mack.

e. Mayme Chloe Allgood married W. D. Walker. They have three children, Margaret, Robert, and Joy Nelle.

f. Zelma Allgood married Joseph Coburn.

2. Edna Allgood married Veedie Towers. (see page 308-2)

3. Arthur Allgood married Cora Boyd.

4. Bertha Allgood married Lee Fitts. They had three children: (a) Anna Louise (first m. Larry Phillips—one son, Danial Lee; second m. Paul Chamblee); (b) Marvin (m. Betty Ann Fossett—one child, Martha Andra); (c) Larry.

Obituary: BARNETT H. ALLGOOD, ESQ.

(Written by a friend in 1861)

"Barnett H. Allgood, Esq., was born in Cumberland County, Virginia, on the 2nd of May, 1779, and died in Pickens District, South Carolina, on the 16th of July, 1861. He came to Spartanburg District in 1800 without any means, his wealth consisting of an unblemished character and sober, industrious habits. In 1801 he married Miss Francis Dean, with whom he lived 39 years, when she died, having been the mother of 12 children, 10 of whom are yet living. Some two years thereafter, he married Miss Elizabeth Edmonston, with whom he lived until he died, leaving her a widow and childless.

"In the death of this venerable man the community has lost a most worthy citizen and his family a kind parent, an effectionate husband, and a humane master. A few days previous to the attack which resulted in his death, I spent a short time with him, when I found him much troubled about the unhappy conditions of our country, saying to me that he wished to hear no news from the seat of war; that he knew he could not be troubled long, but what time he lived he desired to live in peace.

"He lived the most of a long life without having had a difficulty or making an enemy. To the afflicted he was particularly kind and attentive, visiting them often and rendering them all the comfort in his power. Always a lover of peace, he was ever ready to use every laudable means to restore tranquility among his neighbors when any difficulty arose calculated to estrange the heart of one friend from another. The suffering and deserv-

ing poor were furnished with provisions from his land, especially the indigent families of those who had gone to fight our battles.

"As I gazed upon that manly brow upon which death sat so calmly, I cannot but mentally exclaim in the language of Bonaparte when he visited the tomb of Sobieski at Moscow: 'What a pity that so great a man should die.'

"Barnett H. Allgood was truly and emphatically a great man. Great, not like the man of immense fortune, who amassed wealth by fraud, deceit and oppression, and died without having contributed in any way to alleviate the sufferings, or improve the condition of man; but great as one who possessing industry, accumulated sufficient of this world's goods to render his numerous family comfortable; to aid his children in commencing the business of life and always have something to appropriate for benevolent and charitable purposes. Great, not like the warrior who spends most of life upon the field of battle amid confused noise and garments soiled in blood, and sinks to the tomb without having soothed the sorrows of one lonely widow, or wiped one tear from the orphan's eyes; but great as one whom Christ said should be called the Child of God, as he cultivated peace with all men. Great, not as the Statesman who, perhaps by flattery and dissimulation, has gradually risen to high position in the political world, then falls to the grave having effected no good to his country, but great as a true philanthropist, and unwavering patroit, who had his country's best interest at heart, and never cast a vote without considering the effect it might produce upon the public weal. Great peculiarly, great as a pure, upright and devoted Christian now great in the Kingdom of Heaven."

—From C. L. Ingram's column in
The Southern Democrat Feb. 5, 1942

APPENDIX I

ADDITIONAL BYNUM INFORMATION

A number of families who descended from those recorded in Section One of this volume were not traced further during the years in which this part of the history was being compiled and printed. Information concerning those families was not available at that time.

Many of these families (Texas descendants of those included in Section One), upon learning of the book, requested that they, too, be included. A number of these families have been added in this appendix. This additional information concerning the Bynums is the result of painstaking efforts on the part of Myrtle McGill Armstrong, a descendant of Rebecca Bynum Glover.

Chapter 1—John Bynum: IV James Bynum

James Bynum, son of John Bynum and Rhoda Murphree, married Catherine Prather (referred to as Katie Praytor in Volume One). James and Catherine had twelve children instead of ten, as named on page 92 of Volume Two. The two not included were Dicie and Arlena.

A. Louvenia Bynum m. Daniel Bailey Alexander (Dock) Bynum, son of Isaac Bynum and Nancy Murphree. (see pages 92-A and 123-B) They had eight children: Thomas Isaac, James Minot (Berry), Rufus Hamilton, Martha Cyrena (Mattie), Rebecca (Becky), Nan, Ludie, and Emma.

1. Thomas Isaac Bynum m. Willie Gilmore. They had eight children:

a. Maggie Bynum died at 16 years.

b. Pearl Bynum m. Walter Rufus Cox. They have seven ch.: (1) Alvis Preston m. Eathel Stewart and they have two ch.: Jay Dorton (m. Donna Devereau); Edson Martin. (2) Eulala m. Ed Miller and they have two sons: Karl Reid (m. Myra Sowers—one son, Karl Reid, Jr.); Bobby Wayne. (3) Isaac Douglas m. Edith Bradshaw and they have two ch.: Luella Pearl (m. Clyde Hicks); David Alan. (4) Norman Gamel m. Verland Lucas and they have two ch.: Norman Gustin; Sharon Jean (m. Richard Simmons). (5) Doyle (m. Luise Brauns—two ch., Judith Ann and Susan Marie). (6) Loy d. in W. W. II. (7) Walter Harold (m. Carol Green—two ch., Shannan Norene and Arden Loy).

c. Flora Bynum m. Evan Graves Abbott. They have three ch.: (1) Chalma Durward m. Elizabeth Winter and they have one child, Wynnelle (m. Robert Turner—two ch., Gary and Brenda). (2) Lucille (m. Ted Haughton—three ch., Barbara, Teddy, and Danny). (3) Joseph Parks (m. Marian Bass—one son, Joe David).

d. Era Bynum m. Robert Malcom Brigman.

e. Virgie Bynum m. Harry A. Miller (dec.).

f. Orville Bynum m. Mattie Daniels. They have two ch.: (1) Doris (m. Dr. W. Joe Williamson—four ch., Anna Kathryn, Warren Reid, Theresa, and Michael). (2) Rayford (m. Iva Jo Jones—two ch., Donna Gay and Jerry Ray).

g. Osco Bynum m. Bernice Combs. They have five ch.: (1) Margie Nell m. Rev. Kjell Knutsen (both Methodist missionaries in Malaya) and they have two ch., Lester Bailey and Andrew Christian. (2) Melton Duane (m. Glynara Nichols—five ch., Linda Margaret, Kathie Ann, Martha Dee, Melton Duane, Jr., and Glynara). (3) Tommie Ray d. at 16 yrs. (4) Jacel (m. Roy Dirickson—four ch., LaMoyne, Dana Danice, Bari Lynn, and Reyna Beth). (5) Johnny Darwin.

h. Alma Bynum m. Arthur Turner. They have three ch.: (1) Ramona (m. Archie Mobley—two ch., Gary Dale and Sharon Kay). (2) Arwin m. Anne Cotham. (3) Dolores (m. Lynn Sharpe—one son, Ronnie).

2. James Minot (Berry) Bynum m. Tennie E. Garner. They had five ch.: (a) Cora m. Hugh H. Jeffress and they have four ch.: Tennie Maye (m. Loy B. Worley—two sons, Morris Thrane, who m. Sue Siebenthal; and Kemble); Weldon, bomber pilot killed in W. W. II, (m. Ruby Lee Wooten); Curtis; Hughlene (m. L. D. Reeves—two ch., James Weldon and Sharon). (b) James Isaac (dec.) first m. Ozie Oliver and they had three ch.: Ila (m. Orval Bryan—one child, Nancy); Eldred (m. Dolores Kerr—three ch., Edward Leslie, James, and Tom); Chloe (m. Finis Odell—one child, Sharon). Jim Bynum second m. Nadine McDonald. (c) Ruby Giles Bynum m. Erin Moon and they have one child, Virginia Lee (m. Henry Gordon Hutson—two ch., Dollie Frances and Mary Louise). (d) Lois Minot m. Lois Carrell and they have six ch.: Carolyn (first m. Robert C. Prolow—one child, Roberta; second m. Frederick C. Blundy of British Royal A. F.—one child, Grace); Mona (m. Emanuel C. Rosfeld—two ch., Sheryl and Kendall); Donna (m. Carl C. Gloyna); Mary Lou (m. Douglas S. Morris—three ch., Glenna, Carol Ann, and Sandra); Janice (m. Gideon Coley—one child, Dianna Dean); Stanley (m. Jacquelyn Ruth Simmang). (e) Leslie O. (Dock) Bynum m. Lola Gertrude Moon and they have five ch.: Barry Doyle (m. Maryanne Rogge—one son, Don Paul); Elsie Murriel (m. James W. Jones—two sons, James Christopher and Timothy Alan); Raymon Leslie (m. Mary Ester Paquet—two ch., Patricia Kathleen and Susan Lea); Donald K. (m. Marcelle Weems—four ch., Donald K., Jr., Cecil Glenn, Michael Keith, and Lucinda Marcelle); James Lowell (m. Barbara Jane Robbins—three sons, David Ray, James Barry, and Malcom Phillip).

3. Rufus Hamilton Bynum m. Sarah Emmalee Huggins. They had 12 ch.: (a) Johnny Beadie d. in infancy. (b) Stella Mae d. at three. (c) Della Louise m. Russell Pendleton Lee and they have three ch.: Rufus Edward (m. Imogene Rowen—two ch., Janie Sue and Edward Dean); Louise (m. Virgil Daugherty—two ch., Linda and Shirley); Eugene. (d) Daniel William m. Ella Spratt and they have four ch.: Dorothy Lee (m. Maurice T.

Autry—three ch., Roger Allen, Karen Lee, and Laura Ann); Danella, dec., (m. Edgar Allen Poe—one child, Casandra June); Laura Lois d. at one year; Mary Grace (m. Michael B. Hearring—two ch., Michael B., Jr., and Connie Lynn). (e) Richard Leroy Bynum m. Ela Leslie Davis and they have four ch.: Walter Hamilton (m. Virgie Holly—two ch., Judy Elaine and Rayma Gaye); Leslie Leroy (m. Lucille Taylor—two ch., Nancy Kaye and Rhonda Gaye); Billy Ray (m. Joan Hudson); Jimmy Leon. (f) Una Mae is single. (g) Alice d. in infancy. (h) Cecil Otis (m. Nona Edna Gill—one child, Dolores Kathryn). (i) Ola d. at two. (j) Earl Bannister (m. Mrs. Geneva Gilliam Bryant—three ch., Hollis Odell, Jackie Earline, and Paula Charlene. (k) Rufus Lee m. Mrs. Stella Cox Owens. (l) Julia Wright (m. Raymon Walter Teal—three ch.: Floyd Marion, Dan Raymon, and Wiley Kenneth).

4. Martha Cyrena (Mattie) Bynum m. George R. Berryhill. They had nine children:

a. Wallace Alexander Berryhill (d. 1952) m. Annie May Martin. They had five ch.: (1) Thelma May d. at ten. (2) Velma Fay m. Dalton G. Wilcoxson and they have two ch.: Garland (first m. Ruby Heath—two ch., Judy Darlene and Jody Diane; second m. Nancy Morrison—three ch., Myra Lavon, Vicky Lynn, and Velma Ellen); Betty Lou (m. Phillip Harris—three ch., Larry, Tyra Ann, and Billy Wayne). (3) Wallace Adrian (m. Gladdus Marinda Tietjen—two ch., Linda Joyce and Ann Lee). (4) Edna Beatrice (m. Thomas Jefferson Tietjen, Gladdus' brother,—six ch., Larry Joe, Gary Lane, Thomas J., Jr., Wallace Lee d. at nine, Jeryl Wayne, and Sheryl Ann). (5) Cecil Duane (m. Nelda Elkins—four ch., Ina May, Nelda Ray, Glenda Kay, and Duana Gay).

b. Marvin Ollie Berryhill (d. 1954) m. Willie Carey. They had nine ch.: (1) Ramon m. Loyce Huddleston and they have three ch.: Lowell Ray (m. Donna Wallis—one child, Patricia Rae); Delphane (m. Bobby Gray); Betty Louise (m. John Duke). (2) I. B| m. Hazel Holcomb and they have one child, Vianna Kay (m. Fred Spears—one child, Berry Dan). (3) Garth (m. Helen Morrow—one child, Janice Marie). (4) Marguerite d. at two yrs. (5) Doris and (6) Coris, twins, d. in infancy. (7) Rudene (m. Wayne Gladson—three ch., Sherene, Phyllis Lynn, and Denise Ozella). (8) Lafon. (9) LaNell (m. Jimmie Hogan—two ch., Jimmie Alton and Kenneth Michael).

c. Mary Kate Berryhill m. Dee Foster (d. 1946). They had three ch.: (1) Homer D. m. Violet Sutton and they have six ch.: Frank D. (m. Bernice Tidwell—one child, Gayla Lynn); Wilma Jean (m. Clarence W. Freeman—six ch., Alvin Glen and Calvin Lynn, dec. twins, Carroll Worth, Barbara Jeanine, Darla Jeatonne, and Ricky Bob); Wayne (m. Louise Rundell—three ch., Robert DeWayne, Vondale, and Jack Meredith); Roy Allen (m. Barbara Autrey); Lynn (m. Ronald McDougall); Micky Sue. (2) Bertha Lee m. Ross Block and they have one child, Virginia Lee (m. Jake Miller—two ch., Donna Vee and David Ross). (3) Durard.

d. Roy Berryhill (d. 1918) m. Minnie Easley (dec.). They had three ch.: (1) Rosalie (m. a Mr. Wilson—two ch.); (2) Edgar William d. at 19; (3) Mozelle (m. Fred Murray).

e. Myrtle Berryhill m. Vernon Braswell. They have three ch.: (1) Eva Mae m. Dennis Pollard and they have three ch.: Gwendolyn Gale (m. Donald Goodrich—one ch., Dawn Denise); Betty Moonyeen; and Denny. (2) Vernon Leon (m. Bobbie Jo Jernigan—one child, Carrie Denise). (3) Floyd Elroy (m. Mrs. Margie White—one child, Dianna Lynn).

f. Fred B. Berryhill m. Vera Martin (d. 1954), sister to Annie May. They had six ch.: (1) LaVeta m. Wayne Vaughan (d. in W. W. II) and they had one child, Belva Lee (m. William R. South—one son, Jimmy Wayne). (2) LaVon m. Vernon Payton. (3) Freddy Irene. (4) Frankie Jo (m. James A. Coleman—two ch., Susan Irene and Roger Steven). (5) Billie Jean (m. Clayton D. Simmons—two ch., Ricky Dale and Debbie Renae). (6) Peggy (m. Jack Anthony—one child, Vera Lynn).

g. Lillian Berryhill m. Steven Lee Scott and they have three ch.: (1) Orville Lee first m. Ida Mae Duke and they had two ch.: Janet Faye (m. Don Raymond—one child, Debbie); and Orville, Jr. Orville, Sr., second m. Mary Demara and they have three ch., Eugene and Darlene, twins, and Michael Lee. (2) Earlagene m. Leroy Earl Wilson. (3) Marion D. (m. Jean Leslie Rosske—one child, Sharon Lorraine).

h. Lee Berryhill m. Ruth Hickey and they have five ch.: (1) Gloria Ilena (m. George Hamlin—one son, George Theron). (2) Gary (m. Wanda Autry—one son, Phillip Royce). (3) Bernarr David (m. Carol Collins—two ch., David Greg and Stormi Lynn). 4. Sheril G. (5) Patricia Ann.

i. Lue Berryhill m. William Horace Belcher and they have two ch.: (1) Faye Oletha (m. Carl Payton—two ch., J. W. and Linda Joyce. (2) Billie Evelyn (m. Bruce Payton, Carl's and Vernon's brother,—two ch., Judy Sharon and William Douglas).

5. Rebecca Bynum m. William Daniel Jourdan. They had eleven children:

a. Arabelle Jourdan m. Elisha Mack Davis. They have six ch.: (1) Lorene m. Clarence Heath and they have three ch.: Dempsey; Zonelle (m. Ray Cook); Barbara (m. Melvin Reed—two ch., Michael and Sheila). (2) Marie m. Dalton Stanley and they had two ch.: Elton Stanley d. at 18 yrs.; Joyce (m. Duke Faussett—one child, Jenelle). (3) Geraldine m. Richard Derrick and they have three ch.: Billie (m. R. O. Gray—one child, Sharon); Richard Wayne (m. Jolan Creamer—one son, Jerry); Curtis (m. Charlotte Roads—one child, Cindy). (4) Wayne (m. Eloise Abernathy—one child, Linda. (5) Elsie (first m. Marshall Blount—one child, Louise; second m. Calvin Lewis.) (6) Bernelle (m. Hoyle Kruse—three ch., Stanley, Jerry, and Patricia).

b. Johnnie Jourdan died at 18 months.

c. Thursie Jourdan m. Deforrest Frix. They have four children: (1) Dorothy m. George Etheredge; they have three ch., George Allen, Douglas, and Nelda Virginia (adopted). (2) Willie

Forrest first m. Betsy Millican and they had two ch.: Glenda Juanelle (m. Gary Crouse—two ch., Stephen and Dennis); Arlena Beth (m. James Burkart). Willie Forrest second m. Eleanor Elliott. (3) Garland m. Wanda Willhelm. (4) Wanda Louise (m. David Twiford—three ch., David Lynn, Gary, and Donnie).

d. Vernice Jourdan m. Harold Nunn. They had one daughter, Robbie Nell, d. at 23, (m. William Woodard).

e. Unnamed son died in infancy.

f. Emmett Jourdan (dec.) m. Viola Thurman. They had six children: (1) Emmett William (m. Barbara Gregory—two ch., Barbara Jean and Ronnie William); (2) Audine (m. Sidney Morgan McCann—three ch., Nelda, Sheila, and Earl); (3) Emma Jean d. at 11 mo.; (4) Weldon d. in infancy; (5) Oscar Lynn d. at two; (6) Mary Nell.

g. Lena Pearl and (h) Weldon Jourdan d. in infancy.

i. Evan E. Jourdan m. Essie Burk. They have seven ch.: (1) Fay Ellen (m. Bobby Gene Clement—three ch., Gary, Jerry Michael, and Terri Lynn); (2) Ted (m. Sandra Warren); (3) Linda Jane and (4) Allen Wayne, twins; (5) Anita Beth; (6) Janice Louise; (7) Rebecca Ann.

j. Frank Jourdan is single.

k. Naomi Ruth Jourdan m. Arch Martin. They have five ch.: (1) Mary Ruth (m. Roy A. Gibson—three ch., Danny, Charlotte, and Ricky); (2) Willie (m. Norma Dell Bogan—three ch., William d. in infancy, Sharon, and Jimmie Joe; (3) Harold m. Gracie Waters; (4) J. A.; (5) Richard.

6. Nan Bynum m. James Alexander Allgood, son of Ancel (Mooch) Allgood and Sarah Ann Cornelius McDonald. (page 331-XII-B) They had seven ch.: (a) Richard d. at 18 months. (b) Palmer D. m. Maud Mitchell and they had four ch.: Vernon (m. Joan Kuykendall—four ch., Kay, Charlotte, Judy who d. at 2½ yrs., and Bobby Joe); Johnny Fay (m. Frank Rosenbaum—three ch., Larry, Tommy, and Phyllis); Jean (m. Homer Cravens—two ch., John Wayne and Sandra Jean); Ray Don (m. Shirley Gafford). (c) Elmer Allgood (m. Lillian Chasteen—three ch., Richard Carl, Venita Pauline, and Sarah Ladene). (d) John d. single at 46. (e) Ruth first m. Sam Kennedy and they had one ch., Dorothy (m. Buddy Self). Ruth second m. Jack Kennedy, Sam's brother, and they had three ch.: Royce who d. at 18, Billy Clyde, and Marylon. (f) Ethel d. at five yrs. (g) Alvin Preston m. Beulah Chasteen and they have five ch.: Joyce; Nancy (m. Lindy Baggs); Preston d. at 18 mo.; Eva d. at birth; Sharon K.

7. Ludie Bynum m. Joseph Caddell. They had two ch.: (a) Lida Caddell first m. Henry Goswick and they had nine ch.: Howard (m. Bonnie Parks—one child, Sheila); Novella (m. Alonzo Johnson—six ch., Damond, Jessie, Bonita, Don, William, and George); Jerry Donald (m. Edith Harris—four ch., Juanita, Jerry Cleveland, Kathie Kay, and Zanda Lynn); Ernest (m. Estelle Roberts); Delores (m. Charles Davis—five ch., Charles Cleveland who d. at birth, Delores, Cynthia, Ernie, and Yvonne); Marion Cleveland (m. Betty Vanderpool—two ch., M. C., Jr., who d. at

three, and Pandora); Vianna Kay (m. Bobby Joe Beason—one child, Joanna Kay); Rajah d. at one year; Juanita d. at birth. Lida Caddell second m. Howard Earl Lane. (b) Woodrow Wilson Caddell (first m. Lottie Burtrell—one son, Woodrow Steven; second m. Johnnie May Maples—one son, Cleveland).

8. Emma Bynum did not marry.

B. Lougania Bynum m. Andrew Beamer Cornelius (ancestry not known). They had seven ch.; William Thomas, Minda, Nancy Jane, Jo, Lonnie, Steven Rodolphus, and Alabama.

1. William Thomas Cornelius m. Mollie Beth Drake. They had 12 ch., seven of whom died at birth.

a. Ross Max Cornelius m. Lilah Hixon. They have two ch.: (1) Wanda Earlynn (m. Jesse L. Prior—four ch., Pamelah Ann, Thomas Max, Mary Earlynn and Michael Wayne); (2) Mary Bob (first m. Kenneth B. Scarborough—one son, Kenneth Robert; second m. Charles Everett Stringfellow, Jr.—one son, Charles Everett, III).

b. Sid Ferris Cornelius first m. Roberta Oxford and they had four ch.: (1) Imogene m. Dudley Jones and they have seven ch.: Marlyn Maxine (m. Doyle Tyler—two ch., Rickey Doyle and Phillip Dale); Myrna Kay (m. George Tooley—one son, Howard Wayne); Max Dudley; Marvetta Stella; Mark William; Marbara Gene and Mickey Lure). (2) Jewel (m. Bert Baker—two ch., Rickey and Calvin). (3) Ferris m. Frances Beth Edwards. (4) Derrell m. Selma Jean DePourt. Sid Cornelius second m. Vella White.

c. Lola Marie Cornelius first m. Wallace Peters. They had four ch.: (1) Juanita (m. Russell Lavin—three ch., Ronald Russell, Kathryn Sue, and Tommy Lynn); (2) Venita (m. Ray Bentley—one child, Nikki Jo); (3) Jackie Fay (m. James T. Hyder—two ch., Sharon Kay and James Richard); (4) Wallace, Jr., m. Ruth Sorrell. Lola second m. Paul Johnston.

d. Ada Faye Cornelius m. Walter S. Rogers. They had one child, Mildred Maxine (d. at three years).

e. Sid Ross Cornelius m. Elizabeth Petty. They have two ch., Joan and Tommie Lou.

2. Minda Cornelius m. Boyd Hill. They had five ch.: (a) Jack, d. at 41, (m. Lena Taylor). (b) Elijah m. Zeta Sifford. (c) Fannie m. James White, who discovered Calsbad Caverns, and they had one son, James, Jr. (m. Marguerite Phy—one adopted son, Michael). (d) Edward, d. 1946, (wife, Addie Mae—four ch., Catherine, dec., Claude, Gloria, and Joan). (e) Hester first m. Fred Barron and they had two ch.: Mary Frances (m. Leon Antwine—five ch., Leon Burnice, Jr., Jerry Dale, Wilma Frances, Louvene Gale, and Wren Yvonne); Fred Almond (m. Margie Fritzgerald—two ch., Carol Ann and Mary Margaret). Hester second m. J. M. Yates.

3. Nancy Jane Cornelius m. Emory C. Morris. They had seven ch.: (a) Jeanette (Nettie) m. Waitus B. Ellis (page 155-5) (b) Arthur A., dec., m. Udee Thorpe. (c) Alma first m. Claude Dulaney and they had one son, Morris (m. Bonnie Sherfey—one child, Susan). Alma second m. Orville C. Clough. (d) Earl C. m.

Marthan Biffle and they have four ch.: Earl C., Jr. (m. Ruth Henson—one son, Earl C., III); Jack Darwin d. at eight yrs.; Don Robert (m. Franciel Wray—three ch., David, Allen Wray, and Elizabeth Ann); Lindley Patterson (m. Carolyn Shofner—three ch., Suzanne, Michael Biffle, and Montgomery Kelly). (e) Euna m. Ralph Eakins Disque and they have two sons: Ralph, Jr. (m. Ann Skorpenske—two ch., Saundra Lois and Donna Lynn); Robert (m. Mary Dougherty—three ch., Robin, Jay, and Michael). (f) Lottie Evelyn, d. 1958, (m. Thomas Higgins, dec.). (g) Cecil Bailey d. at 19 yrs.

4. Jo Cornelius m. Ambres Greer. They had one son, Fred.

5. Lonnie Cornelius m. Mrs. Minnie Emma Baker Cornelius (widow of Remus Cornelius, Lonnie's cousin). They had five ch.: (a) Effie Estelle m. Joseph S. Martin. (b) George Dolph (m. Gertrude Lucille McCullough—one child, Peggy Jean, who m. Ronald Wilson). (c) Alma Juanita m. Virgil H. Bramlett. (d) Elton Thomas (m. Cleta Zell Beckham—four ch., Ronald Elton, Myrna Loy, Sandra Annette, and Kendall Rudolph). (e) Lee Dell (m. Isabelle Smith—one son, Arley Berney).

6. Steven Rodolphus Cornelius m. Hattie Lee Grissom. They had five ch.: (a) Lou, dec., (m. Eddie Kainer—one son, Everett, who m. Lorene Sparks). (b) Lee m. Mollie Fourquean and they have one child, Bobbie Jean (m. Paul Davis—two ch., Paula and Michael). (c) Lonnie m. Stella Plumlee and they have two ch.: Beatrice (m. Arthur Hobbs); Leroy (m. Sabra Drury—one son, Michael Leroy). (d) Carrie first m. Oscar Chapman and they had three ch.: Curtis (m. Margaret Davis—two sons, Larry and Curtis, Jr.); Clarence (m. Dorothy Hise—one son, Roger); Lena Mae (m. Bobby Gene Tidwell—one child, Diana). Carrie second m. Wesley Brown. (e) Minnie, dec., m. Jack Oliver and they had one child, Aline (m. A. L., Pete, Bateman—three sons, Gary Dean, Marc Craig, and Bruce David).

7. Alabama Cornelius first m. Joe Linville. They had four ch.: (a) Ernest L. Linville m. Emma King and they had four ch.: Emmett R. (m. Virginia Hornbeck—four ch., Emalee Raye, David William, Paula and Paulette, twins); Alfred J. (m. Ruby L. Robbins—two ch., Jacqueline Ladell and Thomas Lee); Mae Lula Pearl (m. Roy R. Housman—two ch., Michael DeWayne and Patricia Gail); Billy Joe (m. Perry Jean Tunnell—two ch., Sherri Jean and Vicki Jo). (b) Lovis Linville first m. R. B. Nichols and they had three ch.: Billy Ruth (first m. Lester Wilhelm; second m. Odie A. Reed—two ch., Larry Michael and Carol Ann; third m. Melvin M. Cross—one ch., Deborah Rene; fourth m. Raymond E. Kenny); Peggy Ann (m. Charles C. Hill—two ch., Pamela Elaine and Sandra Kay); R. B., Jr. (m. Rose Bullock—one ch., Nancy Clair). Lovis second m. Elmo Black; third m. Harley Partain). (c) Clyde Linville (m. Virgie Hart—one son, David Clyde). (d) Joseph Teddy Linville (m. Jennie Lou Middleton—two ch., Joe Lynn and Larry). Alabama second m. Will Shelton.

C. Asa Bynum m. Winnie Murphree (page 280-H).

D. Jane Bynum first m. Bailey Bynum (page 227-I); second m. Greenberry Glover (page 203-C).

E. John Wesley (Tone) Bynum m. Mrs. Phoebe Morris Mitchell. They had five ch.: Lettie, Eliza, Ida Alabama, Johnnie Alice, and Alva.

1. Lettie Bynum m. Thomas Meredith Cornelius. (see p. 295-B1).

2. Eliza Bynum m. John Drake. They had seven children: (a) Gordie Drake m. Daniel Alexander Driggers (dec.) and they had six ch.: Alvin (m. Mrs. Dorothy Nell Howard Grant—one child, Donna Christine); Christine (m. Walter Hughes—one child, Deana Dianne); Robert (m. Grace Pavazzia); Jewel Dean (m. David M. Christain—three ch., Johnnie Alvina, Carol Ann, and Mary Naoma); Juanita Frances d. 1938 at 25; John Wesley d. in infancy. (b) Tracy Drake m. Rena Hooks and they have one son, Roland E. (m. Jo Anna Brown—three ch., Dianne, Suzanne, and Trudy Gail). (c) W. Oliver Drake m. Ruby Furgason and they have six ch.: Frances (m. Dorwyn D. Shaver—three ch., Dorwyn, Jr., Donald, and Marvin Oliver); Oliver J. (m. Lafell Isbell—three ch., Ronald Jr., Medford Dale, and Ricky Allen); Margie Ruth (m. Doyle Forbis—one child, Cynthia Ann); Marvin M. (m. Gwen Douglas—one child, Rhonda); John Thad (m. Wanda Mae Brown —two ch., Jerry Thad and John Scott); Jerry Bob. (d) Otha Lee Drake m. Pauline Ray and they have one child, Johnnie May (m. Tillman McDaniel—four ch., Tillman, Jr., Carolyn Mae, Donna J., and Wayne Harvey). (e) Della Mae Drake m. James Franklin Ray, Pauline's brother, and they have three ch.: James Wesley (m. Frances Black—four ch., Jeanie, Jimmy Wesley, Gail, and Brenda); Wanda (m. Jack V. Caratachea—four ch., Jackie Lee, Della Louise, Randy Franklin, and Robbie); Lila Charlotte (m. A. E. Minard). (f) Jewel Drake m. William Reed and they have four ch.: Melvin Leon (m. Linda Downing—one son, Billy Leon); Lila Elwan (m. Gerald Greer); Barbara Ann (m. Jack Justers); Henry Lee. (g) Lela Drake m. Givins Furgason, Ruby's brother, and they have four ch.: Henry Leon (m. Marlene Lunday—three ch., Doyle, Terry, and Sandra); Alma Joyce (m. Orban Fred Epperson—one child, Zindi Joyce); Lonnie Dwayne; J. L.

3. Ida Alabama Bynum m. Luke Anderson Lincecum. They had nine ch.: (a) Samuel d. in childhood. (b) Ollie Leander (d. 1928) m. Pearl Constance Wilson and they had one child, Rosemarie Lee (m. John Freeman Gunson—two ch., Cathy Lee and John Patrick). (c) Earl Luke (d. 1946) first m. Grace Kingrey (d. 1943) and they had four ch.: Earl Luke, Jr., d. 1958 (m. Dorothy Stimmel—one child, Linda Lee); Rose Eva (m. Axel Paschane); Eula Jean (m. Clarence Thaxton—four ch., Barry Earl, Dennis Ray, Clarisse Eileen, and Rickey Allen); Barbara (m. John Michael Musholt—one son, Michael Earl). Earl Lincecum, Sr., second m. Hazel Riley and they had two ch.: James Elton d. in infancy; Jenifer Bethel Mae. (d) Eula Sally m. Tilton P. Morrow. (e) Monte Wesley and his first wife, Belle (d. 1948) had three ch.: Monty Belle (m. George Kenourgious—one child, Jane Elizabeth);

Monte W., Jr.; Perry Gamble (m. Nathel MacCleary—one child, Nadene). Monte, Sr. second m. Mrs. Elizabeth Bethia Pearl Otto. (f) Tennie Mae first m. William Martin and they had two ch.: Ida (m. Dan Colevris); Donald (m. Carole Coker—three ch., Karen, Donna, and Michael). Tennie Mae second m. Thomas Lafferty and third m. Burton Leon Knowles. (g) Altus Gideon m. Elaine Abramson and they have two ch.: Dorine Elaine (m. Harry Forslund—one son, Scott Wilhem); Gail Elise. (h) Scott Ferris m. Mrs. Hazel Kingrey Northrup, Grace Kingrey's niece. (i) Mamie d. at one year.

4. Alice Bynum (1878-1932) m. John Elbridge Curry (1877-1934). They had two ch.: (a) Francis Ray m. Tommie Owens and they have three ch.: Reba Jo (m. U. V. Jones II—two ch., U. V. III and Daniel Ray); Max Erle (m. Audrey Mariam Gaylord—three ch., Michel Erle, Kimberly Rae, and Mathew Timothy Patrick); Daryl Ray. (b) Kate Bell d. at age nine.

5. Alva Bynum and his wife had no children.

F. Wilson Bynum m. Alabama Reynolds. They had one son, Charles (m. Mamie Hollingsworth—no ch.).

G. Mary Bynum m. Elijah Cornelius; see page 297-C.

H. Tapley McKenzie Bynum (ninth child) first m. Alice Cain. They had ten ch.: R. Lester, Arma Lee, Bascom Tapley, Frank, Homa Ray, Earl, Pearl, Claude, Hendrix, and Jewel Ethel. Tapley's second m. was to a Mrs. Jeffry; they had one son, Walter Norris.

1. R. Lester Bynum (1881-1955) first m. Florence Morgan: they had one son, Adrian (1916-1955). Lester's second m. Loretta Coley. They had three children: (a) Robert (m. Annie Ellen Taylor—three ch., Patricia Kathrine, Paula Gene, Robin); (b) Ray (m. Betty Lee Blake—two ch., Douglas Ray and Betty Sue); (c) Joyce, Ray's twin, d. at three years.

2. Arma Lee Bynum d. at two years.

3. Bascom Tapley Bynum m. Molly Homer. They have two adopted daughters: (a) Georgie (m. Bill Granemyer—one son, Jimmie); (b) Vurel Dean (m. Charles Allen Attaway—two sons, Charles Allen and Paul Stephan).

4. Frank Bynum m. Laura Henson. (no children)

5. Homa Ray Bynum d. at one year.

6. Earl Bynum m. Susie Parthenia Damron. They have six ch.: (a) Melvin (m. Lura Mae Evans—two ch., Kenneth Wayne and Dana Lee); (b) Camillia Hendrix (m. Nadine Homer—one son, Phil Wayne); (c) Howard Oneil (m. Jewell Cliffts—three ch., Terry Lynn, Randel Earl, and Lathena Louana); (d) Freeman Ray (m. Chaletta Cliffts—three ch., Janice Kay, Alveta Rae, and Rhonda Sue); (e) Earlie B. (m. Vera Carter—two ch., Teresa, d. in infancy, and Debra Ann); (f) Altha Maxine (m. Thornton Smith).

7. Pearl Bynum, Earl's twin, m. Henry Sublett. They have six ch.: (a) Elizabeth (m. Roy Everett); (b) Elmer N. (m. Jeannett Barnett—four ch., Joyce, Jeannie Elizabeth, Arma Jo, and Henry Allen); (c) Earl Aften d. at four years; (d) Yvonne (m.

Glen Gibson—two ch., Deane and James Henry; (e) Alton A. (m. Arma Lee Rushing—one son, Terry Kent); (f) Henry R. (m. Ida Lee Rushing, Arma's twin, —three ch., Linda Kay, Joe Ray, and Wanda Lou).

8. Claude Bynum m. Oma Viola Homer. They have five ch.: (a) Franklin Odell was killed in W. War II; (b) Lois Marie (m. Lawrence James Smith, Jr.—one child, Charlotte Ann); (c) Looman (m. Vena Mae Jackson—three ch., Sharon Louise, Sandra Lee, and Donna Gale); (d) Byron (m. LaVerne Grace Tucker—one child, Darla Gene); (e) Samuel Ray.

9. Hendrix Bynum m. Zella Brewer. They have two ch.: (a) Ruth; (b) Don (m. Lillie Mae Stansbury).

10. Jewel Ethel Bynum m. Elmer Hightower. They have four ch.: (a) Bynum (m. Ruth Aaron—two ch., John Elmer and Cynthia Elaine); (b) Garland (m. Kathleen Keeton—two ch., Glenda Kay and Tommy Hank); (c) Wanda (m. William Carter); (d) Wilma (Wanda's twin).

11. Walter Norris Bynum's record was not available.

I. Nancy Keziah Bynum (eighth child) married Moses Andrew Cornelius. (p. 298-D) They had ten children: (1) Mary Melvina (d. at 5 yrs.); (2) Modelia (d. at 12 yrs.); (3) Remus; (4) Londa (d. at 1 yr.); (5) Walter; (6) Kate (d. at 1 yr.); (7) Bishop A (d. in childhood); (8) James Asa (d. in childhood); (9) Maggie (d. in early teens); (10) Ethel.

3. Remus Cornelius m. Minnie Emma Baker. They had two ch.: (a) Clifton U. m. Mary Lou Courtright and they have five ch.: Winifred Remus (m. Alta Lee Killion—three ch., Phlilip Larry, Mary Frances, and Virginia Lynn); Vernon Y. (m. Janette Kennedy—two ch., Jeffrey Vernon and David Gregory); Harley M.; Wanda June (m. Roy O. Curbow, Jr.—one ch., Carlis Ann); Betty Lou (m. Bobby L. Pittman—one ch., Richard Wayne). (b) Andrew Burton d. in infancy.

5. Walter Cornelius m. Jessie Locke. They had ten ch.: (a) Milfred A. m. Willie Murphree and they have two ch.: Beulah Vernice (m. William Lambert—three ch., Patricia Lynn, Billy Travis, and Michael Ray); Walter M. (d. at 12 yrs.). (b) Silas m. Juanita Wells. (c) Beulah d. in childhood. (d) Solomon m. Oretha Wallace; they have two ch., Billy and Carol Ann. (e) Noah and wife Hazel have one son, Roger. (f) Ruby m. Muncie Bell; they have two ch., Wayne and Joyce (m. Billy Singleton—one child, Carla). (g) Rollen. (h) Olen, Rollen's twin, m. Inez Lankford. (i) Darwin m. Cathrine Couch; they have three ch., Darwin Eugene, Glenda, and Curtis David. (j) Von Ray d. in childhood.

10. Ethel Cornelius (dec.) m. Noah Hatley. They had four ch.: (a) Lina Mae d. at 19 yrs. (b) Rosa Bell m. Melvin O. James and they had nine ch.: Enoch Arden (m. Janell Williford—two ch., Arden Wayne and Danny Ray); Dorma Flo (m. Virgil H. Williams—two ch., Marvin Henry and Gary Lynn); Jimmy Lou, dec. (m. Kenneth Faught—two ch., Sharon Rose and Geraldine Sue); Billy Otto (m. Joyce Fannin—four ch., Billy Dale, Nelda Elaine, Judy Kay, and Carolyn Sue); Wesley Dean (m. Gretchen

Nulp—one child, Kathy Dianne); Lesley Gene, twin to Wesley Dean; Eva Mae; Melba Rose d. in childhood; Jesse Aaron. (c) Elsie m. Bernard Harmon; they have an adopted child, Robbie Ethel. (d) Elbert first m. Nellie Shelnut (dec.); they had two sons, Elbert Troy and Dewey David. Elbert's second m. Willie Mae Crawford.

J. William Uriah Bynum first m. Ellie Easley. They had six ch.: Lennie, Edward John, William McKinley, Oscar, and two who d. in infancy. William's second m. was to Mrs. Martha Jane Cowden Greenlee; they had six ch.: Ira, James, Harvey, Alice Mae, and twins who d. in infancy.

1. Lennie Bynum m. Artemus Morris. They had four ch.: (a) Ila Morris m. Alva Floyd and they have ten ch.: Iva Lorene (first m. Dub Vickers—one child, Jolene; second m. Jack Penick); Leo Roy (m. Louise Thomas); Mancel d. in infancy; Helen Leverne (first m. Merle Parker—three ch., Joyce, Judy, and Sharon Kay; second m. A. D. Hooks—two ch., Greg and Keith); Patricia Roberta (m. Earl Kopp—two ch., Keith and Steve); Dean Ray; Gene Austin (m. Harlene Gilmore—one child, Denise); Billy Joe; Jerry Buford; Shirley Geraldine. (b) Clara Morris m. Jesse Claud Riley and they have six ch.: Beulah (first m. Glen Cannon—two ch., Eugene and Larry; second m. Harry Gibbs—two ch., Carrol and Steven); Jack (m. Bertha Long—three ch., Donna, Conna, and Cathy; Cathy d. in infancy); Bill (m. Barbara Shea—two ch., Jerry and Linda); Kenneth; Delpha; and Gary. (c) William Morris d. at 14 years. (d) Ozie Morris m. Edgar Skaggs and they have five ch.: Therman; James (m. Jewel Roberts—one child, Janice); Allen Dee (m. Kay Rodgers); Ronnie; Norma Faye. Note: Lennie's given name was Catherine Malinda.

2. Edward J. Bynum first m. Betty Howeth (d. 1926). They had eleven ch.: (a) Sarah Ellie Bynum m. Vernie L. Brown and they have five ch.: Roseva (m. Joyce Boggs—two ch., Sheila and Marcia); Venson (m. Marilyn Posey—two ch., Venson Lee, Jr., and Terry Allen); Betty (m. Charles Biggs—two ch., Craig and Ricky Charles); Lavonn (m. Norma Kennedy—one son, Robert Allen); Doris Mae. (b) Charles Edward Bynum d. in infancy. (c) William Guy Bynum m. Cassie Lou Lee and they have five ch.: Samuel Edmond (m. Wanda Eldee Franklin—five ch., Michael Edmond, Gail Marlene, Nancy Jean, Stephen Eugene, and Tameria); Billie June d. in infancy; Mona Faye (m. Gino Bernard Pedretti—three ch., Gino, Jr., Martin d. in infancy, and Kimberly Ann); Bobby Joe (m. Marilyn Montersino); Joyce Mae. (d) Jessie May Bynum m. Earl R. Hicks and they have two sons: Earl Loyal (m. Shirley Matlock); Argle Lee. (e) Clifford Franklin Bynum m. Clara Mae Caldwell Bynum; they have one son, Dennis Blair. (f) Anna Bell Bynum m. Bill McBride and they have five ch.: Laveta Ann (m. Robert Wise—two ch., Patricia and Bobby); Nadene (m. Leo Drake); Vernon (m. Claudia Reynolds—one child, Sherrie); Florene; and Mona Raye. (g) Louis Edward Bynum m. Della Snyder. (h) Oscar Lee Bynum (d. 1951 in US Navy) m. Clara Mae Caldwell and they had one son, Danny Dwight. (i) Jefferson Cleo Bynum m. Betty Jo Edgman and they

Bynum m. Ellene Blaylock and they have two ch., Allen David and Neva Jean. (k) Jefferson Howeth Bynum m. Murrel Davis and they have three ch., Larry, Gary and Jeff, twins. Edward J. have two sons, Richard Lee and Michael Duane. (j) Herbert Nuel Bynum's second m. was to Mrs. Ida Lee Welch West and they have three ch.: (1) Mary Ellen Bynum m. Donald Nottnagel and they have four ch., Donna Rae, Ronald Eugene (d. in infancy), Katherine Elaine, and David Lee. (m) Evelyn Nadene Bynum d. in childhood. (n) Edward J. Bynum, Jr., m. Rosalee Sansbury and they have two ch., Cheryl Ann and James Edward.

3. William McKinley (Mack W.) Bynum first m. Ada Mae Attaway. They had three ch.: (a) Vera Mae; (b) Odetta Veretta (m. Atwood R. Lewis—one son, Frank Warren); (c) Venetta Lenora (first m. James B. Cape—one child, Jevita Ann; second m. George Ernest Kell). Mack Bynum second m. Ella Stroder.

4. Oscar Bynum (1887-1908) m. Lottie Wiggington (d. 1917). They had one son: (a) Jack Edward m. Frances Barricklow and they have two ch.: Jack Edward, Jr. (m. Margaret Clary—one child, Jenny Lynn); John Carlton (m. Edna Marie Leiske—one ch., Susan Marie).

5. and 6. Deceased infants.

7. Ira Columbus Bynum first m. Louisa Hendricks. They had four ch: (a) and (b) Unnamed deceased infants. (c) May m. Roy Sanders and they have two ch.: Willa Dean (m. Norris Hutcherson—two ch., Janice Diane and Jerry Wayne); Shirley. (d) Wilmoth m. Elwanda Pike. Ira Bynum and his second wife, May Crow, had three ch.: (e) Jewel; (f) I. C.; (g) Juanita. Ira Bynum and his third wife, Ruth, had two ch.: (h) Vera May m. J. R. Smith and they have one son, Ronnie Lee; (i) Vinita m. J. D. Sanders.

8. James Bynum m. Allie Glenn. They had eight ch.: (a) Aletha (m. John Highfill—13 ch., Janet, Juline, Buddie, Reuben, Rodger, Russell, Ronald, Janice, Juanita, Jonnie Marie, Ray, Randie, and Jonnie); (b) Oleta (m. Dorman Atkinson—two ch., Bobby and Glen); (c) Geraldene (m. Harry Gordon—two ch., Garry and Larry); (d) Lorene (m. Steve Miller—three ch., David, Deloris, and Naomi); (e) Ostabel d. at two years; (f) Glen (m. Lois Waters—one child, Glenda); (g) Frank; (h) Rosalie (m. Leo Smith—one child, Treanie).

9. Harvey S. Bynum m. Audrey Wright. They had six ch.: (a) Harvey S. Jr. (m. Mildred Fay Brence—three ch., Robert Lee d. in infancy Samuel Roy and Daniel Ray, twins); (b) LaVern (m. Robert Faulkner—four ch., Chrysten Vane, Bobi Larue, Marla Ann, and Loni Lynn); (c) Jackie (m. Novalene Sheets—two ch., Robert Quinton, d. in infancy, and Jessica Jalene); (d) Norma Jean (m. Richard L. Whitlow—three ch., Richard Michael, Sharon Sue, and Teresa Jean); (e) Shirley (m. James E. Tye); (f) Sharron Kay.

10. Alice Mae Bynum first m. Eldridge Luker. They had 4 ch.: (a) Eunice Etta m. Elmer Hicks; they have 5 ch., Elmer Wayne, Joe (m. Faye Craft—one son, Raymond), Joyce Lean, dec.,

and Boyce Dean, twins, and Donna Jean); (b) Melvin (m. Verna Walker—two ch., Janice Kay and Donald Lee); (c) Martha Viola (m. Lewis McCaslin—three ch., Brenda Joyce, dec., Ronnie Lee, and Diane); (d) Epsie Myrlene (m. Warren H. Kittredge—four ch., Carolyn Myrlene, Kenneth Warren, Garry Dene and Larry Gene, twins). Alice Mae second m. Jess Baker.

11. and 12. Deceased twin infants.

K. Dicy Bynum m. Joel Allison Holly (son of Hazle Holly and his second wife, Sarah Morton; see p. 126). They had twelve children: (1) Emily and (2) Alice d. in infancy; (3) Catherine; (4) Jesse Edward; (5) Leona; (6) Wirt; (7) Elizabeth (8) Bertha; (9) Robert M. (10) Claude; (11) Pierce (12) Myrtle.

3. Catherine Holly m. Thomas Alexandria Hollingshead. They had five children: (a) Otto Hollingshead m. Blanche Greeson and they have one daughter, Dorothy Inez (m. Robert Ziemer —one son, Grant). (b) Corine Hollingshead (m. Charley Brantley and they have nine children: Marjorie Ophelia (first m. Tommy Freeman—one daughter, Peggy Ann; second m. Charles L. Johnson—one son, Charles Lee, Jr.); Kenneth Moore (m. Doris Jackson—five ch., Mary Ann, Patsy Jean, Rita Gail, Debra Kay, and Connie Sue); Maxine (m. Joseph Osborn—three ch., Martha Dean, James Allen, and Richard); Katherine (m. Roy Boyd—two ch., Sarah Sue and Ronald Roy); Bobby Hennon (m. Betty Bernard—one son, Perry Wayne); Betty Sue (m. Fabe Ingram); Charles Edward; Sarah Claudine d. in infancy; Horace Wayne. (c) Robert Hollingshead (d. 1933) m. Mildred Hayes and they had two ch.: Nina Mae (m. Kenneth Dean Prownant—one son, John Kenneth); Robert Melvin (m. Joan Davis—two ch., Robert Michael and Mark Ray). (d) Ora Hollingshead first m. Horace Lewis and they had one son, Thomas Otto (m. Elnora Summerhill—two ch., Kenneth Elbert and Angela Jeanette); Ora second m. Homart Kash Ward and they have two ch., Linda Kay and Raymond Delmas. (e) Kenneth Hollingshead m. Marie Walker.

4. Jesse Edward Holly m. Beulah Pollard. They had seven ch.: (a) Arthur Holly first m. Esther Prather and they had five ch.: Edgar Lee (m. Phyllis Quinn—two ch., Barbara and Terri); Beulah Nell (m. Tom Turner—six ch., Tommy, Elton, Judith, Jeanette, Jimmy, and Diana); Lawrence (m. Betty Ballard—two ch., Betty Ann and Sandra); Jesse Joe d. in childhood; Tommy Lou (m. William Smiley—one son, Stephen). Arthur Holly second m. Ruth LaRue and they have four ch., Larry, Patricia, Linda, and Jesse Edward. (b) Pansy Holly m. Edward Forney and they had four ch.: Douglas Edward and Laura Mae d. in childhood; Marjorie Ruth (m. Donald Lowe—one son, Gary Edward); Donald Edwin. (c) Jerry Holly m. Anna Peterson and they have five ch.: Billy (m. Barbara Ross); Jerry (m. Shirley Cook—one son, Ricky); Lois Ann; Richard and Johnny. (d) Joe Holly m. Beulah Spell and they have three ch.: Keith (m. Sheila Lawlor—one child, Debra); Kelly d. at 18; Carroll. (e) Helen Holly m. Francis Turner and they have two ch., Bobby and Charleen. (f) Lois Holly m. Richard DeWitt and they have three ch., Richard Ed-

ward, Frederick, and Ronald. (g) Edward (Ned) Holly m. Nina Browder and they have three sons, Thomas Edward, Scott, and Kim.

5. Leona Holly m. Oliver Smith. They had nine ch.: (a) J. Holly Smith m. Leona Prather and they have ten ch.: Robert (m. Virginia Raney—four ch., Robert, Jr., Patsy, Susan, and Rose); Erlene (m. Edward Hauser—three ch., Judy, Kathy, and Carol); Geraldine (first m. Kenneth Wadkins—three ch., Dennis, James, and Gerry Lynn; second m. William Price—five ch., Dan, William, Jr., Michael, Marian Joy, and Pamela); John J. (m. Joyce Edgeworth—two ch., Lennia and Debra); Clyde C. (m. Bonnie Watson); Chester C. (m. Billie Jo Caudel—four ch., Michael, Steven, Harlon, and Candace); Betty Ruth (m. Robert Wray—one son, William); Donnie Ross (m. Sherry Cook); Melvin Dale; Larry Gail (m. Sharon Carter). (b) Eva Smith m. Warren L. Senseman and they had seven ch.: Warren L., Jr., d. at 17; William Oliver d .at 18; Wayne (m. Arlene VanLaar—two sons, Thomas and Steven); Edwin (m. Shirley Jones—three ch., Donna, Connie, and Sharon); Mildred (m. Dr. Richard McMillan—one son, Ricky); Paul (m. Barbara Steven—one son, Lance); Henry. (c) Chester Smith m. Rose Betters and they have two ch.: Dorothy (m. James Washburn—three ch., Leslie, Kimberly, and Christa Leann); Douglas d. in infancy. (d) Erlene Smith (dec.) m. Mearle Lydic and they had four ch.: Harold (m. Bobbie Nan Holder—two ch., Harold, Jr., and Samuel); Elnora (m. Kenneth Forgia—two ch., Vivian and Kevier); Clarence (m. Virginia Washam—two ch., Charles and Sandra); Eddie. (e) Lela Smith m. Mearle Lydic after Erlene's death. (f) Carl Smith m. Grace Speicher and they have three ch., Mearle, Leland, and Robert. (g) Oliver F. Smith, m. Vesta Buckelew and they have three ch., Glenna, Beverly, and John. (h) Horace Smith m. Lola Furry and they have two ch.: Lorraine (m. Don Jackson—two sons, Miles and Douglas); Marvin. (i) Glen Smith m. Bernice Davis and they had three ch., Phillip, Timothy, and unnamed dec. infant.

6. Wirt Holly m. Cora Smothers. They had five ch.: (a) Buell m. Lena Marlowe and they have two ch.: Dorothy Dean (m. Tom Lively—two ch., Brent and Sandra); Arnold Richard (m. Patricia Knight). (b) Cranford m. Mary Truman and they have two ch., Karen and Glenise. (c) Oscar m. Catherine Wirth and they have three ch.: Dallas (m. Elsia Myer—two ch., Fritz and Drekma); Marge (m. Samuel Stillion—one son, Sam, Jr.); Virginia (m. Herbert Olson—two ch., David and Diane). (d) Obera m. Joe Wirth, Catherine's brother, and they have two ch.: Juanita (m. Clement Overly—three ch., Janet, Betty, and Tommy); Shirley (m. Emery Harper—two sons, Randy and Ronny). (e) Lovic Barron m. Anna Katherine Munden and they have five ch.: Jewel Cleo (m. John Earl Burkett—two ch., Rickey Allen and Cathy Ann); Douglas Willard (m. Nellie Carrol Perkins —three ch., Karen Louise, Loretta Carrol, and Jeanette Lee); Leonard Arnold (m. Harriett Louise Barr—three ch., Leona

Louise, Lynda Jean, and John Emery Robert); Norman Dennis (m. Shirley Irene Sheans); Susan Ann.

7. Elizabeth Holly m. Samuel Miles Smothers, Cora's brother. They had seven children: (a) Jessie m. Mansfield Henderson Dooley and they have six ch.: Velma June (m. Homer Traxler—two adopted ch., Rebecca Lou and Rodney Lee); Walter Earl; Paul Raymond; Doris Dean (m. Thomas Frederick—three ch., Gary Edward, Thomas Wayne, and James Scott); Mary Louise (m. James Gordon—three ch., James Stephen d. at birth, Robert Lewis, and Gloria Jean); Donald Wayne. (b) Leta m. Fonn Prentice (Jack) Webb and they have five ch.: Clella Ernestine (m. Quillan Leslie—one son, James Scott); Ruth Selene (m. John L. Hunt—three sons, John Gregory, James Bradley, and Mark Webb); Robert Keith (m. Patricia Thomas—one child, Leslie Ann); Richard Allen (m. Marlene Milne); Neal Barry. (c) Vada m. Rex Nordyke and they have one child, Gary. (d) Dicy m. Grady Cierley and they have three ch.: Barbara (m. Frederick Radoff—three ch., Frederick, Jr., Pamela, and Michael); Billy (m. Darlene Neep); Spencer. (e) Joel Berry m. Lavon Shilling. (f) Earl m. Phyllis Mae Stagg and they have one child, Kenneth Vernon. (g) Grace first m. Robert Harrah; they had one child, Arlene (m. Harry Tanner—one child, Pamela). Grace second m. Herbert Grady; they have one child, Michael.

8. Bertha Holly m. Leslie Chinn. They had three ch.: (a) Preston m. Violet Benedick and they have one child, Ora Lee. (b) Horace m. Wanda Sade and they have one child, Cheryl. (c) Holly d. at 23.

9. Robert M. Holly m. Bessie Keesler. They have five ch.: (a) Leona m. Ralph Caldwell II and they have two ch.: Ralph III (m. Nelda Morris) and Patricia. (b) Louise m. Laverne Turner and they have two ch.: Sharon (m. Gaylord Vanice Holland, Jr.); Jet Elliott. (c) Roberta first m. John Kimball and they had two sons, Johnny and Robert. Roberta second m. Ethan Abby and they have two ch., Eddy and Juanita. (d) Joel m. Maxine Townsend and they have three ch., Joel, Jr., Enolia and Linda. (e) Wendell m. Martha Hunt and they have three ch., Gwendolyn, Sandra, and Bobby Clark.

10. Claude Holly m. Marie Easton. (no ch.)

11. Pierce Holly m. Lonie Moore. (no ch.)

12. Myrtle Holly m. Herman Stafford. They have three ch.: (a) Claude m. Ida Roberts and they have three ch., Claudia, Candy, and Crystal Ann. (b) Glenn m. Betty Deyarmin and they have two ch., Linda and Gary (c) Marie m. Jack Elms and they have two sons, Dennis and Jack.

L. Arlena Bynum married Tom Headrick. They had eleven children: Raymond, Lee Gordon, Royal, Pearl, Frank, Cora, Alice, Lillie, Jewel, John, and Earl.

1. Raymond Headrick (dec.) m. Nettie Lee. (no ch.)

2. Gordon Headrick m. Nettie Frances Sublett. They have five ch.: (a) Lee Gordon, Jr. (first m. Yvonne Coleman—one son, Lee Gordon III; second m. Janet Cabels of Scotland—two ch.,

Marcie Lee and Gordon Clark); (b) Tom Mason (m. Ruby J. Walker—two adopted ch., Kathy Lue and Tommy, Jr.); (c) Bess Gordon (m. Bernard Favel Smith—one adopted son, Eddie Don); (d) Robert Earl (m. Vera Lee Dodson—four ch., Donna Patricia, Robert Russ, Jeff Dodson, and Max Todd); (e) Luella Frances (first m. Charley Adams, dec.,—one son, Charles Gordon; second m. Carl House).

3. Royal Headrick (dec.) m. Nina Pearl Johnston. (no ch.)

4. Pearl Headrick m. Mace Sublett. They have four children: (a) Ernest; (b) John (m. Claudine Gwin); (c) Pauline; (d) Gwyn, dec., (m. Fred Woodson—one child, Freda Sue).

5. Frank Headrick (d. 1938) first m. Julia Nunn (d. 1921). They had two ch.: (a) Jo (m. L. O. Justiss—two ch., Julia Jane and John Frank); (b) Blanche (m. Johnnie Hill—two ch., Lana Jo and Diana Blanche). Frank's second m. was to Anna Goff.

6. Cora Headrick m. Neal Hefner. They have seven ch.: (a) Lelon (m. Gladys Edwards—two ch., William Edward and John Robert); (b) Dick (m. Maggie Wilson—one child, Peggy Arlene); (c) John Benton (m. Patsy Ruth Armstrong—five ch., Carol Lavada, John Wayne, Elizabeth Ann, Patricia Lee, and Brenda Joyce); (d) Jo Ann (m. Bernard Weems—three ch., Shirley Joan, Bobby Neal, and Connie Ilene); (e) Juanita (first m. Horace Ussery; second m. Joe Bonet—one adopted son, Jimmy); (f) Jane (first m. Charles Geer—two ch., Charles, Jr., and Priscilla; second m. Ervin Gundlock); (g) Margie (m. Cuddle Herndon Rudd—two ch., Kenny Ray and Pamela Sue).

7. Alice Headrick died in infancy.

8. Lillie Headrick first m. Clint DeBusk. They had three ch.: (a) Daphna (m. Charles Sanders—two ch., Charles Elbert III and Arlena Kay); (b) Mary (m. Rupert Wilson—one child, Cecile Lillian); (c) Kathryn, d. at 17 (m. Jimmie Showalter). Lillie's second m. was to Roland Lowery (dec.).

9. Jewel Headrick first m. Asberry Johnson (dec.). They had two sons: (a) Raymond Gordon (m. LaNelle Henderson—four ch., Laurie Gordon, Alice Raylene, Jeff Berry, and Jo Ann); (b) Cecil (m. Ruth Wade). Jewel's second m. was to Pat Armstrong (d. 1958).

10. John Headrick (dec.) m. Alva Tapp. They had two ch.: (a) Waitice (m. Jessie Nobels—three ch., Michael, David, and Vickie); (b) Jerry (m. Bill Lewis).

11. Earl Headrick is single.

Chapter 1—John Bynum: V William Bynum

William Bynum, son of John Bynum and Rhoda Murphree, married Nancy Bynum. (see pages 93, 143, and 229) They had seven ch: Frances, Orena, Tabitha, Annie Elza, Isabelle, Tapley Asa, and John Finley.

A. Frances Bynum m. Bud Hollingsworth. (no ch.)

B. Orena Bynum m. Newton Wilemon. They had three ch.: Nancy Leona, William P., and Luther H. (page 143-A1)

1. Leona Wilemon m. Rev. George L. Hinds. They had nine ch.:

a. Rena Harriett Hinds (dec.) m. Thomas Edd Sims. They had ten ch.: (1) George Thomas m. Bobbie Blackwell and they have six ch.: Edward Joe (m. Emma Leech); George Thomas, Jr. (m. Harriett Spiller); Bobby Richard (m. Nancy Cook); Albert Dee; James Ray; and Bettie Lou. (2) John Colman first m. Pauline Gray (dec.); they had one son, Johnny Ray (wife, Ruby—one ch., Karen). (3) Luella m. William Johnson; they have one child, Billie Lou (m. William Hitson). (4) Rena Mae m. Albert K. Minker; they have two ch., Juanita Mae (m. Johnny Mack Goodman —two ch., Johnny Michael and Jamie Renee), and Albert Joe. (5) Newton Herbert first m. Gladys Sutton; they had three ch., Marjorie Ann (m. Fred R. Potthast), Mary Ruth (m. John Carver Pinson), and Waylon Dee (m. George Anna Meadors, dec.). Newton second m. Patricia Graham. (6) Florence first m. Ralph Craig (dec.); they had one child, Hattie Louise (m. William Welker—two ch., Debbie and Dianne). Florence second m. John Patrick Foy. (7) Dee d. at 17. (8) Ray d. at 11. (9) Henry m. Patricia Hanzlik; they have four ch., Mary Florence, Gerald Newton, Susan Ilene, and Therese Mae. (10) Ilene m. Dwight Sweigard.

b. Newton Stephen Hinds m. Nellie Green. They have three ch.: (1) Thomas George m. Mary Charles Gibson; they had three ch., Thomas Gibson, Thomas Gregory (d. in infancy), and Brenda June. (2) Rankin Louis m. Margaret Bennett. (3) Sarah Leona m. Charles Hargrove; they have one son, James Stephen.

c. John Jordan Hinds m. Grace Winn. They have one child, Dorothy Rhea (m. Jack Gibson).

d. Mary Ellen Hinds (dec.) m. Benjamin Lee McCarter. They had three ch.: (1) Isaac Newton first m. Gladis Forester and they had three ch.: Barbara (m. Dan Grayden), Terry, and Billy. Isaac second m. Norma Mathias. (2) Laura Zelpah m. Richard Fletcher and they have three ch.: Caroline Jeanette (m. William A. Starkey—three ch., Shelley Lynn, Sharlene Kaye, and Sherloh Raye); Marlene Katherine (m. Dale Thompson); Richard Eugene. (3) Oliver Benny m. Aurora Cleopha Alt.

e. Sarah Caroline Hinds m. Palmer H. Appling. They have seven ch.: (1) Rev. Walter Arrie (m. Latrell Anderson—two ch., Walter Douglas and Karen Sue); (2) Elouise (m. Wilbur Lindsey Jones, Jr.—three ch., Wilbur Lindsey III, Stanley Charles, and Allen Kent); (3) Mary Helen (m. Dr. Jeff Davis—three ch., Susan Carol, Cynthia Diane, and Brian Jeff); (4) Pat Hinds (m. Verna Dean Wilson—three ch., Nancy Carolyn, Gary Pat, and Don Paul); (5) Melba (m. Edward Lee Harris—two ch., David Edward and Jan Carol); (6) Van Jon (m. Sandra Pittman—one son, Jon Scott); (7) Phill Don, Van Jon's twin.

f. George William Hinds m. Oatha Rumsey. They have five ch.: (1) Doris (m. Byron Greenhaw—five ch., Sara Ann, Marie, Christine, Byron Allen, and Cynthia); (2) Christine (m. A. J. Roberts—one child, Jerry); (3) George W., Jr. (m. Ruth Hill —two ch., Patsy and Shirley); (4) Margaret Wallace (m. Claude

Bigham—three ch., Claudia, Gary, and Ellen); (5) Jack Dale (m. Geneva Shaw—two ch., Billy Jack and Janie).

g. Eugene Marvin Hinds m. Margaret Price. (no ch.)

h. Ernest Chalmers Hinds m. Velma Barr. They have one son, Don Barr (m. Fay Brown).

i. Opal Florence Hinds m. Jewel Batte. (no ch.)

2. William P. Wilemon m. Minnie Tirey. They had six ch.: (a) Willis, dec., m. Lila Wright and they had two ch.: Willis Darrell (m. Marcella Bunte—two ch., Michael and Phillip); Graydon Wright (m. Latrelle Jones—one child, Susan). (b) Claud m. Ruby Jeans and they have three ch.: Aline (m. Robert Hipple—four ch., Jerry, Gail, Charles, and Andrew); Howard (m. Marjorie Ray Ridley—two ch., Stanley and Brad); Ernest (m. Billie Smith—three ch., Jill, Holly, and Mark). (c) Tirey C. m. Rozelle Cavaness and they have five ch.; Katherine (m. Kennith Owens—two ch., Karen and Karol); William P.; Tirey C., Jr.; Alice; Frank. (d) Lawrence m. Louise Green; they have one child, Nancy Lou (m. W. R. Thompson III—three ch., Cynthia, Angela, and Nancy). (e) Graydon m. Emily Collier; they have three ch., Graydon H., Sandra, and Jack. (f) Oscar m. Tania Key Coulter; they have two sons, Gregory and Kenneth.

3. Luther H. Wilemon first m. Cora Dawson. They had three ch.: (a) Ruby m. Lawrence Maxwell; they have one son, Billie Joe. (b) Orene m. Ted Spain; they have one child, Teddy Jean (m. Farrar Witten, Jr.). (c) Perry m. Josephine Robinson and they have three ch.: Judith (m. Roy Martin—one son, David); David; and Susan. Luther Wilemon second m. Annie Smith; they had one ch., (d) Lou Ann (m. Billy Ganaway—one ch., Gail).

C. Tabitha Bynum m. Thomas Jones. They had two ch., Iona and Arthur. (record not available)

D. Annie Elza Bynum m. John Benson Barnes. They had ten ch.: Moses Rupert, Eva Estella, John Quincy, Allie Artie, Wm. Hardison, Berta Lee, Dennie Howard, Flenoy, Benson Edwin, and Homer Lonnie. (The names Moses and Benson indicate John Barnes may have descended from the Cornelius family.)

1. Rupert Barnes m. Elsie Pollock. They have six ch.: (a) Anna Ellen m. Roy E. Paul and they have three ch.: Peggy Ruth (m. Robert Kiger—two ch., Nicky Karl and Barbara); Betty Lou (m. Walter Washington); Roy Levon. (b) Weldon Rupert m. Mildred Parker. (c) Maida Lissie m. Newt Holloway and they have three ch.: Lynn (m. Dolores Allen—three ch., Maida, Paul Luther, and Rickey Dale); Glynn, Lynn's twin, (m. Antoinette Fieda—two ch., Sammy and Kem Jude); Audrey Ann (m. Sammy Lee Timpa—one child, Theresa Renee). (d) Eulah Macon m. Claude McCraken; they have four ch., Sherry Sue, Claude, Jr., and twins, Joe and Bobby. (e) Sherman Pollock m. Nita Davis; they have two ch., Sherman, Jr., and Josephine. (f) Elsie Margaret m. Lester Tolliver; they have four ch., Jeanne Ann, Carol, Dawn, and Terry.

2. Eva Barnes m. George Cleburne Anderson. They had eight ch.: (a) Edmond Burk d. at three. (b) Bertha Lee d. at

seven. (c) Birdie m. John H. Porterfield. (d) Bessie. (e) Byron (d. 1956) m. Annie Kirksey and they had three sons: Jerry; Perry, Jerry's twin, (m. Melvina Flynn); Kenton (m. Betty Mason—two ch., Kristi Lynn and Daryl Lee). (f) Beulah m. Horace Wheeler and they have four ch.: Wilma Fern (m. Duane Hill—two ch., Lexia Ann and Stephen); Valton (m. Peggy Beth Bethel—one child, Kendon Scott); Ferrell (m. Laura Jo Starnes—one child, Amanda); Stanley. (g) Burton m. Imogene McElroy and they have four ch.: Frances (m. William Goldman—one son, Randal); Nancy (m. James Gibson—one son, Stephen Ross); Richard; Janice. (h) Margie m. Howell Howard and they had three ch., Wendell, Wanza Beth, and Wynona (d. at birth).

3. John Quincy Barnes (1879-1934) m. Ouida Rayburn. They had four ch.: (a) Gladys A. m. Guy Cason and they have two ch.: LaJeane (m. Gip Lee Brownfiled—one child, Dianne); Kenneth F. (m. Lucy Veronica Whiting—one child, Janice Maree). (b) Berness Ivan m. Helen Katherine West and they have three ch.: Marjorie Ann (m. Jack Stoner); Rita Maxine (m. Gene Ray Womack—one son, Michael); Harlan. (c) Loyce A. m. Alvin L. Prater (d. 1957) and they had three ch.: Betty Joyce (m. Robert Ted Webb, dec.,—one child, Janice Kaye); Robert Earl (m. Mary Ganos—two ch., Michael Dane and Toni Marie); Gayle L. (d) Wilbur Truman (d. 1948) m. Edith Jo Shelton; they had one son, John Roger.

4. Allie Barnes m. Henry V. Anderson, George's brother. They had nine ch.: (a) Esther d. in infancy. (b) Roy m. Clemie Reeves; they have one son, Larry. (c) George m. Anita Faken; they have one child, Donna Jean. (d) Harold m. Willie Matheson; they have two ch., Edward and Nelda. (e) Velma m. Roy Gee and they have one son, Roy Gee, Jr. (first m. Coleta Hill—three ch., Donnie, David, and William; second m. Iona Brown—two ch., Billy and Gary). (f) Maisie m. Lee McClellan. (g) Grady m. Dorothy Bryant. (h) Monte m. Roy Busell and they had two ch.: Janis (m. Fred Harkins—one child, Rickey); Carol (d. in childhood). (i) Katherine m. Robert McKnight; they have two sons, Raymond and Roland.

5. William Hardison Barnes (1882-1953) m. Myra Pickard. They had seven ch.: (a) Milton Benson m. Lorena Whitley; they have an adopted son, James Milton. (b) Lloyd Elbert m. Ruth Bradberry and they have four ch.: William Loyd (m. Karen Cheney); Ronald Alton; David Blaine; Lisa Louise. (c) Maggie Juanita m. Travis Pitts; they have two ch., Travis E. and Vicki. (d) Raymond m. Frances Fiela. (e) Linden d. in infancy. (f) Rhondall A. d. at twelve. (g) Elna d. at birth.

6. Berta Lee Barnes m. Philip A. Chapman. They have twin daughters: (a) Una m. William Wesley Dowd. (b) Unis m. Herman Lee Eichelberger; they have one child, Phyllis (m. John H. Orr, Jr.—three ch., John Davis, Philip Chapman, and Danna Lea).

7. Dennie Barnes died at the age of fourteen.

8. Flenoy Barnes died at one year.

9. Benson Barnes died at the age of four.

10. Homer Barnes m. Lillie Jane Alexander. They had three ch.: (a) Ohmer (m. Anna Lou Tarpley—one son, Donald Ray); (b) Oleta Elsie (m. Don Hudgins—three ch., Donna Leta, Barbara Faye, and Mary Jo); (c) Arlene Fay (first m. Kenneth E. Pendergrass—two ch., Tanya Kay and Patricia Ann; second m. Russell E. Durham—one child, Janet Lynn).

E. Isabelle Bynum m. Augustus Martin. They had five ch.: Hattie and Richard d. in infancy; Myrtie, Felix and Willie P.

1. Myrtie F. Martin m. Olen O. Blakely. They had four ch.: (a) Mamre. (b) Meffie m. James F. Halford. (c) D. Werg m. Effie Mae Ballard and they have eight ch.: Charles D. L. (m. Mrs. Jo Ann Dotson); Cynthia J .F. (m. Scott L. Ramsey—one son, Eddie H.); Mae A. (m. R. L. Green—twins, Howard R. and Cynthia A.); Thomas W.; Werg Rolland; Harold H.; Myrtie Doris; Kennith Q. (d) Lolen Lorn m. Gussie V. Tucker and they have four ch.: James O. (m. Mrs. Mary Williams—two ch., James D. and Barbara Sue); Lorn E.; Nettie Jean (m. Howard D. Little—three ch., Donna J., Susan D., and Howard, Jr.); Donnie Lee.

2. Felix Martin did not marry.

3. Will Martin m. Stella Buckner. (page 303-C1)

F. Tapley Asa Bynum m. Frances Caroline Verser. They had fourteen ch.: Fred, Helen Josephine, Doxie, Connie Dee, Lula, William Nathan, Ora, Nancy, Tapley Aaron, Lissie, Kate, Fay, unnamed infant son, and Lois Ray.

1. Fred Bynum (dec.) m. Elnora Williams (dec.). They had three ch.: (a) Paul first m. Lillie May Bradshaw and they had two sons: Charles LeRoy (m. Frances Lawthum); Johnnie Paul (m. Susan Shelton—one son, Johnnie Paul, Jr.). Paul second m. Artie Lee Palmer; they have two ch., Fred Douglas and Paulette. (b) Lela m. Brady Bradshaw and they had two sons: Bastine (m. Jean Gentry—two ch., Linda and Elaine); Odell (m. Joyce Lee Donahue—two sons, Michael Dwaine and Bennie Don). (c) Eunice m. Jack Pike.

2. Helen Josephine Bynum (dec.) m. Pinkney Monroe Parks (dec.) They had three ch.; (a) Willie m. Ross Jackson; they have one son, James (m. Helen Williamson—one son, Robert). (b) Delmar d. in childhood. (c) Walter m. Hattie Lou Fallis and they have five ch.: Elaine (m. John Tarin—four ch., Margaret Elaine, Randall Glenn, John Waldon, and Russell Kevin); Barbara (m. Billy H. Ralston—two ch., Barbara Lynn and Michael Wayne); Virginia (m. Jesse Weaver—two ch., Cheryl Louise and Terry Glenn); Thelma Lee (m. Leslie Elmo Brandon, Jr.—two ch., Leslie Elmo III and Andrea Lee); Martha (m. Edward Shinpaugh —two ch., Richard Keith and David Edward).

3. Doxie Bynum (dec.) m. Will Carroll. They had four ch.: (a) Frances; (b) Earl; (c) Edith (m. James O. Wilson); (d) Verser.

4. Connie Dee Bynum (dec.) m. James B. Morris (dec.). They had seven ch.: J. D. m. Bessie Farrar; they have one son, James Daniel. (b) Charlie A. m. Lennis Varner and they have two

ch.: Jerry Dale (m. Gay Roberts); Joan. (c) Nathan m. Mary Lou Farren and they have three ch.: James Larry (m. Jo. Ann Olinger —two ch., James Larry, Jr., and Cindy Leeann); Natalee (m. Kirby Lacky—one son, Nathan Byron); Robert Allen. (d) Rufus m. Delores Simmons; they have one child, Wayne (m. Darlene Sheffer). (e) Robert m. Marie Tate and they have four ch.: Jeanenne (m. Ronald R. Stevens); Rosa Marie; Barbara; Carrol. (f) Lula Bea m. Cecil Ambrose; they have one son, Robert Marion (m. Doris Tucker—two ch., Randel Alden and Marion Kim). (g) Riddell m. Inez Smith; they have two sons, Stanley and Richard.

5. Lula Bynum m. Watus S. Buckner. (page 301-A3)

6. William Nathan Bynum m. Katherine Brewster. (no ch.)

7. Ora Bynum m. Charles F. Brown. They have one son, William Edward (m. Helen Handzo—three ch., Charles Francis and Andrew Edward, twins, and William Edward, Jr.).

8. Nancy Bynum m. Charles Gabler (no ch.)

9. Tapley Aaron Bynum is single.

10. Lissie Bynum m. James Harvey Armstrong. (no. ch.)

11. Katie Bynum d. in infancy.

12. Fay Bynum d. at two years.

13. Deceased unnamed infant son.

14. Lois Ray Bynum (dec.) m. Angus Hunter Claytor. They had three ch.: (a) William Allen m. Iris Isham; one son, Christopher Calvin. (b) Robert Eugene and wife, Thelma, have one son, Michael. (c) Angus Hunter, Jr, m. Vivian Lee Wood; they have three ch., Terrill Lee, Angus Hunter III, and Robert Allen.

G. John Finley Bynum m. Elizabeth Cain. They had 14 ch.: Gertrude, Una, Stella, Tressa Alabama, Herman Finley, Vera, Oda Cain, John Emmett, Vernon H., Grace, Thacker, Cora, Juanita, and Ethridge. The last five named died in infancy.

1. Gertrude Bynum m. George C. Carter (dec.). They had three ch.: (a) Kermit d. in infancy. (b) Olga Grace m. Arthur Shepherd and they had four ch.: Doren (m. Joy McGee—one son, Warren); Patricia (m. Travis Chomess—one son, Douglas); Billie Joe; Windel Keith (d. in infancy). (c) Norvin m. Anita Rhodes and they have three ch.: Joan (m. R. T. Riggley); Jack; and Janet.

2. Una Bynum died at the age of one year.

3. Stella Bynum m. David A. Womack (d. 1958). They had three ch.: (a) Enloe Afton (m. Theresa Preston—three ch., Sheralyn, Mark Doren, and Kenneth Lee); (b) Weldon D.; (c) Avadel (m. Donald G. Carman—two ch., Rickey Donald and Kary Darrell).

4. Tressa Bynum m. James Elwood Grimes. They have three ch.: (a) Veallon m. Ephriam Hixson; they have one son, Ephriam, Jr. (b) Lamona Doris m. Samuel Thomas and they have three ch.: Sammye Larue (m. Abe Deutschendorf—one son, Jerry); Betty Anna; Beverly Kay (m. Johnny Tillman). (c) Bill m. Clara Barber; they have three ch., Pat and Mike, twins, and Tim.

5. Herman F. Bynum m. Rosa Mae Thorneberry. They have five ch.: (a) Roma Versa (m. Warren Shaw—two adopted ch., Hugh Gary and Dennis Richard); (b) Adrian Elwood (m.

Helen Minor Ranson—three ch., Melinda Jane, Laurie Ann, and Sherrie Ellen); (c) Billie Jane (m. Harold Norman Steele); (d) James Dwayne (m. Bobby Jean Kirk—two ch., Michael Kirk and Kelly Mitchell); (e) Ronnie Paul.

6. Vera Bynum m. Claud C. Hays. They had two ch.: (a) Stella Maurene d. in inf. (b) Lahoma Claudine m. Carl Larabee.

7. Oda Cain Bynum (dec.) m. Velma Bryant. They had three ch.: (a) Virginia Odell (d. in infancy); (b) Dorothea Nell (m. Erwin Dee Zimmerman—one ch., Oda Keith); (c) Oda, Jr.

8. John Emmett Bynum m. Pauline Cork. They had ten ch.: (a) Viva Dell (m. Jackson Thomas Meeks—two ch., Thomas Dale and DeLoyce Fisk); (b) Alton (m. Ezella Cain—four ch., Betty Alton, Toma Fay, Dalton Royace, and Robert Lynn); (c) Wade (m. Geneva Ayers—three ch., Donald Wade, Dennis Wayne, and Lawana Sue); (d) Claudie J. E. (m. Mae West—four ch., Linnie Ann, Virginia Sue, Linda Pauline, and Debra Kay); (e) and (f) twins, Anna Mae and Nannie Fay, (d. at birth); (g) Amon (m. Stella Ward—three ch., Roger Dale, dec., Shirley Gale, and Jackie Rue); (h) Novelyn (m. John William Wright); (i) Johnnie Boy; (j) Ronnie Paul.

9. Vernon H. Bynum first m. Mamie Manes. They had three ch.: (a) Sylva E. first m. Horace P. Davidson and they had three ch.: Elane (m. William E. Homsany—one child, Jody Beth); Dana Marie; Melvyn. Sylva second m. Robert Clint Price. (b) Warren H. first m. Doris Nowlin and they had one son, Garry W. (c) Leora R. m. Paul W. Grubbs; they have one child, Sharon Lee. Vernon Bynum second m. Pearl Jackson.

Chapter 1-John Bynum: IX Kesiah Bynum

Cynthia Kesiah Bynum (1832-1913), daughter of John Bynum and Rhoda Murphree, married John Wesley Farley (1832-1865; killed in Civil War). They had five children: Mary J., Martha L., Asa A., Eliza Kesiah, and Melceny E.

A. Mary Farley was born 1854. (no record)

B. Martha Farley was born 1856. (no record)

C. Asa Farley was born in 1857; he died single.

D. Eliza Farley (b. 1860) m. James M. Martin (brother of Augustus, who m. Isabel Bynum—see p. 354-E). They had two ch., Charles and Carrie.

1. Charles Martin (b. 1883) died at 19 years of age.

2. Carrie Elizabeth Martin (1885-1927) m. James Thomas Buckner. (page 301-A3)

E. Melceny Farley was born 1864. (no record)

Chapter 2—Asa Bynum: IX Daniel Bynum

Daniel Bynum, son of Asa Bynum and Rebecca Murphree, married Elizabeth Murphree (page 271). They had nine children as named on page 127. Following are additional records of the family of their eldest son, Ellis, with corrections.

A. Ellis Bynum m. Charlotte Jones. They had ten children as named on page 127:

1. Rodolphus C. Bynum m. Elizabeth Harkleroad. They had three sons: (a) Henry Ellis. (b) King Edward m. Irene George; they had one child, Lena (m. Charles Wells—two sons, Von and King). (c) Ermon Claude m. Mary Parcell; they had four children: Fae (first m. Morace Browning, d. in W. W. II,—two children, Allen and Claudette; second m. John Bowers—two sons, Daniel and Thomas); Rodolphus C. (m. Mary Gilley—two children, Diane and Janet); Erma (m. Otto Keith—two children, Mary and Kathleen); Ivadell (m. Jack Macy—two children, Jacquelyn and Suzanne).

2. Fannie Lex Bynum m. Rufus Kercheval Davis. They had ten children: (a) Robert Lee m. Alice Dodge; they had one son, Robert Dodge (m. Marilyn Dismuke—one child, Ruth Elizabeth). (b) Mattie Emma m. Dr. Devigier Bollinger. (c) Willie Fowler d. in infancy. (d) Benjamin Ellis m. Grace Sherrill; they have one son, James Franklin. (e) R. K., Jr., m. Lela Evans. (f) Ruth Lillian d. at 21. (g) Lois Lex m. Fred S. Witty; they have one son, Fred S., Jr., (m. Joy Meeks—two children, Fred S. III and Joy Elaine). (h) Ray Ewell m. Faye Gately. (i) Nina Zoe m. Raymond Landers Blair; they have two children: Billy Davis (m. Marie Mitchell—one child, Teresa Marie); Nina Jean (m. James Newt Blankenship—one son d. in infancy). (j) Gulley Berry.

3. Sarah Elizabeth Bynum m. Burk Ferguson. They had five children: (a) Dora Ferguson m. John Cleveland Thompson; they had nine children: Velma (m. Malvin Duncan—one son, Johnny); William (m. Rhonda Mae Duncan—two sons, Albert Edward and Billy Wanye); J. C. (m. Ruby Jackson—two sons, Michael Lynn and Jay Clinton); Lucile (m. Houston Oden—four children, Granvil Lee, Kenneth Don, Joann, and Linda Sue); Odell (m. Dorothy Anderson—two children, Vanda Gail and Ryan Odell); Laura (first m. William Truesdale Coffee—one son, William T., Jr.; second m. Haskell Smith); Coyt (m. Benita Bruington—one son, Kyle Thomas); Betty Jean (m. Lacy George Kirk—two sons, Lacy Gene and Larry George); Donald (m. Lily Dee Cragil—one child, Lena Mae). (b) John Robert Ferguson m. Elsie A. Kelley; they have one son, John R., Jr. (m. Harriett Strom—one son James Robert). (c) Hessie Ferguson m. Maurine Shouey; they had five children: Arthur William; Dorothy Helen (m. Troy Waggoner—five children, Doris, Ray, Patsy, Barbara, and Shirley); Billy Joe (m. Betty Chembess—three children, Deloris, Carolyn, Linda); Bobby Ray; and Joyce. (d) Kay Ferguson m. Edith Abney; they have five ch., Ruby (m. Willis Bunch—eight ch., Alice, Vivian, Melba Jo, Mabel Joyce, Willis, Jr., Terry, George Henry, and Retha Diane); Louise (m. R. D. Wright, Jr.—two children, Mary Louise and Robert Dwayne); L. C. (m. Pearly Beth Bennett—one child, Marquita Ann); Ralph James; and Charles Ray. (e) Tevis Ferguson m. Hazel Hughlett; they have one son, Olen.

4. Emily A. (Gussie) Bynum m. William Humphrey. They had ten children: (a) Lenley m. Millie Ann Douglas; they had

one son, Lenley, Jr. (m. Billie Lou Wyatt—one child, Pamela). (b) Emma Lou m. Patrick Henry Luckett, d. 1942; they had one son, Patrick, Jr. (m. Eleanor Dann—three children, Lisa, Kathryn, and Patrick Alan). (c) Chalmers Elvis m. Bertie Bailey. (d) Joseph Henry m. Lydia Pearl Buechley; they have one son, Joseph, Jr. (m. Ruth Nelle Pilgram—four ch., Susan Diane, Charles Joseph, Jon Michael, and Jeffrey Lee). (e) Estaline d. at one yr. (f) Jonathon Bell first m. Lenore Hays; they had one child, Charlyne (m. William Feuillard—two children, Marla Myldred and Michael William). Jonathon's second m. Adeline Opat; they have two children, Theresa Ann and Anita Rae. (g) Alta Mae m. Robert A. Ochs (d. 1957). (h) Bradley (d. 1938) m. Cassie Taylor. (i) Clarence B. (m. Hildred Holcomb—three children, Wendel Royce, Coy Ray, and William). (j) Alvin Royce first m. Pearl Turner; they had one child, Bonnie (m. Bob Frazier—one child Shari Jan). Alvin's second m. Maggie Powell; they have three sons, Royce Howard, Richard, and Mickey Joe.

5. William Daniel Bynum m. Nannie Love Coats. They had 13 children: (a) Johnnie Lee (dec.) m. Burrel Johnson; they had three daughters: Katherine (m. Henry Madden—one son, Charles); Louise (m. Mike Eades—three children, Brenda, Johnnie, and Mike, Jr.; Nannie Jo (m. Louis Rowe—two children, Mary Ann and Louis, Jr.). (b) Elmer Carneal m. Lucille McDonald; they have one son, Bobby (m. Jerry Pope—two sons, Bob Brant and Kirk Roger). (c) Unnamed infant daughter. (d) Loraine d. in infancy. (e) William Geoffrey first m. Leone Hickox; they had one child, Ann (m. Sam Irizarri—one son, Geoffrey). William's second m. Mrs. Ruth Faires. (f) Logan Allen m. Aline Hughes; they have four children: Virginia (m. Oree Rich—four children, Charlotte Ann, Johnny, Michael, and Kathie); Jeffie (m. James W. Adams—two children, Sharon and Theresa); Logan Arthur (m. Beverly Thomas—two children, Larry and Dianna); and Linda. (g) Bruce Commodore m. LaVerne Sheppard; they had two children, Samuel and Janis Maxine. (Janis d. in infancy.) (h) Raymond Garland first m. Mildred Janes; they had two children: John Ray (m. Mary Jo Reedy Snowden); Barbara Ann (m. Lindy Huber—one child Charlotte). Raymond's second m. Mrs. Jewel Nance Bailey; they have one son, Donald Jeffrey. (i) Morrel Coats m. Geneva Harris; they have two ch., Jimmy Leroy and Sherry Lynn (m. Dennis Bassinger). (j) James Burnett m. Ireta Dodson; they have two children: Nellda Lorraine (m. Carl D. Hanson—two ch., Carl Dwayne, Jr. and Lisa Ann); Ellen Delores (m. Robert Allen Wheeler—one child, Denise Eleene). (k) Wendell Douglas m. Verna Burns; they have one child, Vernwen. (l) Durward Carl m. Lucille Brant; they have three children, Curtis Guy, Timothy Lee, and John Scott. (m) Jack Frazier m. Alice Loraine Morrell; they have four children: Jack William, Michael Douglas, Paula Loraine, and Samuel Ralph.

William Daniel Bynum's second m. was to Ora Freeman; they had one daughter, Sonya Elizabeth (m. Donald Alfred Daniel—one child, Julie Ann).

Chapter 12—Moses Cornelius: II Joel Cornelius

Joel Cornelius, son of Moses Cornelius and Cynthia Bynum, married Polly Easley. They had nine children as named on page 292. The families of two of their children, Meredith and Cynthia, are given below.

E. Meredith Cornelius m. Keziah Tidwell. (page 292-II) They had seven ch.: Nancy Jane, Thomas Meredith, William Franklin, Jesse Hamilton, Jimmie, Joseph, and John. The last three named died in childhood.

1. Nancy Jane Cornelius (b. 1869) m. Finis Ewin Murphree (descendant of Solomon L. Murphree, who was born in Alabama 1825 and died in Texas in 1893, and who was the son of Solomon Murphree recorded on page 230—see later appendix). Jane and Finis had ten ch.:

a. Mollie Edna Murphree m. Walter Edward Johnson. They had six ch.: (1) John Perry m. Wanita Butler and they have one adopted child, Ruth Marie (m. Alva Eldon Caywood—one adopted child, Lynn Kay). (2) Ewin Lewis m. Violet Zimmerman and they have five ch.: Wilber Lewis (m. Bonnie Jean Collier—two ch., Stanley Lewis and Cheryl Lynn); Lois (m. John Robert Muse—two ch., David and Richard Lee); Patricia Marie; Royce Stanley; and Walter Benjamin. (3) James Harlan first m. Emma Jendke and they had one child, Christella Constance. James second m. Ruth Sharlett Palmer and they have four ch.: Guy James; Marvin Ray (m. Clara E. Magnuson—one son, Edward David); Bennie Wallace; and John Perry. (4) Willie Bea m. Albert Dan McFall and they have three ch.: Genevieve Yvonne (m. Jimmie H. Jones—one child, Linda Sue); Albert Dan; and Edward. (5) Anna Lee m. Alfred Ritter and they have two ch.: Alfred Wayne (m. Elsie Geraldine Jones—two ch., Diana Lynn and James Michael); Gene Arnold (m. Glenda Lucille Crow—one son, Steven Mitchell). (6) Gladys Constance m. Marvin M. Latham and they have two ch.: Edna Grace (m. Preston Lamar Meeks—two ch., Garry Lamar and Douglas Wayne); and Marvin Lee.

b. Bessie Murphree m. Oceola (Ocie) Rutledge. They had four ch.: (1) Jesse d. at 18. (2) Oleta m. James B. Welch and they have two ch.: Willie Lois; Harold (m. Ruby Stephens—twins, Linda Jo and Laura Jean). (3) Willie m. Lena Roper; they have one son, Elmer O. (4) Oceola, Jr., d. in infancy.

c. Jesse Murphree (dec.), Bessie's twin, m. Ina Stark. They had seven ch.: (1) Martha (m. Harlan Boone—three ch., Rita Gay, Hoyt, and Roger); (2) Bobbie Jo (m. Dalton Gore—six ch., Larry, Letha, Randall, Joe, Dara Fran, and Rudy); (3) Clyde A. (m. Doris Davis—four ch., Howard Lee, Ina May, Terry Albert, and Lila Kale); (4) Mary (m. William Barker—two ch., Lloyd and Patsy Kay); (5) Don L. (m. Manuel Swift—two ch., Don and Darla); (6) Wanda (m. William Mayhand—one child, Cynthia Maria); (7) Oga D.

d. Geneva Murphree m. Thomas Jerrell Rutledge, Oceola's brother. They have one son.: (1) Marvin m. Nannie Pearl

Cornelius and they have two ch.: Glendora (m. Harold Simmons—four ch., Loraine ,Linda, Harold, Jr., and Clifton); Gwendola (m. Marvin Savage).

e. Elmer Murphree m. Bera Maynor. They have four ch.: (1) Clota (m. Arthur Clinton Garner—three ch., Jerry, Carl and Durwood); (2) Verna Bell (m. Hardie Grimes—one son, Jerry); (3) Elmo Irene (m. J. R. Hodges—three ch., Carolyn, Janie, and Douglas); (4) Kenneth (m. Nadine Pickard—one ch., Donna Kay).

f. Willie Euwyn Murphree (dec.) m. Mae Dowd. They had four ch.: (1) Lula Grace (m. Robert Jackson Trainham, Jr.); (2) Dixie Gene (m. Melba Robertson—two ch., Cynthia Ann and Pamela Gene); (3) Willie Carol (m. Jewel Hobbs—one ch.,, Ricky Carol); (4) John Finis (m. Nell Petty—two ch., Kim LaNelle and John Euwyn).

g. Mamie Murphree first m. Walter Barnes. They had three ch.: (1) Ruby Lee m. Jim Craig and they have four ch.: James Martin; Jennie (m. Wesley A. Sommermeyer—one child, Clara Gail); Donald; and Marilyn. (2) Foster m. Alarie Chitwood; they have two ch., Robert and Sharen. (3) Francell m. Omer Lee Eckert and they have three ch.: Walter; Frances (m. Spencer Payne—one son, Spencer, Jr.); and Marian. Mamie second m. John Cendroski and they have three ch.: (4) Bobby John. (5) Evelyn m. Wilburn Palmer. (6) Harry Gene.

h. Docia Murphree m. Melvin A. Bratcher. They have two ch.: (1) Wilma Lee (m. Ernest Beck, Jr.—two sons, Billy Ward and Danny Lee); (2) Claudell (m. Mary Helen Ellis—two sons, Larry Fred and Burtly Ross).

i. Ruth Murphree m. Ernest Albright. They have three ch.: (1) Loraine (m. Harold Burton—two sons, Robert and Tom); (2) Oliver (m. Mary Lou Robison—two sons, Bruce Wayne and Brent); (3) Sam (m. Peggy Robison, Mary Lou's sister,— two ch., Larisa and Debra).

j. Annie Murphree m. Fred Tucker. They had nine ch.: (1) Audrey d. 1957; (2) J. T. d. at one yr.; (3) Glenn (m. Rita Joyce Wallace—four ch., Robert Lynn, Brenda Joyce, Allen Glen, and Lewis Warren); (4) Burl (m. Polly Evangeline Wallace, Rita Joyce's sister,—two sons, Gary Lee and Billy Wade); (5) Harvey (m. Janis Geraldine Goodwin—one son, Harvel Presley); (6) Freddie; (7) Ruth Jane (m. Everett J. Forrest—one child, Barbara Leann); (8) Ada Lee; (9) Lee Alda d. at one yr.

2. Thomas Meredith Cornelius (d. 1940) m. Maudie Della Huggins. They had nine ch.: (a) Cecil Earnest m. Bertie Cobb and they have three ch.: Mary Allene (m. Thomas Loren SoRelle—three ch., Thomas Loren, Jr., Stephanie Arlene, and Andrea Lauren); Jerry Marlene (m. J. C. Harrison, Jr.—two ch., Billy Wayne and Tanya Leigh); Hugh Thomas (m. Robbie Verne Bracken). (b) Vernon Hobson m. Flora Lamb; they have two adopted ch., Jerry Allen and Belinda. (c) Alvin Ray m. Wessie Sikes and they have four ch.: Lorene (m. Robert DeLavergne—two ch., Linda Jean and Pamela Cherie); Norma Geraldine (m. Marshall Read—one adopted child, Marsha Lynn); Earnest Ray

d. at two years; and Maurice. (d) Fay d. in infancy. (e) Fay Lee first m. Paul E. Miller, dec., and they had three ch.: Paul Edward, Jr. (m. Beverly Ford—two ch., Paul Edward III and Tresia); Kenneth (m. Patsy Young—two ch., Kenneth, Jr., and Vicky Lee); and James Allen. Fay Lee second m. Robert Patrick. (f) Juanita. (g) John Pershing m. Dorothy Albright; they have three ch., Doris Jean, Barbara Ann, and Alice Fay. (h) Marie, dec., m. Jesse Ray McCandless; they had three ch., Peggy Marie, Dennis Ray and Ronnie. (i) Thomas Wayne first m. Ima Jean Barnes and they had one son, Thomas Wayne, Jr.; second m. Maria Ninfa Perez.

3. William Franklin Cornelius (b. 1874) first m. Effie Baker (sister to Minnie Emma Baker Cornelius—pages 341-344). Effie and her infant daughter died in 1898. William's second m. was to Stella Z. Lee (b. 1884). They had 13 ch.: (a) Herman C. m. Maydell Perry; they have one son, Billy Charles. (b) Onna Mae d. in infancy. (c) Loral C. d. at 16 years. (d) Gertrude A. m. Drew Patrick Reavis and they have five ch.: Clara Marie (m. John Clark—four ch., David, Linda, Ronnie, and William D.); Mary Lou (m. Raleigh Snow—four ch., Shirley, Roy, Kenney, and Brenda); James Drew (m. Louise Pennington—three ch., Mary Ann, James Drew, Jr., and Betty Lou); Melvin Chester; and Cloda Mae (m. Roy Wilson). (e) Aurbedee F., dec. (f) Grace L. first m. Elwin Wilson and they had two ch.: Betty Jean (m. Dewey Baze—five ch., Cheryl Lynn, Johnnie, Ronnie, Michael, and Sandra Jean); Billy Edwin. Grace second m. Roy Cottrel; third m. Andy Palmer Mining. (g) Jimmie M. m. Mrs. Ruby Williams Fergueson and they have four ch.: Dorothy Lee (m. Tommie Stanley—two ch., Debora Kay and Linda Gail); Doris (m. Ferdinand Treff); Marvin Jimmie; and Douglas Eugene. (h) Silvania m. Alton Ivy and they have two ch.: Vanna Lee (m. Ray Burdett); Burt (m. Arline Dolly Cooper—one child, Debra Kay). (i) Clyde Joseph. (j) William O. m. Doris Lewis; they have two ch., William Michael and Carolyn Kay. (k) Bertha B. d. in infancy. (l) Jesse Bryant. (m) Doyle Wesley m. Mrs. Betty Large Dean.

4. Jesse Hamilton Cornelius (b. 1876) m. Rosa Lee, sister to Stella Z. Lee. They had eight ch.: (a) James Thurman m. Ada Boomer and they have three ch.: Ronnie (wife Carolyn—one child, Rhonda Fay); Wilburn Ray; and Larry. (b) Augusta Viola m. William J. Leonard and they have four ch.: Jesse John; William Joseph (m. Billie Rachel Bouge—two ch., Larry Don and Glenda Gail); Bobby James (m. Virginia Marie Lewis—two ch., Bobby, Jr., and Glen Allison); Frances Irmaline (m. Charles Robert Hall—one son, Charles Ray). (c) George Homer d. at six years. (d) Pearl m. Noah M. Culwell and they have one child, Darlene (m. Leon Monroe Hague—two ch., Melba Rose and Noah Leon). (e) William Thomas m. Lorena Harden; they have one son, Willard Thomas. (f) Leora m. Wally Wyeth. (g) Anna Lee m. Thomas Jefferson Emfinger and they have five ch., Jimmy Doyle, Marjorie Ann, Ruby Jean, Robert Eugene, and Kenneth Dewayne. (h) Elizabeth Keziah m. James Howard Huckaby; they have five

ch., James Leroy, Donald Gene, Jo Ann, Carolyn Sue and Marlin Lew, twins.

G. Cynthia Ann Cornelius (page 298-G) first married John Burgess Dupree. They had two sons, Marion and John, Jr. Cynthia's second marriage was to George Washington Tidwell (cousin to Keziah Tidwell, who m. Cynthia's brother, Meredith). They had eight ch.: Jeff Thomas, Mary Elzira, Joel Adams, Emma and Ella, twins, Solomon, and Mariam and Serena, twins.

1. Marion Dupree m. Kate Austin. They had two daughters, Willie and Lillian Mae.

a. Willie Dupree m. Will M. Tackett. They have nine ch.: (1) Floyd Hendrix m. Agnes Eliza Bledsoe and they have four ch.: Opie Ruth (m. Ira Lee Cravens—four ch., Philip Alan, Dana Lee, Susan Karen, and Ronald Jerome); Katherine Ocie (m. William Burney Deatherage—three ch., Alan Ray, Carolyn Sue, and Richard Lee); Floyd Edward; and Virgil Wayne. (2) Robert William m. Laura Anne Shaw; they have three ch., William Elworth, Anne Irene, and Gene Roland. (3) Walter Jackson m. Myrtle Carmon. (4) Melvin Jefferson. (5) Ruby Katherine m. Quinton M. McNabb; they had one child, Wilma Anne, dec. (6) Edna Mae m. Gerald Clarence Bright and they have two ch.: Wanda Bernice (m. Roland Gene Moore); Lois Marie (m. Pete Hammert, Jr.). (7) Marion Woodrow. (8) Lillian Ocie m. Carlus D. Turner; they have three ch., Barbara Jo, Mary Lou, and Harold Dee. (9) James Edward m. Dorothy Mae Thompson; they have two sons, James Edward, Jr., and Stephen.

b. Lillian Mae Dupree m. Henry Breckel. They had three ch.: Hylma Kathlea (m. Joe Medford Johnson—one son, Joe Medford, Jr); Maurine d. at eight; and Henry Austin.

2. John Burgess Dupree, Jr., m. Sarah Mildred Grimes. They had ten ch.: (a) Jannie Mae m. John William Tunnell and they had four ch.: William (m. Velma Parson—one son, Harold); Burgess d. at two; Raymond (m. Letrice Eoff—three ch., Gerald, Elaine, and Delbert); Lilas (m. Virgil Townsend—two ch., Herman and Joyce, who m. Freddie Smith). (b) Winnie d. at fifteen. (c) Alice m. John C. O'Keefe and they had four ch.: Maydean d. at seven; Mildred (first m. Jake Roberson—three ch., Anna Belle, Geraldine, and James; second m. J. L. Luce—three ch., Larry, Elwood, and J. L., Jr.); Melba d. at one year; Nelda d. at birth. (d) David E. m. Ethel Staggs and they have seven ch.: DeAlva Mae (m. Loyd Tidwell—two ch., Loyd David and Pamela Sue); Eldridge (m. Billie Ruth Evans—two ch., James Howard and David Alan); Lila Faye (m. John Raymond Clark—three ch., Mary Lou, Bettye, and John R., Jr.); Norfleet (m. Vernon Greene—three ch., Marilyn Kay, Vernon Ray, and Donald Raymond); Dorcie (first m. Lewis Pelayo; second m. Andrew J. Donn—one child, Tonya Lea); Theda (m. Frank A. Bolen—two ch., Marica Lynne and Rebecca Marlene); Alvis Ray (m. Joan Curtis). (e) Florence d. at 18 months. (f) Samuel m. Melvina Howton and they had three ch.: Homer Eugene (m. Margaret Gumfory—one son, Billy); Norris Wayne (m. Emilie Neitek—three ch., Joyce, Patricia, and Frances Ethel);

Orville (m. Charlotte Dixon—one son, Donald Lee). (g) John B. III first m. Eva McAlester; second m. Carrie Hill. (h) Burton Jacob m. Augusta Anderson; they have two ch.: Burton Lynn (m. Sabra Harding Wiseley—one ch., James Burton); Karen Ann (m. Johnny Johnson). (i) Burtrem Esau, Burton's twin, m. Lalor Witt. (j) Alexander W. m. Bessie Welty and they have two ch.: Barbara June (m. Robert Templeton—two ch., Donna and Bobby); Shirley Ann (m. John Gist—one son, Steve).

3. Jeff Tidwell m. Cindy Austin. They had six ch.: (a) Cassie m. Edward Clayton and they have eight ch.: Lorene (first m. Joe Grimes—one son, Leon; second m. Floyd McGuire—two ch., Patsy and Robert; third m. Clyde McGrown); Willie Mae (first m. Robert Cole—one child, Kathleen; second m. Buddy Sem); Thomas (m. Louise Bosher—three ch., Thomas Gene, who m. Jerry Calvert, James Rylie, and Alma Ruth, who m. Edward Slampa and they have two ch., Vicki Jo and Cynthia Ruth); Charles (m. Joyce Goodman); Alton Ray (m. Dorothy Krantz—four ch., Ray, Paul, David, and Darlene); Faye (m. Howard Wilson—four ch., Edna Faye, who m. Robert Davis, Barbara, Theresa, and Betty); Janie (m. Blain Pogue—four ch., Sherry, Danny Roy, Dorothy Jane and Joyce Ann); Edward, Jr. (b) Ocie Mae m. Walter Lee Morris and they have five ch.: Louise (m. C. L. Camp—two ch., Johnny Wayne and Jerry Katherine); Geraldine (m. Bill Baldwin); Leroy (m. Joyce Kathleen Carter—one child, Sherry Lee); Eugene; Pauline (m. Sammie Zink). (c) George m. Bessie Barger and they have six ch.: G. Ton (m. Lucille Richburg); Manita (m. Frank Richburg, Lucille's brother); G. W.; Joyce (m. Raymond Sales); Thomas; Eula Mae (m. Jack Hopper—three ch., Joyce, Jack, and Linda). (d) Chris m. Audrene Moss and they have four ch.: Christine (first m. Frank Newman—one child, Sue; second m. Don Chadwick—three ch., Joey, Goldie, and Lucinda); Franklin (m. Mary Jo Lively—one son, Guy Franklin); Jerry; and Doris. (e) J. B. m. Mamie Bosher; they have two ch., Billie Jean and Dorothy. (f) Fronnie m. Chris West and they have four ch.: Everett (m. Robbie Nell Moundhro—four ch., Gwendolyn, Byron Wayne, Everett, Jr., and Nell Ann); Clarence (m. Gladys Cole—two ch.: Raymond Earl, who m. Micky Couch and they have one son Ray Lynn, and Doris June); Vera (m. Joe Whirley); Jewell.

4. Mary Elzira Tidwell m. John Joseph Loflin. They had thirteen ch.:

a. Lula Belle Loflin m. John Wesley Byars. They had seven ch.: (1) Leona Mary m. Wiley Hallmark and they have five ch.: Elizabeth (m. Marvin Johnson—two ch., Barbara and Marvin); Barbara (m. Edward Harper—two ch., Henry and Kenneth); William (m. Fannie Graham—two ch., Jackie Sue and William, Jr); Donald (m. Kaye Boone); Charles. (2) Carl Wesley m. Allie Johnson and they have three ch.: Helen (m. William Alec Harrell—two ch., Sandra Jean and Carolyn Annette); Juanita (m. Gene Holly—one child, Susan Loraine); J. L. d. at seven. (3) Emmie m. Ardis Rhoweddar and they have two ch., John and

Delores. (4) Newton Laurence m. Ida Harris and they have four ch.: Laurence, Jr.; Betty Lou (m. Marvin Burkett—five ch., Linda, Loyd, John, David, and William); Oleta (m. George Martin—two ch., Georgia and Patsy); Marlene Joy(m. Harold Estes—three ch., Jewel, Kimberly, and Pauline Joy). (5) Henry Clarence m. Edna Roberson; they have three ch., Patsy Gail, Robert Glenn, and Judith Ann. (6) Mamie first m. Jack Nation and they had three ch.: Henrietta (first m. Marvin Smith—one child, Cheryl; second m. Eugene McCaskel—two ch., Eddie Gene and Michael; third m. Roy Plunk—three ch., Roy, Jr., Cathy and Thomas Ray); Morris Love (m. Harry Jackson—three ch., Mitchell, Joey, and Jeri); Janet (m. Lem Hair—two ch., Peggy and Gladys Elaine). Mamie Byars second m. Luther Laird; they have one son, Leroy. (7) Lucille m. David Hallmark; they have one child, Jessie Jean (m. Donald Whalen).

b. Mattie Lee Loflin m. Claud Hartman. They have eight ch.: (1) Lela Beatrice m. Travis Hayes; they have one child, Alice Louise (m. Add Walker—three ch., Ruth, Jackie, and Bootsie). (2) Claude Allen m. Dorothy Plunsky; they have two ch., Allen and Linda. (3) Josephine Emma m. Ernest Maynus and they have two ch.: Beverly (m. Lyle Cook—one child, Sheila Jean); Geraldine (m. Donald Passmore—three ch., Linda, Donna, and Gail). (4) Dorthola m. Leon Conley; they have one child, Darlene (m. Gene Hyler). (5) Mona Inez m. J. L. Boyd. (6) Frank Garland m. Joyce Stallings; they have five ch., Wanda Mae, Janet, Garline, Anita, and Bonnie. (7) V. O. m. Betty Cully; they have two ch., Lela and Diane. (8) Lara Mae m. Leonard Garrison; they have one son, Boyd.

c. Dovie Ethel Loflin m. Eugene Shelby Byars, John Wesley's brother. They have eight ch.: (1) Shelby Halsel m. Ruby Flood and they have five ch.: Larry Noble (m. Glenna Roberson—three ch., Chris, Sandra, and Joan); Donald Lee (m. Donna Wade); Wanda Lou (m. David Allen—two ch., David, Jr., and Randy); Gary Dee (m. Ladean Agnew); William Eugene. (2) Elda m. Ida Shepard. (3) Jewel Thelma m. Albert Loy Scott and they have four ch.: Harry Eugene (m. Dorla Carrol—four ch., Bruce Lee, Jeffrey Bryan, Dianne, and Nancy Gail); Barbara Louise (m. John Tonti); Roger Loy (m. Gloria Goodson—one son, Roger, Jr.); Daniel Ray. (4) Clovis Harold m. Ruth Freeman; they have two ch., Norma Jean and Darrel Lynn. (5) Kathryn. (6) Vernon Crockett m. Melva Thompson; they have two ch., Thomas Edward and Timothy. (7) Floyd Eugene m. Ima Jean Hicks; they have one son, Craig Eric. (8) Wallace Goldwyn m. Beatrice Box; they have two ch., Sharon Kaye and Shirley Elaine.

d. Bessie Maybell Loflin m. Cicero Pettigrew. (record not obtained)

e. Joseph John Loflin died in infancy.

f. Pearl Amanda Loflin m. Steve Alexander. They had seven ch.: (1) Thurman d. at three. (2) Allen Robert m. Billie Baskin; they have one son, Roy. (3) Mildred Vivian m. Bert Weldon Offill and they have four ch.: Cleva Jean (m. Ernest Arnold

Triplett—two ch., Jolene Patricia and Randall Ernest); Opal Joyce (m. Clayton Epps—one son, Clayton, Jr., d. in infancy); Beverly Ruth; Weldon Bernis. (4) Louella Irma m. Emmett Heurman; they have one child, Patricia Gail. (5) Leon Charles m. Lynn Houseley; they have two ch., Rickey Leon and Cheryl Lynn. (6) Ruth Virginia m. Eldridge McCurry; they have two ch., Sandra Dean and Linda Gail. (7) J. C. m. Jewel Turnbull; they have one child, Brenda Kathleen.

g. James Wesley Loflin m. Beadie Maude Bishop. They had eleven ch.: Rosemary (d. in infancy); Milton (d. at five); Glenna Lee (m. Clarence Minyard—one child, Linda Marie, d. in inf.); Albert Carrol (m. Beverly Carpenter—four ch., Brenda Louise, Cathy Carole, Connie Doreen, and Tina Marie); Mary Ellen (m. Darrel Dennis Higgins—three ch., Marylin Ella, Michael Dennis, and Randall Lee); Samuel Dean (d. in inf.); Ila Elizabeth (m. Jerry Houston Smotherman—one son, Rickey Jerry); James Lee (d. at 21); Juanita Zell (m. William James Benadom, Jr.); Clyde Gene; Vaughn Dale.

h. George Loflin d. in infancy.

i. William Daniel Loflin m. Addie Mae Myers. They have seven ch.: Douglas Bill (m. Dorothy Johnson—three ch., William Douglas, Dale Wayne, d. in inf., David Bryan); Homer Neal (m. Sheila Corbin—two ch., Sherry Mae and Larry); Melba Lois (m. Frank Richard Sloan—two ch., Patricia Lois and Stephen Richard); Gordan Ray (m. June Garton—two ch., Terry and Sandra); Johnny Dee (m. Shirley Barchee—one son, Randy Dee); Bobby Chester (m. Delilah Anderson—one child, Lynne); Billy Lester (m. Oneta Dooley—one child, Billy Lester, Jr.).

j. Cam Calvin Loflin died single at 52 years.

k. John Richard Loflin m. Lutie Alice Plummer. They have nine ch.: Rosemary (m. Clarence Anthony Morelli—three ch., Susan Antonette, Clarence Anthony, Jr., and Michael Joseph); Richard Holland (m. Ola Mae King—two ch., Tamara Joan and Gwen Ola); Minnie Alice (m. Donald Lee Lacefield—two ch., Deborah Lynn and Donette Lea); John Raymond (m. Patricia Day); Melvin Wayne; Gerald Dean; Patricia Ann; Dennis Phillip; and Linda Paulette.

l. Irene Berta Loflin m. Clyde W. Lamb. They had two ch.: Edyth Mae; Violet Rae (m. Frederick Brown Smotherman—two ch., Bradley Allen and Cheryl Denise).

m. Albert Dewie Loflin m. Eleanor Claudia Smith. They have six ch.: Claudine Mae (m. Howard Allen Walker—one child, Peggy Lynn); Margaret Jean (m. David Darwin Chamberlain—one child, Teresa Marie); Carol Sue (m. Marvin Wayne Wallen); Shirley Faye; Albert Daniel; and Debra Gail.

5. Joel Adams Tidwell m. Mattie Chambers. They had seven ch.: (a) Edgar Adams m. Iva Byars; they have one son, Edgar Lynell (m. Lawanda Carter—three ch., Linda Lynell, Ireba Ann, and Lonnie Joe). (b) Jesse Lee m. Irene Parsley and they have two ch.: Mary Frances (m. William Allen Westfall—two ch., Kenneth Allen and Janet); Don Arthur. (c) Effie Ann m. Henry

Rhodes Byars, Iva's brother; they had two ch., Hazel and Anna Jo (both d. in childhood). (d.) Lou Willie Viola first m. Willie Wilson and they had one son, Joe Calvin (m. Gladys Butler—two ch., Lou Ann and Marian Sue). Lou second m. Ivy Jones and they have two ch.: Verna Jean (m. Charles Ray Sims—one son, Michael Ray); Billie Ann (m. Johnny Hozdulich—one child, Vicki Ann). (e) Odis Franklin m. Vangie Summers; they have one child, Joe Franklin (m. Mary Hoe—one child, Jo Lynn). (f) Floyd A. m. Iola Grounds; they have three ch., Gary Lynn, Roger Wayne, and Ricky. (g) Loyd D. first m. Loretta Pickard and they had one child, Mona Jean (m. Billy Gene Price—three ch., Billy Duane, Tommy Ray, and Stephen Michael). Loyd second m. DeAlva Mae Dupree; they have two ch., Loyd David and Pamela Sue (see David E. Dupree family on page 362).

6. Emma Tidwell m. Richard Roberts. They had eleven ch.: (a) Richard, Jr. (b) Serena m. Olin W. Hoskins; they had two ch., Homer and O. W., Jr. (c) George first m. Valda Terry. His second m. was to Betty Sims and they have seven ch.: George Washington (m. Maudie Bailey—three ch., Alice, Judy and Steve); Ola Mae (first m. Kenneth Waters—three ch., Kenneth, Jr., Joe, and Dannie; second m. Robert Whellis—one child, Brenda Dorine); Emily (m. Don Curtis—two ch., Deborah and Homer); Betty Jean (m. John Rackley—two ch., Bobby Dee and Bevely); David Paul; Theodore; Jerry Lynn. (d) William Curtis m. Sally Bosher, Mamie's sister; they have three ch., Mary Elizabeth, and Geneva and Juanita, twins. (e) Stella m. Hugh Greenwood and they have five ch.: Frances; Naomi; Dorothy (m. Comas Roark—one child, Deborah); Shirley (m. Frank Williford); Leonard Floyd (m. Jenice McMahon—three ch., Judy Lynn, Brenda Kay, and Naomi Ruth, who m. Michael Mahony). (f) John Thomas. (g) Albert m. Christine Hines; they have one child, Jerry Lynn. (h) Willis m. Merle Slay; they have one son, Tommie. (i) Lawrence m. Lucille Greenwood, Hugh's sister; they have one child, Carolyn. (j) Woodrow and his wife had one child, Nina. (k) Maggie Ruth m. Monroe Sheffield; they have one child, Ronda Ruth (m. Richard Johnson—two ch., Daisy Louise and Donald Wayne).

7. Ella Tidwell (b. 1874) m. James Pendleton King (1863-1946). They had six ch.: (a) Florence, d. 1928, m. Samuel M. Henry and they had three ch.: Minnie (m. Ross Taylor—one son, Sammie); Mohlia (m. Robert Glen Brewster—two ch., Robert Ray and Delbert); Theodore (m. Willie Mae Miller—four ch., Elton, Donnie and Ronnie, twins, and Caroline). (b) James Marion d. 1896 at 11 months. (c) Jesse H. d. 1901 at three .(d) Henry d. 1941. (e) John Midland m. Lucille Shirey and they had three ch.: Roy Ray (m. Geddie Lou Sigman—twin sons, Kent and Keith); Billy (m. Wanda Sauders); Dovey (m. James Mangus). (f) Pearl d. 1907 at 19 months.

8. Solomon Tidwell died at four years.

9. Mariam Tidwell m. Bud Maderis. They had two ch.: (a) Willie, dec., m. Annie Abney; four of their several ch. are Mariam,

Nellie Pearl, Dorothy, and Ruby. (record not available) (b) Belle is single.

10. Serena Tidwell m. Max Chambers, Mattie's brother. They had five ch.: (a) Eva m. Claston Glass and they had two ch.: Oleta (d. in inf.); Claston L. (m. Shirley Scott—3 ch., Johnnie, Janice, and James Claston). (b) Earl m. Lonell Goodwin and they had four ch.: Thelma (d. at 15); James Henry (m. Oleta Beaty Jones); Robert Harold (m. Edna Russell—two ch., Larry and Randy); Ruth (m. Fred Watson—three ch., Freddie, David, and Lynda). (c) Joe m. Oma Usselton; they have one son, Bennie (m. Mildred Dobbs—two sons, Donald and David). (d) Ruby m. William Durrett and they have six ch.: Billy Joe (m. Wilda Dean Roberts—one son, Wallace Marion); Alvin (m. Odessa Helms); Willie Lee (m. Henry Grider, Jr.—one son, Randy); Leonard (m. Faye Usselton—four ch., Billy Clyde, who m. Louise Freeman, David, Cindy, and Edward); Sue (m. Don Camp—two sons, Larry and Bobby); Robert (m. Carolyn Coker). (e) Lucille m. Hubert Forte; they have one son, Eddie Lee.

Unrelated Bynum Families

Included here are incomplete records of the descendants of two other lines of the Bynum families: Jesse Bynum of Tennessee and Luke Bynum of North Carolina. The information concerning Jesse was given by Birmingham relatives. Mississippi descendants of Luke contributed the names of his children with information concerning two of the sons, Tapley and Mark. In most instances the names of the wives are not included in the records of the older generations.

JESSE BYNUM

Jesse Bynum married Catherine Hodges. They had ten children: Mary, William Price, Frank, Lucinda, George, Anna, Nannie, James, John, and Arthur. Jesse was from Tennessee.

A. Mary Bynum m. Robert Brannon. They had two ch., Hollis and Leona.

B. William Price Bynum m. Lanora Ann Kennedy. They had six daughters: Clara, Willie, Reaba, Kathleen, Jennie and Elnora.

1. Clara Bynum m. Luther O. Morris. They have three ch.: (a) Luther O., Jr. (m. Hazel Anderson—one child, Andrea); (b) John William (m. Lucile Burnett—four ch., Mary, Bill, Frank and Hunter, twins); (c) Katherine Vesta (m. J. V. Anderson—two sons, Jack and Jerry, twins).

2. Willie B. Bynum m. W. D. Stagg. They have four ch.: (a) Lucile (m. Robert Seaton); (b) Milton (m. Amelia Slack—two ch., Catherine and Ruth); (c) John (m. Evangeline Remington —three ch., Lucile Evangeline, Kenny, and Robert); (d) June.

3. Reaba Bynum m. Devon M. Cochran. They have one child, Lillian (m. Lee Zerk—one child, Bonnie).

4. Kathleen Bynum m. C. W. Barnard. They have five ch.: (a) C. W., Jr. (wife, Bettie); (b) Jack (wife Millie—one son, Tomijack); (c) Lanora June (m. Robert McKercher—two ch., Ted

and Kay); (d) Bettie Lou (m. R. E. Kidwell—two ch., Kathy and R. E., Jr.); (e) Robert Ray (wife Fran—one son, Robert Ray, Jr.).

5. Jennie Bynum m. T. W. Gustavus. They have two ch.: (a) Bettie Jean (m. Joe Sidwa); (b) Marie.

6. Elnora Bynum m. Harold E. Lawley. They have two sons: (a) Harold E., Jr. (wife Bettie—three ch.); (b) Carl Allen (wife Bettie—one son, Carl Allen, Jr.).

C. Frank Bynum married Della Disheroon. They had five children: Ethel, Birdie, Floyd, Douglas, and Mary.

D. Lucinda Bynum m. Arthur Disheroon. They have four ch.: Dessie I., Lee, Jessie Raymond, and Eula Kathrine.

1. Dessie Disheroon m. Edward J. Harris. They have three ch.: (a) Edward J., Jr. (m. Lucy Boone—two ch., Barbara and Terrell); (b) John William (m. Louise Hanby); (c) Mary Louise (m. Neely Barksdale Newsom—two sons, Donald Wayne and Randal Jay).

2. Lee Disheroon m. Gussie Johnson. They have one daughter, Evelyn (m. Harry Wright—one child, Julia).

3. Raymond Disheroon m. Marguerite Henton. They have four ch.: (a) Raymond, Jr. (m. Evelyn McIntyre—two sons, Robert and James); (b) Louise (m. Chester Guthrie—one child, Carol); (c) Charles Lee; (d) Joan (m. Clyde Brooks).

4. Eula Disheroon m. Val. P. Freeman. They have eleven ch.: (a) Val. P., Jr. (m. Bobbie Landers); (b) Mary Elizabeth (m. Lawrence Morgan—three ch., Joan, Carol, and Mary Lawrence); (c) Charles (m. Marguerite Smith—two ch., Susan and Sandra); (d) Dorothy (m. Archie Barr); (e) Marion (m. Robert McClure—three ch., Micki, Robert, and Michel); (f) William A.; (g) Cathrine (m. O. E. Lord—one child, Debrah); (h) George (m. Louise Floyde); (i) Sam (m. Mary Ruth Lassetta—one child, Linda); (j) Peggy (m. William McLendon—two ch., William, Jr. and Peggy Ann); (k) Robert Earl (m. Ellen Feworell—one child, Ellen).

E. George Bynum married Alma Green. They had three children: Myrtle, Huston, and Hazel.

F. Anna Bynum married Thomas Anderson. (no ch.)

G. Nannie Bynum married James Nunley. They had three ch.: Luther, Maude, and Bessie.

H. James Bynum married Annie Hall. They had three ch.: Hayden, Kathrine and Robert.

I. John Bynum did not marry.

J. Arthur Bynum died at 19 yrs.

LUKE BYNUM

Luke Bynum, a soldier of the Revolutionary War, settled in Chatham County, N. C., in 1750. (Vol. I—page 76) He and his wife, Martha, had eight children: William, Tapley, Sarah, Patty, James, Mark, Eady and Milly. Incomplete records of the families of Tapley and Mark follow:

I. Tapley Bynum (b. 1761), son of Luke and Martha, moved with several sons to Maury County, Tenn., in 1816. The sons were John,

Mark, Tapley, Jr., Luke, William, Eli, and Bradford. Incomplete records of Mark and William follow:

A. Mark Bynum and his wife had four ch.: John Wesley, Elizabeth Rickman, Sarah Josephine, and Madison.

1. Elizabeth Bynum m. a Mr. Smith. They had nine ch.: Sue, Sarah, Mary, Flora, Tennessee, Candace, Mumford (—seven ch., Cecil, Julia, Flora, Annie, Minnie, Mumford, and Elva), Ellette, and Wesley.

B. William Bynum, son of Tapley, m. Winifred Horton. They had ten ch.: Parkham, Sidney, Finley, Eli, Amy, Nancy, Elizabeth, Martha, Green, and Horton.

1. Green Bynum and his wife had six ch.: Mary Winifred, William James (—four ch., Robert Lee, Dora Ann, Willis Jefferson, and William Washington), Willy Green, Sarah Jane, Eli Horton, and Julia.

II. Mark Bynum (b. 1744), son of Luke and Martha, first m. Annie Ward. They had five ch.: Joseph, Turner, Carney, Mark, and Green. Incomplete records of Joseph and Turner follow:

A. Joseph Bynum, son of Mark and Annie, moved in 1856 from North Carolina to Booneville, Miss. He m. Sarah Ligant Ward. They had eight ch.: Thomas, James, William, Mark, George W., Turner, Joseph, and Nat M.

1. Thomas Bynum's son, Ambrose A., and his wife had three sons, Nat M., George A., and Joseph M.

2. George W. Bynum (b. 1839) and his wife had five sons, George, John, Andrew, Mark, and Joseph.

3. Joseph Bynum m. Mary Rees. They had six ch., George, Willie, Reed, Charlie, Annie, and Fannie.

B. Turner Bynum, son of Mark and Annie, m. Julia Carney Ward. They had eight ch.: Lizzie (Lambert), Alvis Jesse, Taylor, Joseph Medicus, Jimmie, Minnie (Stone), Sally (Hawkins), Rufus

1. Taylor Bynum and his wife had five ch.: Annie (m. Thomas E. Kapp—one child, Elizabeth), Alvis, Turner, Taylor, and Grace (Cromer).

2. Dr. Joseph Medicus Bynum (1835-1899) m. Martha Ann Rees (1845-1929). They had five ch.: (a) Julia Elizabeth (1861-1886) m. Dr. Reuben S. Stanley and they had two sons: Dr. Joseph Bynum, 1881-1936, (m. Lillian Helen Lang—two sons: Joseph Bynum, who m. Alice Elizabeth Ohnstad; and Reuben Elliott, who m. Eloise Trumbull); John Cullen (wife—two ch., Elizabeth and John Bynum). (b) John Turner (1866-1893) m. Sulu Clark. (c) Mary Boone (1869-1903). (d) Annie Rees m. John R. Thrasher. (e) Dr. Joseph Medicus (1876-1955) m. Anne Rees (1880-1949) and they had one ch., Mary Rees (Hambrick).

3. Rufus Bynum m. Kate Jones. They had four ch.: (a) Alice (m. Elgin Wright—two ch., Kathryn Sue and Jane); (b) Emma (m. Walter Ballard—one son, Bobbie); (c) Kathryn (m. Lee Barns—one ch., Emilee); (d) Ruth.

APPENDIX II

ADDITIONAL MURPHREE INFORMATION

At the request of Mississippi descendants of David Murphree, son of Daniel Murphree I, a record of David's line is given here. Only a limited number of families are included. Information concerning David's ancestry, which was obtained from his father's will, was made available for this record by Mrs. Cecil E. Inman, of Jackson, Miss. (The will, dated Nov. 10, 1769, is recorded at Pittsboro, N. C.) Daniel I married Sarah Dempsey. They settled in Orange County, N. C., their home later being cut off with Chatham County when the latter was formed. Daniel died in North Carolina. His family moved to South Carolina soon after the Revolutionary War. Daniel and Sarah had thirteen children: James, Daniel (page 266), John, Levi, Solomon (page 231), Moses, David, William, Elizabeth (Barnes), Sarah (Blythe), Milley, Edey, and Mary. (This information corrects that given on page 231.)

DAVID MURPHREE

David Murphree (1760-1838), son of Daniel and Sarah, married Jemima Cornelius (1772-1860) of North Carolina in the year 1795. They had nine children: Roland J., Martin, Ransom, Anderson, Thany (Barton), Ditha (Helms), Patsy (Vicery), Matilda, and Samuel (m. Phoebe Nations). The family migrated from South Carolina to Tennessee, then to Alabama, and eventually settled in Calhoun County, Miss., where David and Jamima died.

I. Roland J. Murphree m. Polly Steelman in Alabama in 1823. They had five ch.: David Marion, Evalina, Mary, Vina and Minia.

A. David Marion Murphree (b. 1833), who was born in Alabama, m. Harriett Horton. They had six ch.: D. W. (b. 1864), T. J. (b. 1866), Louis Elmer (1879-1953), Mary, J. E., and S. M.

1. Louis Elmer Murphree m. Annie Morgan (b. 1884) in 1903. They had one daughter Ivy Drucilla (m. Luther O. Hill—one daughter, Ivy Lou).

II. Martin Murphree (1796-1871), who was born in Pendleton District, S. C., first m. a Miss Craze; his second m. was to Fannie Bailey (1801-1845). There were five ch.: Van, Thomas Martin, Edith Ann, Sarah, and Elizabeth (Smith).

A. Van Murphree m. Bettie Kilgore. They had seven ch.: George (m. Addie Terry); Wiley (m. Lucy Foster); Craze (m. a Vandlaningham); Chester; Bertha (m. Clara Sanders); Bessie (m. George W. Malone); Hughie (m. Helen Nalor).

B. Thomas Martin Murphree (1844-1905) m. Rebecca Carolyn Cooper. They had four ch.: (1) Dennis m. Clara Martin and they had four ch.: Mary Frances (m. William Watkins Ford, Jr.); Lois (m. Rupert Hugo Newcomb); Margaret Imogene (m. Jesse R. Foley, Jr.); Thomas M., Jr. (m. Margaret Haaga). (2) Luther d.

in infancy. (3) Stanley Thomas m. June Byars and they had four ch.: Martha Carolyn (m. Walton Backstrom); Bobbye Jane (m. Victor Ayres); Annie Doris (m. Louis Sanford Crumley); Mary June. (4) Annie Bee m. Cecil Edward Inman and they have one son, Cecil E., Jr. (m. Theo Kathryn Stovall—one son, Cecil Edward III).

C. Edith Ann Murphree m. Ransom Pilgreen. They had four ch.: Sarah Aline (m. Phillip L. Dye); Ella Maude (m. Jesse J. Ellard); John (m. Leah Reagan); Zerrel M. (m. Kitty Flaherty).

III. Ransom Murphree (1798-1855) and his wife, Mary (d. 1870), had seven ch.: Levi, David, C. Elbert, James Polk, Solomon (d. 1864), Pat (Stribbling), and Jemima (Stribbling).

A. Rev. C. Elbert Murphree (1822-1904) m. Bettie Brown in 1848. They had ten ch.: John, Martha Jane, Ransom, Isom, Jeff, Samuel, James, Walter, Charles, and Lois.

IV. Matilda Murphree (b. 1807) first m. Benjamin Lassiter. Her second m. was to David Davis.

A. David Davis, Jr., and his wife had a son, Seaborn Lyman (m. Emma Jane Robertson—a daughter, Mrs. R. A. Creekmore).

APPENDIX III

GENEALOGY

The following information concerning the families of Solomon Murphree (page 230) and William Cornelius (page 288) was compiled by Dr. Ernest Allen Connally, descendant of William's daughter, Tabitha. Included in the legal documents used were Solomon's will of 1852, William's will of 1842, family Bibles, the Alabama Census of 1850, and marriage records. These records correct those appearing on the pages referred to above.

SOLOMON MURPHREE

Solomon Murphree (1757-1852) and his first wife had nine children: Rebecca, Daniel, Mary, Edith, Rhoda, Miriam, Hannah, Elizabeth, and Sarah. Solomon and his second wife, Mary (b. 1765 —living in 1850), had five children: Solomon L., Anne, Emily, Nancy, and Kiziah. Solomon and Mary made their home in Benton County, which later became Calhoun County.

Note: Solomon's son, Daniel (p. 231-ch. 8), came to Blount County in 1817 and, with his father's slaves, cleared the land which had been granted to Solomon for a homestead. This property became the William B. Murphree farm and was owned by him or his sons for 105 years. It was sold in 1953 by Uncle Joe Murphree (p. 266G). Daniel also cleared land adjoining his father's for his own homestead, which was not deeded out of the Murphree name until it was sold in 1889 to James B. Hyatt. It is presently owned by James' daughter, Docia Hyatt, Daniel's great-grandaughter (p. 265-C). In addition to clearing this tract of land, Daniel and

the slaves cut out the seven-mile road from Walnut Grove to the Murphree place, making a ford at Whippoorwill Creek.

1. Rebecca Murphree (b. 1779; d. before 1852) m. Asa Bynum (1780-1832), pgs. 103-142. Ten ch.: Isaac, Solomon, Daniel, Jesse, Asa, Rebecca, all living in Blount in 1852; James and Elijah, living in Texas in 1852; Sarah and Edith (d before 1852).
Note: Sarah Bynum (p. 126-VI) m. Hazel (Hays) Holly. They had three sons who were minors in 1852: E. K., Daniel, and Elijah. Edith Bynum (p. 126-V) m. Joshua Morton. They had three children over 21 in 1852: Elijah, Daniel, and Serena (Bynum).

2. Daniel Murphree (1781-1851) m. Pheraby Bynum in 1802 (p. 230-Chapt. 8). Eight ch.: Solomon (b. 1805), Jesse (b. 1806), James (b. 1808), Barzilla (b. 1811), Caleb (b. 1812), Martha (b. 1815); William B. (b. 1820), all living in Blount Co. in 1852; Levi (b. 1817) living in Marshall Co. in 1852.

3. Mary Murphree (b. 1783, living in Benton Co. in 1852) m. Benjamin Easley.

4. Edith Murphree (b. 1786) m. Daniel Stephens (living in Benton Co. in 1850 and in Texas in 1852).

5. Rhoda Murphree (b. 1788, living in Blount in 1852) m. John Bynum (p. 79). Nine ch.: Tapley, Asa, Daniel, James, William,, Louvisa, Nancy, Mary, and Kesiah.

6. Miriam Murphree (b. 1789, d. before 1852) m. Warham Easley. Six ch., five of whom were living in 1852: Solomon in Dekalb Co., Benjamin in Texas; Sarah (Murphree), Kesiah (Ratliff), and Mary (Cornelius), all in Blount; Hannah (Bynum) d. before 1852.

7. Hannah Murphree (b. 1791, d. before 1852) m. Jesse Ellis. Twelve ch. were living in 1852: Reuben, Jeremiah (p. 330-IX), and Marium, all in Blount Co.; John W., in Miss.; Daniel G. W., Jesse B., Stephen S. (p. 314-V), and Hannah M., all in Coosa Co.; G. C. in Benton Co.; Sarah (Scoggin) in Montgomery Co.; Elizabeth (Tunnell or Tunnielle) and Nancy (Tunnielle), both in Texas.

8. Elizabeth Murphree (b. 1793, d. before 1852).

9. Sarah Murphree (b. 1796) first m. William Faust; second m. a Mr. Mackey, living in Texas in 1852.

(Children of Second Wife)

10. Solomon L. Murphree (p. 230), living in Benton Co. in 1852.

11. Anne Murphree (Burden) living in Benton Co. in 1852.

12. Emily Murphree m. James N. Heaton, living in Benton Co. in 1852.

13. Nancy Murphree m. Jesse Ellis (probably same as husband of Hannah), living in Benton Co. in 1852.

14. Kiziah (d. before 1852) m. a Mr. Hallmark. Six ch. living in Blount County in 1852: James M., Serena (Morton), L. Paralee, Marilda (Armstrong), Mary Ann (Morton), and Sarah (NeSmith).

WILLIAM CORNELIUS

William and Lettice Cargile Cornelius, who had eleven children (p. 288), settled south of Oneonta in the vicinity of Chepultepec. All their children were born in South Carolina and the older ones were married when the family came to Blount in 1818. All but four of the children were listed in the census of 1850. The four who died before that year were Anne, Elizabeth, Moses, and Lettice. Other information concerning the family follows:

1. Anne Cornelius (b. 1776) m. Cornelius Cargile.

2. Jesse Cornelius (b. 1778) m. his second wife, Mrs. Sarah Biggs (b. 1796) in 1827. Six ch.: Sinah, Matilda, James, William, Lettie, and Madison (m. America Gately in 1841).

3. Elizabeth Cornelius (b. 1781) m. Calvin Waid. Five ch.: Annie, Lucinda, Hulda, Emaline, and Hampton.

4. Moses Cornelius m. Cynthia Bynum (p. 288-Chap. 12).

5. Aaron Cornelius (b. 1786) and his first wife, Ellender (b. 1791) had ten ch.: Mahala (m. Daniel Bynum—p. 91-III); Tabby; Jeremiah; Ross; Cargal (m. Nancy Blackwood); Bradford; Abner; Zion; John (m. Elizabeth Blackwood); William; and Nancy (b. 1831).

6. William Cornelius (1789-1864) first m. Thiah Robbins in 1821. Six ch.: Hall; Harvey (m. Elizabeth Fite); Bluford 1825-1892); Wilson; Emily, and Annie. William's second m. was to Sarah Bostic Ingram; one son, William Bostic (p. 267-E).

7. Champion Cornelius (b. 1792) m. Jane Bailey (b. 1795) in 1819. Twelve ch.: Floyd (m. Elizabeth White); Hulda (m. Joseph Nixon in 1843); Zion; Orlena; Narcissa; Champion; Bailey; Houston; Elizabeth; Jane; Marion; and Cincinnatti (m. Samuel Jacks in 1870).

8. Beverly Cornelius (1794-1880) first m. Euphemia Smith. Nine ch.: Cincinatti (b. 1818); Phinetta (first m. Thomas A. Murphree and second m. Carol Cowden—p. 267-F); Christiana (1826-1884—m. Meredith Blakely); Louisiana; Indiana; Salema; Cinciana (m. Rowan Tidwell); Benton Beverly (m. Eliza A. Cowden in 1865); Manley (m. Martha Hooper). Beverly Cornelius m. Phoebe Moss in 1858.

9. Lettice Cornelius (1797-1829) m. Alexander Cook. Five ch.: James, Bluford, Lucinda, Mahala, and Eliza.

10. Tabitha Cornelius (1800-1852) m. Reuben Hays (b. 1791 in N. C.; d. 1881). Five ch: Bethany Tabitha (m. William Connally); Lettice (m. Stokes Beason Waid, son of Abraham Waid); Harvey Luther (m. Sarah Murphree—p. 260-B t. p.); Phoebe Ann (m. James Bynum—ancestry unknown); Asa Brindley (m. Minerva Catherine Williams).

11. Abner Cornelius (b. 1802) m. Susan McPherson. Ten ch.: Lettie, McPherson, William, Susan and Elizabeth Ann, twins, Cincinnati, Abner, Lincinna (Linciana), Barton, and Britton.

APPENDIX IV

CORRECTIONS

Page 91—IIA: Rilla, in the last sentence, should be Sally.

Pages 92 and 93—IV and V: The families of James and William Bynum are recorded in Appendix I (pages 335-350).

Page 94—g: Adron Reneau first m. Irnese Patterson; they had one son, Ronald. Adron's second m. was to Aline Ferrell; they had three sons, Dannie, Richard, and William Albert.

Page 98—8a: Asa L. Ellis first m. Scotty Haynes; they had four ch.: Paul, Dorothy, Murtie Lee (dec.), and Efford (dec.). Asa second m. Monnie Skinner; they had three ch., Maydell, Bonell, and Asa L., Jr.

Page 98—8b: Rev. Evan M. Ellis first m. Emma Spradlin; their only child died in infancy.

Page 99—IX: Kesiah Bynum's family is recorded on page 356.

Page 126—VII: Elijah Bynum was living in Texas in 1852.

Page 127—IXA: Ellis Bynum's family is recorded on page 357.

Page 128—4e: Joseph Bynum should be Joseph Stansell Bynum.

Page 128—4f: Stansell Bynum is an error here. The fourth child in the family is Maurice Norton Bynum (m. Eloise Tipper—one son, Maurice Keith).

Page 134—4e: Willard Stephens m. Mattie Lee (pp. 243-44; e-4).

Page 135—G: Benton Stephens m. Rebecca Dickerson. (p. 323-D1).

Page 143—A1: Orena Bynum's family is corrected on page 351.

Page 145—c: Evan Sylvester Murphree (d. 1935) m. Mary Ingram. Their son (3) Thurman m. Betty Clowdus. Evan's widow m. Davis Buckner (p. 302-B2a).

Page 147—7b(4): Viola Shirley was a descendant of Rebecca Bynum Glover.

Page 149—e1: Elton Lowry's son's name is William Harley.

Page 166—1: Hendrix should be Hendricks.

Page 194—3f: Ray Murphree is not deceased.

Page 225—4: Robert P. Murphree was the grandson of Aaron Murphree and Sally Bullard (p. 287-VIII C).

Page 230—Corrections in the information on the first Murphree families are given in Appendix II (p. 370).

Page 267—D: Jesse and Helen Cornelius Murphree had eight ch.: Walter A., Claud L., Albert (dec.), A. A., Elsie (dec.), Inez, Mae, and Conard. Jesse and Josie Cowden Murphree had one child, Imogene.

Page 267—F: Thomas Alexander Murphree m. Phinetta Cornelius. After his death she married Carol Cowden (p. 373-8).

Page 292—H: Celia Cornelius' family is recorded on page 320.

Pages 316-17—7b: Remus Ellington Clowdus should be Robert Ellington Clowdus.

Page 320—G: Benjamin F. (Dock) Allgood m. Susie Reid. They had nine ch.: 1. Thomas Reid(b. 1868) m. Rachel Dickson and they had seven ch.: Beatrice, Claud, Elmer, Spurgeon, Jewel, Ruby, and Roland. 2. Eli M. m. Minnie Ryan (no ch.). 3. Hillory Conrad d. early. 4. Houston (1874-1948) d. single. 5. Robert S. (b. 1876) m. Erin Snell and they had eight ch.: Condie, Ibrey, Kernie, Bernie, Lois, Leta Belle, Neely, and Thelma. 6. George Washington (b. 1878) m. Mary Henson (no ch.). 7. Oscar Swancey (b. 1880) m. Ethel Garner and they had six ch.: Avalene, Bessie Ruth, Herman, Ramon, Ted, and Alton. 8. Mary Belle (b. 1882) m. Rufus Maynor and they had five ch.: (a) Jamie (m. Earl Starkey); (b) Vadion (m. Dora Lee Woods—three ch., Gerald Ray, Algie Dean, and Bennie Lee); (c) Leora (m. Marvin Denton Blalock—four ch.: (1) Jamie Lou m. James T. Jaques and they have three ch., Diana Lynn, Susan Glynn, and Marsha Ann; (2) Kathryn m. Earl M. Capellan and they have two sons, Earl III and Mark; (3) Jean m. Robert H. Freeman; (4) Dennie); (d) J. Varion (Bill) (m. Lucille Thomas—two ch., William Thomas and Mary Jane); (e) Dewey (dec.) 9. Levi Homer (b. 1885) m. Victoria Cox and they have one ch., Callie Sue (m. Clyde Brown).

Page 329—G1: Frances Irene Allgood should be Frances Arrena.

Page 329—G1-(e): Rene Cornelius should be Naraini.

Page 329—G: Francis Allgood and his second wife, Sarah Jane Blakely, had seven ch.: 1. Lydia Hardwick m. James A. Garrett and they have five ch.: (a) Polly Jane m. Roy Wells and they have one son, Roy, Jr. (m. Laura Stephenson—two ch., Francis Marion and John Garrett); (b) James A., Jr., m. Vivian Gunter and they have three ch., Sharon Lynn, Diane Ruth, and James David; (c) Francis C. m. Willena Gibson and they had four ch., Ronald, Allen (dec.), Richard (dec.), and Ginger; (d) Pauline m. Julian Whitehead and they have two ch., Michael Leah and Julian Sanders; (e) Sarah. 2. Ludie d. 1956. 3. Bessie m. J. Robert Davis and they have seven ch., Gertrude, Frank, Sarah Ruth, Emma Lois, Myrtle Lou, Grady, and Wynell. 4. Bercie m. Eli Tucker (both dec.). 5. Infant son dec. 6. Limana m. Charles Willis and they had six ch., Homer, Harlon, Nadine (dec.), Luther (dec.), Herman, and Gary (dec.). 7. Marion Irene (dec.).

Page 332—E1; Eulys Arthur Allgood m. Carrie Lawing. (b) Eugene m. Hazel Winebarger. (c) Agnes first m. Charles Bond—one son, Larry; second m. Alvin Gossend—one child, Dale. 2(d) Lola Kathleen m. Jack Swindle—two ch., Cynthia Sue and Joe Ray. 2(e) Mary Young Benner m. Wm. P. Harper in 1958. 3(h) Jack m. Lois Shafer—three ch., Roger, Reggie, and Jacquelyn Sherry. 3(l) Betty m. Tillman Jones—two ch., Tillman, Jr., and Jean Leah.

Page 351—1d: Barbara McCarter (m. Dan Geygans—three ch., Pat, Mike, and Kelly); Caroline Jeanette Fletcher (m. William A. Starkey—four ch., Shelley Lynn, Sharlene Kaye, Sheilah Raye, and Shawna Marie).

9912